

8804

5121

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November-25-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	Munchen	Bremerhaven	48
	Pennsylvania	Cuba	25
	Thurland Castle	Shanghai	4
	San Juan	San Juan	7
	Steele	Chile	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	11
	Pastores	Cuba	9
	Miraflores	"	4
	Matura	Trinidad	11
	Mar Blanco	Huelva	1
	Minna	Prince Ed. Island	1
	Isarco	Palermo	3
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	5
	Gulfwing	Venezuela	2
	Gulfwax	"	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	15
	Cauto	Vera Cruz	2
	Calyso	West Indies	3
	Anders	New Brunswick	1
	Santa Elisa	Chile	7
	Arana	Puerto Colombia	7
	Panoil	Montreal	1
	Managui	Jamaica	2
	Independence Hall	Bordeaux	2
	F.H.Wickett	West Indies	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10110

Nov 25, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 197521 DEC 5 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janemerk, Surgeon of the German Lloyd sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 29.

at New York NY

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
ALIENS	72	1	10 52	136
U.S.	273	3	9 78	401
TOTAL	345	4	19 130	537

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	84	52
Steerage	323	78
Total	407	130

Mutouch

10110

10110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 25 TH, 1929.

List _____

25. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States
1	MOTHER LUDMILLA BOHNISCH, WITZKOWITZ 193, C.S.R.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y Y	1907-1929 CHICAGO	HOME TO 2173 2137 LE MOYNE STREET, NEAR HOYNE, CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBRWN.	GREY.	NONE.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob B. Manning, Master, of the German % WIENPUEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Grunings

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1929
at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janemuth, Surgeon of the German to MUENCHEN sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNICHEN"

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S.M.

NOVEMBER 15 TH, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	BAENINGER	WALTER HANS	42	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD. GERMAN	SWITZERLD. MENZIKON	NIV 4517	3/15	ZUERICH	SEPT. 25/1929	GUATEMALA CITY	91			
2	TRANSIT	BAENINGER	ROSA	36	5	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO. 36	WADENSID	NIV 4518	DO.	SEPT. 25/1929	DO.	DO.		
3	UNDER 16	BAENINGER	ROSMARIE	2	1	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO.	DO.	91	GUATEMALA CITY	"	"	"	DO.	DO.		
4	TRANSIT	DE FOREST	BARON MAURICE	50	10	M	M	ADMINISTRATOR	YES	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	03-11	FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 1622	3/15	PARIS	NOV. 12/1929	FRANCE	PARIS
5	TRANSIT	DE FOREST	ALAN P.M.	25	6	M	S	NONE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV 33	3/15	BIARRITZ	NOV. 8/1929	DO.	BIARRITZ
6	TRANSIT	JOLLES	GERALD P.	23	1	M	S	REFRIGERATION ENGINEER	Y	DO.	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH.	20-47	JAPAN	KOBE	QV 59	Q	KOBE/JAPAN	SEPT. 7/1929	JAPAN	KOBE.
7	TRANSIT	OSBORNE	EDITH M.	50	5	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO.	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	GREAT CHESTERFORD	NIV 34	Q	BIARRITZ	NOV. 8/1929	FRANCE	BIARRITZ
8	TRANSIT	VARELL	MIGUEL V.	55	9	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO.	Y	ARGENTINE AUSTRIAN	HUNGARY	08-19	BUDAPEST	457307	PR	WASHINGTON D.C.	MARCH 4/1929	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.	
9	TRANSIT	WALDBURGER	FRIDA GUTEND	20	5	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO.	Y	SWITZERLD. GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	04-36	ST. GALLEN	NIV 4519	3/15	ZUERICH	SEPT. 28/1929	SWITZERLD.	TEUFEN.	
10	TRANSIT	WITTEW	ELVIRA	37	2	F	S	SECRETARY	Y	DO.	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	QV 2458	3/15	STRASBOURG	NOV. 4/1929	GERMANY	BAARBRUCKEN
11	TRANSIT	ZILUCA	GINO	35	1	M	M	HAPP.	Y	DO.	Y	HUNGARY	ITALIEN	03-21	ROME	NIV 10932	3/15	BERLIN	NOV. 5/1929	DO.	BERLIN.	
12	TRANSIT	HYZARD	ANDRE	28	4	M	S	AGENT	Y	DO.	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	02-11	PARIS	NI 1312	3/15	PARIS	OCT. 19/29.	FRANCE	PARIS	
13	TRANSIT	FALKENSTEIN	ERMYNTRUDE	39	1	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO.	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	03-11	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	NI 160	3/15	BRADFORD	OCT. 9/1929	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
14	TRANSIT	IMER	HERMINE	56	1	F	WD	NONE.	Y	GERM. FRENCH	Y	SWITZERLD. GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	20-36	GEIS/A'ZELL.	QI 79	3/15	ZUERICH	OCT. 8/1929	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH.	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Asst. Librarian, Sep 9, 30 p.m.

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2</

Nº 4, ERMYNTRUDE FALKENSTEIN, SEE LINE 14.
Nº 16 - 30 B L A N C .F. Baum
PURSER.Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., 25 NOVEMBER 25 TH., 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

7 4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under restraint for crime and treatment of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER I.L.FANNY WEBER-HAUSER, EINSIEDLERSTR.5.WADENSWIL.	GUATEMALA CITY	NO	SELF	100	8 NEW YORK	I N TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA CITY.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN.	NONE.
2	AS ABOVE.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	Y Y	1928 DO.	AS ABOVE.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLD.BLUE.	NONE.
3	GRD.-MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	DO.	NO	FATHER	Y Y	1928 DO.	AS ABOVE.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE.
4	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	
5	WIFE MRS.DE FOREST, VILLA ESPORI, BIARRITZ.	FRANCE BIARRITZ	Y	SELF	10.000	1925 NEW YORK	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, FOR TRAVELLING.	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE.
6	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO.	Y	FATHER	Y Y	1922 DO.	AS ABOVE.	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.BLUE.	NONE.
7	MOTHER MRS.E.M.JOLLES, 43. NAKA- OHIO DAYTON	U.S.A. OHIO DAYTON	NO	AMERICAN	Y Y	3 1/2 DAYTON	ACQ. FRIGIDAIRE CORP., DAYTON, OHIO.	NO	PERMIT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BRWN.BLUE.	NONE.
8	SISTER MISS OSBORNE, BISHOPS STORTFORD ESSEX	FRANCE BIARRITZ	YES	EMPLOYER	SEE LINE	Y NO	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY GREY.	NONE.
9	ACQ. MESSRS.G.LINDSTROEM A.G., BERLIN, SCHLESISCHSTR.26.	U.S.A. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	SELF	100	Y 14 NEW YORK	HOME : 169 EAST 63RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE.
10	FATHER MR.ERNST WALDBURGER, TEUFEN, SWITZERLD.	GUATEMALA CITY.	NO	EMPLOYER	SEE LINE	1.Y NO	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA CITY.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRWN.BLUE.	NONE.
11	FATHER:MR.VICTOR SOMMER, MOZARTSTR. 2, HAMBURG.	U.S.A. NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	50	\$25 NO	COUSIN ALFRED SOMMER, 1822 CHURCH AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLD.BRWN.	NONE.
12	WIFE: MRS.MARGOT ZILUCA, KAISERDAMM 56, BERLIN.	GERMANY BERLIN	YES	SELF	200	YES	BROTHER GIOSEPH H.ZILUCA, WEST END STR.11, NEWYORK.	YES	3 1/2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN.	NONE.
13	WIFE MRS.HYZARD, LA VALADE, PAR ST.DENIS DES MURS.	FRANCE PARIS	YES	SELF	1000	YES	ACQ.MESSRS.MARTIN BROS., 116 BROAD STR., NEWYORK.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN.	NONE.
14	FATHER GUSTAV FALKENSTEIN, 8,BLENHEIM RD.,BRADFORD.	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	YES	SEE C.25	Y NO		ACQ.MRS.JOAN K.NORTON, NEWYORK TRUST CO. 574 1/2 THSTR-75THAVE., NEWYORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRWN.	NONE.
15	SON ROBERT IMER, KOCHSTR.16, ZUERICH, KREIS 4.	U.S.A. NEWYORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	SON OCTAVE IMER, 64TH BRIGGS AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	WHITE, BLUE.	NONE.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Brunnings, Master, of the German ship NUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Robert Lamerick, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing Rosowits, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 ~~26~~ day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " M U N C H E N "

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

NOVEMBER 14th 1929.

NR 19 - 30 B L A N C .

P U R S E R .

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER 26 TH

199

- 4 -

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred. Brunnings Master, of the German MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 ~~th~~ day of November, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Kierulff, Surgeon of the German No. MUENCHEN sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1919.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M U F N ' H E ' "

Passengers sailing from H R E M E N

NOVEMBER 14th 1929.

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NOVEMBER 21ST TH, 1999

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Andor Bruning, Master, of the steamer "MUNCHEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1919,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert J. Jannick, Surgeon of the German S. MÜNCHEN, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 ~~26~~ day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

- 1 - S. S.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language of subject)				Write	Country	City or town
1		ARENS	HEINRICH	26	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	422882	PROLONGED UNTILL APRIL 3rd, 1939	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	
2		ARENS	MARGARETE	40	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPENBURG	383951	PROLONGED UNTILL NOV. 29th, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
3		ARENS	ANNI	30	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	341469	PROLONGED UNTILL FEBR. 1st, 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
4		EICHLER	JONNY	36	M	M	STEWART	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LENE	504541	WASHINGTON	JUNE 14, 1929	DO	BRONX, N.Y.
5		EICHLER	WILMA	31	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	C.S.R.	SASSIN	504540	WASHINGTON	JUNE 11, 1929	DO	DO
6	U.S. CIT.	EICHLER	JOHN	8	M	S	PURIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	501448	WASHINGTON	JUNE 11, 1929	DO	DO
7		GELLA	NORBERT	35	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VILLACH	5080	FRANKFURT/M.	NOV. 6, 1929	GERMANY	CASSEL
8		GELLA	SIBOLINDE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	C.S.R.	ORLAU	5082	FRANKFURT/M.	NOV. 6, 1929	DO	DO
9	U.S. CIT.	KAPPA	FREDERICK	71	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	PASSPORT: 104292, JULY 15th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.						
10		KAPPA	MARGARETE	36	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHERODE	2205	BERLIN	SEPT. 22, 1929	GERMANY	BLEICHERODE
11		LADEMANN	LOUISE	66	F	DV	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	17196	BERLIN	OCT. 9, 1929	DO	BERLIN
12		MANDEL	ROSA HANNA	24	F	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PODWOLOCZYNSKA	17969	BERLIN	OCT. 29, 1929	DO	BERLIN
13		LANGER	WALTER	34	M	M	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOHRSTADT	121	DRESDEN	NOV. 5, 1929	DO	CHEMNITZ
14		SURES	OSCAR	26	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	DO	SWITZERL.	STAMMHEIM	508435	WASHINGTON	JUNE 27, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
15		SCHMIDT	FRIEDERICKE	27	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GOEPFINGEN	178	STUTTGART	JULY 22, 1929	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	SCHMALZ	RUDOLF	39	M	M	POINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENSTEIN	192	MUENCHEN	NOV. 7, 1929	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
17		JURKOVITS	NORBERT FRANZ	53	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	C.S.R.	BRATISLAVA	469328	WASHINGTON	APRIL 10, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
18		BUECHTING	THERESE	55	F	W	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUSTERHAUSEN	180	LEIPZIG	NOV. 2, 1929	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT
19		STAMS	VILMA	38	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLEWITZ/S.	277	BERLIN	OCT. 25, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
20		ROSS	JOSEPH	59	M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	11516	BERLIN	NOV. 7, 1929	GERMANY	BREMEN
21		NIXDORF	HEINZ	23	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMENHAVEN	514778	WASHINGTON	JULY 22, 1929	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
22	TRANSIT	GREISMAN	HENRY	62	M	M	MANUFACT.	Y	DO	Y	CANADA	AUSTRIAN	POLAND	RADOMISCHL	518458	WASHINGTON	JULY 22, 1929	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
23	TRANSIT	GREISMAN	FEIGE	63	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSWADOW	518458	WASHINGTON	JULY 22, 1929	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NS 24 - 30 BLANC.

No 24 - 30 BLANK.

F. Baum
PURSER.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOVEMBER 25TH

1909

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER JOH FR ARENS, 54-KOHLHOEKERSTR BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY. CAL SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	1927-1928-NOV. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	PRIMND: F F ALLEN, 54 O.O. LINE, MADSON BLDG SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: LAMBERT ARENS, 3-OASTHAUSSTR. PAPENBURG, HANNOVER, N.Y. BRONX	Y	SELF	1923-1928-AUG. NEW YORK	SISTER: MRS LINA SCHIELE, 2486-VALENTINE AVE BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	WT	NONE
3	FATHER: HERM ARENS, 14-UMLAENDERWICK PAPENBURG HANNOVER, N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	1923-1928-MARCH BROOKLYN	BROTHER: N ARENS 907-MANHATTEN AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	NONE
4	SISTER: ERNA CORDES, 29-WERDERHOEHE, BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY. N.Y. BRONX	Y	SELF	1918-1929-JULY BRONX	OWN HOME: 227-CIPRESS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	NONE
5	SISTER IN LAW: AS ABOVE N.Y. DO	Y	DO	1913-1929-JULY BRONX	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	NONE
6	FATHER: JULIUS ORLLA, 113-ERDBERGSTR. WIEN-III, AUSTRIA. GERM. CASSEL	NO	SELF	1924-1926-NOV. HOUSTON, TEXAS	PARENTS: AS ABOVE. FIRM: ELBOF EXPL. SUMIZE POST OFFICE, BOX-725 LOUISIANA, MO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE GERM. DO	NO	DO	Y Y AS ABOVE	ACQU. MR. VINCENT, AS ABOVE, OWN HOME 1230-SOUTH 26th STR. LOUISVILLE, KY.	Y	4 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: EDUARD GELPKE, 10-BAHNHOFSTR. BLEICHERODE, SACHSEN, GERM. KY. LOUISVILLE	Y	SELF	1926-1929-JUNE. LOUISVILLE	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	NONE
9	SON: ALFRED LADEMAN, 36-KAISERDALE, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBO, GERM. GERM. BERLIN	Y	DO	1923-1924-MAY. BROOKLYN	SON: FRED HUGO LADEMAN, 151-B9-STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	NONE
10	FATHER: SIMON MANDEL 122-BISCHWACHERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SEE C. 23	Y NO	FRIEND: LILIE BAUM, 80-STAFORD PLACE NEWARK, N.J. 31-LINCOLN PARK ACQ.: ROBERT REINER, INC., WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	Y	6 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	NONE
11	WIFE: GERTRUD LANGER, 67-BEROSTR. CHEMNITZ SACHSEN, GERMANY. GERM. CHEMNITZ	Y	SELF	25-NO	COUSIN: DR. ALBERT MAURER, 43-5th AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	NONE
12	MOTHER: ANNA SUESS, UNTER STAMMEIM, SWITZERLD. N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1925-1929-AUG. NEW YORK	SISTER: KLARA KRAFT, 1912-NEREID AVE BRONX, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	NONE
13	FATHER: HERMANN SCHMIDT, 45-ULRICHSTR GOEPFINGEN, WTTBG GERM N.Y. BRONX	Y	DO	1925-1928-JULY; 25-Y NEW YORK	SISTER: ROSA ENGELHAUPT 66-PUR RIDGE TERRACE BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	NONE
14	WIFE: GERTRAUD SCHMALZL, 25-SEIDLSTR MUENCHEN, BAYERN, GERM. GERM MUENCHEN	Y	SELF	MAY-OCT. 1927. Y Y BUFFALO	OWN HOME 215-WEST-14th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER: ANNA JURKOVITS, IV.-HAJO UCCA 8-10. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY. N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1900-1929-MAY. Y Y NEW YORK	SON: CARL BUECHTING, 2095-BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BL	NONE
16	SON: EMIL BUECHTING, 37-FRANZISK. STR. HALBERSTADT-PREUSSEN, GERMANY; GERM. HALBERSTADT	Y	SEE C. 23	25-NO	HUSBAND: MAX STANS, HOTEL NEW. SOUTHERN CHICAGO HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	NONE
17	SISTER: ELSE VOLKMAN, 9-MAUERSTR. OLRIWITZ O/S. GERMANY ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1923-1928-JULY. Y Y LOS ANGELES;	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DK	NONE
18	WIFE: CAROLINE ROSS, ACHERHOF, KOENIGSWINTER, RHEINLAND, GERM. BREMEN	Y	SELF	1927-1928-JAN. Y Y NEW YORK	FRIEND: L. HELMBRUCH, 165-11-STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR	NONE
19	MOTHER: H. NIXDORF, 40-GROSSBEERENSTR. BREMEN-GERMANY. N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1928-1929-JULY 25-Y NEW YORK	OWN HOME: 104-ADMIRAL ROAD, IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO, ONT. CANADA.	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	6 6	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	BROTHER IN LAW: ISRAEL GARTEN, ROSWADOW, POLAND. CANADA TORONTO	Y	DO	25- SIT TO CANA- DA.	OWN HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	NONE
21	BROTHER: AS ABOVE CANADA DO	Y	DO	25-AS ABOVE	OWN HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	NONE
22						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
23						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
24						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
25						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
26						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
27						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
28						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
29						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
30						NO	PERM	Y	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master F. Jennings, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1927,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

15

S. S. "MUNICHEN"

sailing from

BREMEN, NOVEMBER 14th 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 20th 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BERGFELDT	ROSALIE	71	✓ F	WD	PASSPORT: 686610 1929-MARCH 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1333-E. ORANGE GROVE. GLENDALE, CAL.
2	BERNHARD	ISOLDE	34	✓ F	M	PASSPORT: 552454 1929-MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3425-GILES PLACE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BOHNISCH	ANNA	43	F	S	1922-APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2137-LE MOYNE STR. QUART.
					Remainifested		
4	BOYER	FRED	70	✓ M	WD	PASSPORT: 12712 APRIL 13 TH, 1929, WASHINGTON D.C.	110-CLINTON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BRENG	ROSA	48	✓ F	WD	PASSPORT: 120023 1929-AUG. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	400-E. 161-STR. BRONX, N.Y.
6	DETLEFSEN	CHARLOTTE	33	✓ F	S	1896-JUNE 30th, CHICAGO, ILL.	1846-EDDY STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	LA FORCE	WILLIAM	62	✓ M	M	1867-OCT. 19th, MT. PLEASANT, IOWA.	1559-MacVIZA AVE. PASADENS, CAL.
8	LA FORCE	CAROLINA	58	✓ F	M	1871-SEPT. 16th, PELLA, IOWA.	AS ABOVE.
9	KERSTING	KATHLEEN	21	✓ F	S	1908-AUG. 21st, ENID, OKLA.	AMERICAN HOTEL, WICLICTA, KANSAS.
10	MAXHEIM	CHRISTINE	69	✓ F	S	PASSPORT: 687281 1929-MARCH 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	306-S. 19th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	MAUTHE	JOHN	71	✓ M	WD	PASSPORT: 685567 1929-MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	450-WEST 44-STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MAUTHE	BARBARA	36	✓ F	S	PASSPORT: 135228 1929-OCT. 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	BUBECK	KATHARINA	71	✓ F	WD	PASSPORT: 4107 1929-APRIL 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	MEHMEI	ELISABETH	41	✓ F	M	PASSPORT: 34704 1929-MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	480-E. 18th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MEYER	CORD	46	✓ M	M	PASSPORT: 117755 1929-AUG. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	RUTLEDGEDALE PA.
16	PUEENING	KATE	47	✓ F	M	PASSPORT: 1286 1929-MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DELAFIELD ROAD-ASPINWALL near PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	QUANTZ	WILLIAM	56	✓ M	WD	PASSPORT: 42699 1929-MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1066-WINONO STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	ROEGE	MARIE	60	✓ F	WD	PASSPORT: 502579 MARCH 3 RD, 1928, WASHINGTON D.C.	% OTTO MARKUSCHAT, 2902-DEL- MEAR AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
19	SPRAGUE	FRANK	72	✓ M	M	1857-JULY 25th, MILFORD, CONN.	40-W. 65-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	STIEGELMAYER	KARL	60	✓ M	S	PASSPORT: 2021 1929-APRIL 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	165-E. 54-STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	STOLTZE	ERNA	66	✓ F	S	PASSPORT: 654, 1929-JAN. 28th, CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A., ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	% ERNA M. STOLTZE, 580-5th-- AVE NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
22	WEBER	KARL	68	✓ M	M	PASSPORT: 87467 1929-JUNE 20, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4833-WARNER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	WEBER	KARL	39	✓ M	S	1890-OCT. 11th, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE.
24	BRRYMEIER	PETER	17	✓ M	S	1911-NOV. 24th, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.	15-CARTERET STR. UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	LOGEMANN	LILI	63	✓ F	WD	PASSPORT: 687721 1929-MARCH 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	511-WEST 150th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BARTZ	WILLIAM	44	✓ F	M	PASSPORT: 121683 1929-AUG. 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	217-RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SCHLUETER	CHRISTIAN	63	M	M	1922-SEPT. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	16-MARBLE HILL AVE.
28	SKIBERT	ANNA	49	✓ F	M	PASSPORT: 1561 1929-SEPT. 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	BECKMANN	FRANK J.	54	✓ M	S	1875-OCT. 23rd, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	HOME: 426-KENT ROAD. RIVERSIDE, ILL.
30	<p>NO 27 ANNA BOHNISCH SEE ALIEN MANIFEST NO 25, LINE 1. NO 27 CHRISTIAN SCHLUETER DIED AT SEA, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1929. CAUSE OF DEATH: APOLYXIA NO 30 B L A N C.</p>						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5 12

(Printed in England) 007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNCHIE sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 14th 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 25th, 1929.
W. & S. Ltd. 29.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
5.							
1	GAY	KATHERINE	51	F	1878-DEC. 18th, NEW HARTFORD, CONN.		21-CLARIMONT AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
2	SPRAQUE	HARRIET C.	53	F	1876-JAN. 7th, NEW HARTFORD, CONN.		40-WEST 44th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

11/27/29 7 30 am
Inspector 11/27/29 - 7 30 am

No 3 - 30 BLANC.

F. Baum
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in English) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MEMORANDUM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th NOVEMBER 1929

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 26TH,

1929.

13

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ECLES	GEO. W.	63	M	TRENTON, NJ. 19 OCT. 1866	U.S.A. PASSP. 520419, WASH. D.C., APRIL 5, 1928.	5 BULLARD PL. FLUSHING NY
2	ECLES	RITA MARIE	36	F		BY MARRIAGE HABANA, CUBA	DO.
3	EIGERS	GEORGE	48	M		U.S.A. PASSP. N° 393, AUG. 20TH, 1929, CONSUL HIGH CT. JUSTICE BROOKLYN NY 7 JULY 1921	86 WALL ST. NYC. NY
4	GORDON	GEORGE E.	54	M	NEW YORK CITY NY 10 MARCH 1875		380 RIVERSIDE DRV. NYC. NY
5	GORDON	EDITH	28	F		U.S.A. PASSP. N° 104851, JULY 16, 1929, WASH. D.C. CT. NEW YORK CITY NY FEB. 1929	DO
6	THOMPSON	SAMUEL	49	M	NEW JERSEY CITY NJ 12 MAY 1880		124 HAZARD ST. NEWARK NJ
7	THOMPSON	PAULINE	49	F	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 12 MARCH 1880		DO
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CANCELLED N° 6 AND 7, SAMUEL AND PAULINE THOMPSON DID NOT SAIL.
N° 8 - 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14

S. S. "M U E N C H E N" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

NOVEMBER 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 25th, 1929.

15

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	BLACKWELL	George A.	49	✓ M M	DETROIT Mich.	March 9/1881	American Hawaiian S.S. Co 8 Bridge Str. NEW YORK CITY NY
2	FISHER	John	57	✓ M S	MEMPHIS Tenn.	June 28/1892	Ark. 617 Louisiana Str. LITTLE ROCK
3	FRENCH	David S.	45	✓ M M	CHILLICOTHE Mo.	Oct 7/1884	655 W-160th Str. NEW YORK CITY NY
4	HADDAD	Eli	30	✓ M M		US Passport N°131251 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on Oct 4/1929	2063-65th Str. BROOKLYN NY
5	IREDELL	Carol	27	✓ F S	PLAINFIELD N.J.	Feb.17/1902	955 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK CITY
6	LA FORCE	William Brooks	63	✓ M M	LA FORTUNE Iowa	Oct 14/1867	1559 Mar Vista Ave. PHOENIX Ariz
7	LA FORCE	Carolina	58	✓ F M	LA FORTUNE Iowa	Sept 16/1871	Idem
8	MORRIS	John	63	✓ M S	HENDERSONVILLE Tenn.	June 29/1866	Ark. 617 Louisiana Str. LITTLE ROCK
9	NORTON	Joan K.	37	✓ F M	NEW YORK CITY NY	Feb.28/1892	C/o New York Trust Co NY 57th Str. 85th Ave. NEW YORK CITY
10	NORTON	Edwin K.	8	✓ M S	NEW YORK CITY NY	Jan.25/1921	- idem -
11	NORTON	Thomas A.	7	✓ M S	NEW YORK CITY NY	Aug 4/1922	- idem -
12	NORTON	Richard	5	✓ M S	NEW YORK CITY NY	June 27/1924	- idem -
13	SCOTT	William	53	✓ M M		US Passport N°856 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 29/1929	309 Church Str. HACKETHSTOWN NJ
14	SCOTT	Rachel	50	✓ F M	HACKETHSTOWN N.J.	Sept 14/1879	- idem -
15	WIGGERS	Edwin S.	57	✓ M M	CINCINNATI Ohio	June 2nd/1872	2513 Park Ave. CINCINNATI Ohio
16	BARTHOLOMEW	Lily White	33	✓ F M	CHICAGO Ill.	April 1st/1896	Ill. 632 N Keystone Ave. RIVER FOREST
17	MYLANDER	William F.	56	✓ M M	BALTIMORE Md	Nov 20/1873	2134 Ballott Str. BALTIMORE Md
18	MYLANDER	Bessie M.	52	✓ F M	BALTIMORE Md	May 14/1875	- idem -
19	STANTON	FRANK A.	42	✓ M M	HOBOKEN N.J.	JAN.19, 1888	1212 OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	STANTON	ELIZABETH .	40	✓ F M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JULY 16TH ,1890	AS ABOVE.,

11/23/29
Not Reim
Inspector 11/24/29 - 2 am

CANCELLED N° 2 JOHN FISHER, N° 8 JOHN MORRIS, PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED N° 6 AND 7, WILLIAM BROOKS LA FORCE AND CAROLINA LA FORCE, PASSENGERS
SAILED FROM BREMEN, SEE MANIFEST N° 2 LINES 7 AND 8.
N° 21 - 30 B L A N C .

F. Baum
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. --1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janinsek, Surgeon of the German S MUENCHEN sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNICHEN" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S. M., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		HANS ✓ ADALBERT	28	M	S	BAKER ✓	1.561/ GERMAN, ENGL. Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SPIESEN.	525400 528065	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 24, 1929.	USA WALLEY STREAM
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NR 2 - 30 BLANC.

F. Baum
PURSER.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

26 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . N.Y. , NOVEMBER 25 TH , 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or in military or naval service, or in service of a foreign government, or in service of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a group, or of a band, or of a gang, or of a crew, or of a mob, or of a syndicate, or of a trust, or of a combination, or of a conspiracy, or of a combination of any of the foregoing?	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a group, or of a band, or of a gang, or of a crew, or of a mob, or of a syndicate, or of a trust, or of a combination, or of a conspiracy, or of a combination of any of the foregoing?	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a group, or of a band, or of a gang, or of a crew, or of a mob, or of a syndicate, or of a trust, or of a combination, or of a conspiracy, or of a combination of any of the foregoing?	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a group, or of a band, or of a gang, or of a crew, or of a mob, or of a syndicate, or of a trust, or of a combination, or of a conspiracy, or of a combination of any of the foregoing?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER THOMAS HANS, 88, SPIESENERSTR., ELVERSBERG.	N.J.	BOND BROOK.	Y	SELF.	25 Y	4	WALLEY STREAM L.I.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLD. BROWN. NONE.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidor Brünings, Master, of the German ¹/₅ MÜNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(Make whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 ~~26~~ day of Nov November, 1929.
at NEW YORK _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced). Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the fact that permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of origin and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading "Country of Birth" means Frenchman; "France" appearing under heading "Permanent Residence" means Frenchman; "French" appearing under heading "Race or People" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading "Country of Birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be required. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately indicate the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are (arrived from) _____ and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued an order forbidding the authority for such reapplication should be given.

answering question 36 it alien has been deported within the year
authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janicki, Surgeon of the German S. MIENOWEN, sailing Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 ~~20~~th day of November, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

BREMER N

NOVEMBER 14TH.

19²⁹

№ 6 - 30 B L A N C .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK . N.Y.

NOVEMBER

25

TH

1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came and whether he has relatives or friends in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union in the United States Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union in the United States Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE ANNA RITTGERODT, NR 32 BEUTIERODE/GANDERSHEIM.	GERM. BEUTIERODE	SEE C.23	25 Y	1929	NEW YORK	ACQU.: LOUIS RUHE INC., 351 BOWERY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLD. BLUE. NONE.	
2	WIFE LINA KUESTER, SIEDLG. 168, GREENE.	GERM. GREENE		25 Y	1927-1929		ACQU.: HENRY BARTELS, 206, FULTON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR. BLD. GREY. NONE.	
3	WIFE ELISE LOGES, BISMARCKSTR. 1, ALFELD, HANNOVER.	GERM. HANNOVER		25 Y	1920-1929		ACQU.: AS ABOVE.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR. BLD. BRWN. NONE.	
4	FATHER HERMANN LANGE, WATENBUETTEL/BRCHWG.	GERM. WATENBUETTEL		25 Y	1928		ACQU.: MAX GEISLER, 28, COOPER SQU., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLD. BRWN. NONE.	
5	WIFE TRUDE TRUTE, SCILLERSTR. 2, ALFELD/HANNOVER.	GERM. ALFELD.		25 Y	1922-1929		ACQU.: AS ABOVE.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR. BLD. GREY. NONE.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tedor Brunsing, Master, of the German "B" MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janemack, Surgeon of the German S. MÜNCHEN sailing Herz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 ~~th~~ day of November, 19 29.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" M U R C H E R N "

Passengers sailing from

BRM RM

NOVEMBER 14TH.

199.

CANCELLED N^o 3 PASSENGER DID NOT SAIL.
N^o 13 - 30 B L A N C .

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 25 TH, 1919.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Marks of identification		
1	FATHER KARL KLOPPER, LEUTEN- BACH/WITBG., FATHER LUDWIG BASTIAN, ILLIN- GEN/BADEN, KIRCHSTR. 27	N.Y.	BAY SHORE	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER EUGEN KLOPPER, 34 R. MAIN STREET, BAY SHORE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER LUDWIG BASTIAN, ILLIN- GEN/BADEN, KIRCHSTR. 27	N.J.	SAUGERTIES	N	SELF	6.25	25	FRIEND A. GEORG FRIEDRICH, R.F.D. 3, SAUGERTIES N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3								PARENTS WERNER SCHIPP, 104, WYKHOFF AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
4								PARENTS: AS ABOVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER KONRAD KNOERR, BERN- BACH/WITBG., FATHER JULIUS NEUMANN, BLU- MENTHAL/HANN., BOCKHORNWEG	N.J.	CHATEAU	N	SELF	6.23	25	PLANCER EUGEN HOTZ, R.F.D. 2, CHATEAU N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FATHER JULIUS NEUMANN, BLU- MENTHAL/HANN., BOCKHORNWEG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	6.23	25	HUSBAND WILLI HOFFMEISTER, 165 MAGEL AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER				FATHER			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER				FATHER			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER GEORG SCHWARZ, SKLENO/ OZ.-SL. No. 232	N.Y.	HOPEWELL	N	SELF	30		FRIEND JOHN UHLAND, CUMBER- LAND, HOPEWELL N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER I.L.							FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER				FATHER			FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Williams, Master, of the vessel "MUNICHEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).
 (Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the language should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England, Scotland, or the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

the head of race or people, as in the case of the negro race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be submitted to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However,

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such an application.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Robert J. Jurek, Surgeon of the German S. Muenchen, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1924.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

III R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

" M U N C H E N "

Passengers sailing from

BRIMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH.

1929

NR 14 - 30 B L A N C .

P U R S E R .

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 26 TH ,

1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edo. Brunnings, Master, of the German " MUENCHEN ", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1924.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of another people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janemerk, Surgeon of the German Y. MULLEN sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 ~~th~~ day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH

1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		KOZAR	FRANTISEK	45		M	M	FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	POLAND	D. LIPNICA	789	PRAGUE	Q	11. 6.29.	CZ.-SL	SLANICA								
2		KOZAK OVA	KAROLINA	49		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. LIPNICA	793	PRAGUE	Q	"	"	"								
3		KOVACIK	IMRICH	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROVNE	988	PRAGUE	Q	11. 6.29.	"	ROVNE								
4		KURCAN	ANDREJ	38		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOSTIC	989	PRAGUE	Q	11. 6.29.	"	HOSTIC								
5		TEPLAN	ADOLF	34		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	POV BYSTRICA	1017	PRAGUE	Q	11. 8.29.	"	POV. BYSTRICA								
6		TEPLAN	PAVLINA	29		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1018	"	Q	"	"	"								
7	UNDER 18	TEPLAN	ELLA	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	1 019	"	Q	"	"	"								
8	UNDER 18	TEPLAN	LA MISLAV	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	1 020	"	Q	"	"	"								
9		NISCHOFF	BERNHART	19		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	9 130	BERMUN	Q	11. 6.29.	GERMANY	DELMENHORST								
10		MAJHEROVA	ANNA	24		F	M	H. WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VELKY-KAZIMIR	1 861	PRAGUE	Q	11. 9.29.	CZ.-SL	VELKY-KAZIMIR								
11		VRSECKA	EILEMENA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSNOVCE	1 874	PRAGUE	Q	11. 9.29.	"	RUSNOVCE								
12		VRSECKA	MARIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	876	"	Q	"	"	"								
13		VRSECKA	JAN	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	"								
14		HINDAKOVA	ANNA	27		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORNNE	1 877	PRAGUE	Q	11. 9.29.	"	RUSNOVCE								
15		HINDAKOVA	JAN	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSNOVCE	1 878	"	Q	"	"	"								
16		HINDAKOVA	MICHAEL	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 879	"	Q	"	"	"								
17		POBA	JULIUS	34		M	M	FARMER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	HUNGARIAN	CZ.-SL.	RADNOVCE	1 026	PRAGUE	Q	11. 8.29.	"	RADNOVCE								
18		RACZKOWSKI	ANNA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNIGERODE	5 626	BERLIN	Q	10. 25. 29.	GERMANY	WERNIGERODE								
19		MATTHIESSEN	HANS			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNIS	6 749	HAMBURG	Q	10. 12. 29.	"	ARNIS								
20		SOMMER	JOSEF			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUE	3 941	BERLIN	Q	10. 11. 29.	"	HASELBROCK								
21		KEMPKE	HENRI			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	12 702	"	Q	11. 1. 29.	"	COLOGNE								
22		HEITMAYER	MARIA	37		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLKERING	7 536	"	Q	11. 2. 29.	"	BRELEN								
23		KRAFCIK	MICHAEL	33		M	M	WORKMAN	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	JASTREB	521230	"	Q	11. 10. 29.	"	BRINGDOWN								
24		KRAFZIK	ZUZANA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 806	PRAGUE	Q	11. 10. 29.	"	JASTREB								
25		KRAFCIK	MARIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 807	"	Q	"	"	"								
26		KRAFZIK	MICHAEL	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 808	"	Q	"	"	"								
27		JULRGEND	MARTHA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGEN	7 586	BREMER	Q	11. 9.29	GERMANY	LANGEN								
28																													
29																													
30																													

14

28, 29 AND 30 BLANK

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	27

P U R S E R .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH

1929.

№ 28, 29 AND 30 B L A N C

F. Baum

P U R S E R .

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens

Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 25TH, 19¹⁹.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1	DAUGHTER MARIA JENDRUSKI SIANICK/CZ.-SL.	PA.	PHILA.	N	SELF	1913-1920	SDN EMIL KOZAK, 2139 S. DAG- PHOENIXVILLE BETT STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR BL	NONE
2	DAUGHTER "	"	"	"	"	1905-1908	SON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
3	MOTHER MARIA KOVACIK, ROVNE/ CZ.-SL. N. 447	GREENFIELD	N.Y. CENTRE	Y	"	25	UNCLE JOSEF KOLIC, R.F.D. 2, GREENFIELD CENTRE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
4	WIFE JULIA TURCAN, HOSTIC/ CZ.-SL. N. 148	WISC. MADISON	"	"	"	40	COUSIN LOUIS KRAJCO, R.F.D. 2, HILLSBOROUGH, MADISON WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BL	NONE
5	FATHER STEFAN TEPLAN, POV. BYSTRICA/CZ.-SL.	MASS. GORR	"	N	"	20	EMIL JOSEF SNAIK, R.F.D. GOLE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
9	MOTHER FRIEDA BISCHOFF, HUDER4 MOOR/OLDG.	N.Y.	MAYWOOD	"	"	25	UNCLE KARL BISCHOFF, 95 PR SPECT AVE, MAYWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BL	NONE
10	MOTHER ANNA HODACKOVA, VELKE K ZIMIR/CZ.-SL.	PA.	MIDDLETOWN	Y	SEE C. 23	25	HUSBAND JOHN MAJHAR, 2117 PEARL STR., MIDDLETOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
11	SISTER FRANZISKA LENGHARTOVA, RISNOVCH/CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	40	HUSBAND FRANTISEK VRSECKY, 83 MADISON ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
12	AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
13	AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
14	MOTHER MARIE SOTAH, HORNA/ CZ.-SL. N. 19	PA.	BUNNORE	N	"	40	HUSBAND MICHAL HIRJAK, 805 TROBP STREET, BUNMORE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
15	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
17	WIFE EMILIA POSA, RADNOVCE/ CZ.-SL. N. 24	NICH. JUKSTEN	"	"	"	20	BR. I.L. JOHN ISTVAN, R.F.D. 1, BOX 169, JUASTER NICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
18	FATHER HEINRICH GRIMMECKE, VERMIGERODR, SCHAEFERSTR. 2	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	"	25	HUSBAND PAUL RAZOKOWSKI, 63 2ND. STR, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR BL	NONE
19	FATHER THEODOR MATTHIESSEN, AENIS/SCHLESW HOLSTEIN	OREG	MC COY	Y	"	125	COUSIN AUGUST ROHDE, MC COY NEAR POLK COY, OREG.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
20	WIFE MARIE SOMMER, HASSEL- BECK/THUER., WALLSTR 3	NICH. DETROIT	"	"	"	25	FRIEND HANS TENTSCH, 4617 PARVIEW AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BL	NONE
21	MOTHER FRANZISKA KEMPES, COLOGNE, BEVESIS STR. 45	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	FRIEND JOHN KOERNER, 1130- 29 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
22	FATHER JOSEF HEILMAIER, WOLKBERG/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	20	ALISABETH-HOUSE, 421 EAST 148TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
23	MOTHER MARIE KRAPEK, KASTREB/ CZ.-SL.	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	"	N	"	40	HOME 1511 PEMBROOK STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
24	FATHER JURAJ VANCIK, JASTREB/ CZ.-SL.	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	"	N	"	20	NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
27	FATHER LAUS JURGENS, LAMMER/ K. LENE/HANN., N. 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	BR. I.L. JOSEPH SACHS, 400 NEL- SON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Theodor Brunnings, Master of the *German* *1/2* **MUENCHEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 19*29*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert J. Jurewicz, Surgeon of the German MUNICHEN, sailing hitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 ~~th~~ day of November, 1924, at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

III. KL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 16TH.

19^{29.}

CANCELLED N^o 18 AND N^o 20 : JOHANNA STAAB DID NOT SAIL.
N^o 30 HANNY RODE, SEE TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST 2 LINE 18.

T. Burns
PURSER.

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 26 TH .

19²⁹.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

265

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isidor Brueining Master, of the German ship **MUENCHEN**, from **DRESEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Nov* *29*, 19*29*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert J. Jurewicz, Surgeon of the SS. KUBERN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

14 III KL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MURCHER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name 14.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	DOTZER	ANTONIE	48		F	S	NONE KNITTER- MASTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY PUCHOWKA	18175 NI	BERLIN	NOV. 4/1929	GERMANY	BERLIN										
2	TRANSIT	SCHALLER	BERNHARD	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	03-12 ZEULENRODA	185	LEIPZIG	11.11.29.	"	ZEULENRODA										
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16

№ 3 - 30 B L A N C .

NR 3 - 30 BLANC.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

Arriving at Port of _____, NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 28th, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert L. Mennick, Surgeon of the German Sailing Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of His University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—40



13

III. KL.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet for the listing of their names and addresses.

S. S.

NON QUOTA-

" M U R C H E N "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH.

1929.

NR 9 - 30 B L A N C .
CANCELLED NR 3 WILHELM KELLMANN AND NR 7 GEORG LOOS
PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL.

F. BAKER
PURSER

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	<u>5</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 26 TH , 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Pruning, Master, of the German MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1924.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert A. Linnick, Surgeon of the German S. S. Line, sailing his vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH

19 29.

B L A N C № 28, 29, 30 .
CANCELLED : № 7 KARL STREIB DID NOT SAIL . № 13 GERHARD STAUDE SEE TOURIST MANIFEST 5 LINE 26.
 10 HERMANN KASTING SEE TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST № 2 LINE 16

NR 12 HERMAN KASTING SEE TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST NR 2 LINE 18
NR 14: ~~NR 14 HERMAN KASTING~~ ~~NR 14 EMMA HARTMANN~~ NR 15 HERTHA RODENHAEUSER
PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL. *+ Bremen*

F. Kamm
PURSER.

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" M U R R E T T "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH

19 29.

BLANC NO 28, 29, 30 .
 CANCELLED : NO 7 KARL STREIB DID NOT SAIL . NO 13 GERHARD STAUE SEE TOURIST MANIFEST 5 LINE 26.
 NO 12 HERMANN KASTING SEE TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST NO 2 LINE 16
 NO 14: ~~XXXXX~~ ~~GERHARD STAUE~~ ~~XXXXX~~ EMMA HARTMANN, NO 15 HERTHA RODENHAEUSER
 PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL. *5 June*

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER ~~26~~²⁷ TH ,

199.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ador Brunnings, Master, of the steamship MUENCHEN, from BREITENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECORDED BY INSPECTION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert L. Muenchen, Surgeon of the German, MUENCHEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1924.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

Passengers sailing from _____ BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH.

19²⁹

C A N C E L L E D : NO 11 GERTRUD MENDELIN SEE TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST NO 2 LINE 11.
NO 16 PHILIPP WEINHEL SEE TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST NO 2 LINE 17

F. Baum
PURSER

U. S. citizens

Aliens 28

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 26 TH ,

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.1

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidor B. Koenig, Master, of the German MUENCHEN, from BRUNNEN, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Agent of Office)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (Sub. 93.) (Whether a deduction of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give the

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are in the column indicated by the number of the question in the examination of aliens. However, it

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert J. Muenchen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1927.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.: _____

Passengers sailing from _____, BREMEN, NOVEMBER 14TH., 19²⁹.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"MÜNCHEN"

CANCELLED NR 1 AND NR 5, NR 17 FRIEDRICH BELLMANN DID NOT SAIL.

F. J. PURSER

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DL K1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

" MURCHEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH.

19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name 10	Given name				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ERLWEIN ✓	MARGARETA	24	F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FORCHHEIM	20 954	STUTTGART	Q	10.21.29.	GERMANY	FORCHHEIM
2		HRINZ ✓	HANS	20	M S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	21 055	STUTTGART	Q	10.23.29.	"	PFORZHEIM
3		KRACK	WILHELM	21	M S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROMSTHAL	15 106	COLOGNE	Q	10.24.	"	ROMSTHAL
4																			
5		JENA	ELISE	16	F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FORCHHEIM	21 217	STUTTGART	Q	11. 5.29.	GERMANY	FORCHHEIM
6		KORN	MARTHA	40	F	WD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWANZIGER	3 886	BERLIN	Q	11. 8.29.	"	KOPNIGSBERG
7		LAYER	ALFRED	19	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NESSELS- WANGEN	20 709	STUTTGART	Q	10.14.29.	"	IMMENSTADT
8		HANKE ✓	GUNTHER	17	M S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	3 891	BERLIN	Q	11. 8.29.	"	BERLIN
9		ESCHMANN ✓	KATHARINA	29	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	20 675	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.29.	"	MANNHEIM
10		GRAF ✓	HEDWIG	32	F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTOPHS- TAL	24 004	STUTTGART	Q	8. 6. 29.	"	CHRISTOPHS- TAL
11		PALLER ✓	HERMANN	18	M S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLLNAU	20 929	STUTTGART	Q	10.21.29.	"	KOLLNAU
12		FENNER ✓	MARTHA	23	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN- HAVEN	7 595	BREMEN	Q	11.11.29.	"	LEHR
13		BURPRINDT	HILBRICH	27	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAUSTEDT	9 089	BREMEN	Q	10.14.29.	"	GRAUSTEDT
14		BURPRINDT	MARIE	23	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REITH	8 090	"	Q	"	"	"
15		BOECHLE	PAUL	22	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENNIGHEIM	20 911	STUTTGART	Q	10.19.29.	"	STUTTGART
16		BELLMANN	FRIEDRICH	21	M S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LILIENTHAL	9 062	BREMEN	Q	10.10.29.	"	LILIENTHAL
17		BUHLINGER	FLORA	25	F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAISCH	20 272	STUTTGART	Q	9 21.29.	GERMANY	MAISCH
18		BARR	JOHANN	26	M S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILSBRONN	20 930	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.29.	"	MILTENBERG
19		ANGERER ✓	EMMA	27	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCKLAS	10 505	COLOGNE	Q	10.10.29.	"	KATERNBERG
20		AMESKAMP	JOHANNES	23	M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELSTEN	9042	BREMEN	Q	10. 8.29.	"	BARTMANNS- HOLTE
21		GRIESSHAMMER	WILHELMINE	39	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN- REUTH	17 980	STUTTGART	Q	10.21.29.	"	NAILA
22	UNDER 16	GRIESSHAMMER	WALTER	18	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAILA	17 981	"	Q	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	GRIESSHAMMER	EDITH	18	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 982	"	Q	"	"	"
24		KLEIN	PAULINE	23	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZGER- LINGEN	21 130	STUTTGART	Q	11. 1.29.	"	BOEBLINGEN
25		NOCH	ELISABETH	23	F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	19 595	STUTTGART	Q	8. 13.29.	"	MUNICH
26		KRESSER	ELLA	31	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	8 623	BERLIN	Q	10.25.29.	"	ERFURT
27		KRESSER	ELISABETH	11	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 624	"	Q	"	"	"
28		KRESSER	HELMUT	9	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 625	"	Q	"	"	"
29		KRAUS	HERMANN	24	M S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTER- GLAUBEIM	21 218	STUTTGART	Q	10. 5.29.	"	MUNICH
30																			
CANCELLED NR 1 AND NR 5, NR 17 FRIEDRICH BELLMANN DID NOT SAIL.																			

CANCELLED NR 1 AND NR 5, NR 17 FRIEDRICH BELLMANN DID NOT SAIL.

F. J. Gamm
PURSER

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 25 TH ,

1919.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER FRIEDRICH BETZ, PORCH-HEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	FATHER ADOLF HEINZ, PFORZ-HEIM/BADEN, OCHSLERSTR. 5	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER HERMAN KRACK, RONS-THAL/H.N., ORTSTR. 37	N.J.	IRVINGTON	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER WOLFGANG JENA, PORCH-HEIM/BAVARIA, EGLOFFSTR. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	FATHER ABRAHAM DYCK, BELGARD POMMERN, LINDENSTR. 17	IND.	HAMMOND	N	SEE C. 23	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER OTTO MAIER, MIMMON-HAUSEN/BADEN No. 13	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER KATL HAUCKE, BERLIN N.W. 40, SCHARNHORSTTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER FRANZ ESCHMANN, VEUDEN-HEIM/BADEN, BRUNNENPFAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER FRIEDRIKE GRAP, CHRISTOPHSTAL/WTTC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	FATHER FRIEDRICH FALLER, KOLL-BAU/BADEN, HAUPTSTR. 19	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER A. FENNER, LEHE/HANN., BREMERHAVENERSTR. 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	BROTHER JOH. BURFEINDT, GRAUSTEDT/HANN., No. 6	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14	BROTHER : AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	50	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BRWN.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER GUSTAV BUECHELE, BE-HEIM/WTTC.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	1025	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER HANRICH BELLMANN, LILIENTHAL/HANN., HAUPTSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	FATHER MARTIN BUEHLINGER, M. LSCH/BADEN, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	25	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER JOHANN BAER, MILTEN-BERG/BAVARIA, BAHNHOFSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	MOTHER KAROLINE ROSSMANEK, KATERNBERG/RHLD.,	W.VA.	FILBERT	N	"	150	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
20	MOTHER ELISABETH AMESKAMP, BARTMANSHOLTE/OLD BG.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	ST. FATHER JOHANN WOLFRUM, NAILA/BAVARIA, MUEHLSTR.	N.Y.	PATERSON	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	BROTHER CHRISTIAN KLEIN, HOLZGERLINGEN/WTTC.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	1025	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	FATHER LEONHARD KOCH, MUEN-CHEN. LANDSBERGERSTR. 217	N.Y.	BRONX	N	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	AUNT CLARA LEISTEN, ERFURT-WORD, WENDENSTR. 2 A.	PA.	READING	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	SISTER MINA MAYERHOFER, MUENCHEN, AUGUSTENSTR. 2	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	25	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Teodor Brunnings Master, of the Gennaw ^{is} MUENCHEN ⁷ DRESEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1924.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edoart Kiernick, Surgeon of the German Muenchen Medical Academy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 14TH., 1929.

CANCELLED NO 18 THEODOR REUTER, SEE CABIN MANIFEST NO 4 LINE 11.
NO 25 AUGUST PRAGER AND NO 60 KARL LEISTLE PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL.

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 26 TH ,

1929.

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fedor Brinnings Master, of the German S.S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Janemsek, Surgeon of the German S. MUENCHEN, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of 27 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"M U E N C H E N"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 14TH.

193

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1																													
2	20/104	MEIXNER	KARL	20	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	20 935	STUTTGART	Q	10.21.29.	GERMAN	RUEDENAU										
3		FLAMMER	KATHARINA	22	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 593	STUTTGART	Q	10.10.29.	"	NEHREN										
4		KNOERR	HERMINE	24	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNBACH										
5		SCHOTT	ANNA	17	F S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MARKT-LEUGAST	20 498	STUTTGART	Q	10.21.29.	GERMAN	MARKT-LEUGAST										
6		STURM	HEINRICH	20	M S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	REILINGEN	20 505	STUTTGART	Q	10. 8.29.	"	REILINGEN										
7		PICKE	H. FRIEDR.	21	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIMMEN	"	"	"	"	"	WIMMEN										
8		KECK	ANNA	22	F S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	LEISINGEN	20 651	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.29.	GERMAN	RAILINGEN										
9		HEINBURCHER	JOSEPHINA	20	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICHEN-BUEHL	21 028	STUTTGART	Q	10.23.29.	"	ELCHEN-BUEHL										
10		MUENCH	KARL	32	M M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLBACH	20 617	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.29.	"	MUEHLBACH										
11		MUENCH	ROSA	30	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSTADT	20 618	"	Q	"	"	"										
12		MUEHLFELD	PAULINA	21	F S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELLRICH-STADT	20 615	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.29.	"	MELLRICH-STADT										
13		THUM	MARGARETHA	17	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-HEUBACH	21 006	STUTTGART	Q	10.22.29.	"	GROSS-HEUBACH										
14		REISCHL	WALBURGA	18	F S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RATZING	20 661	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.29.	"	RATZING										
15		REISCHL	MARIA	21	F S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RATZING	20 652	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.29.	"	RATZING										
16		GEBLER	LINA	22	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAULGAU	20 772	STUTTGART	Q	10.16.29.	"	SAULGAU										
17		KNECHT	EMILIE	18	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOMA-RINGEN	20 585	STUTTGART	Q	10.10.29.	"	GOMA-RINGEN										
18		KILLIAN	ANNA	17	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRIESENDORF	20737	STUTTGART	Q	10.15.29.	"	PRIESENDORF										
19		SCHULZ	MARTHA	17	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	7 578	BREMEN	Q	11. 7.29.	"	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK										
20	130/104	VOLK	GUSTAV	22	M S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLLBACH	20 588	STUTTGART	Q	10.10.29.	"	WOLLBACH										
21		SAUNWALD	IRMA	19	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEIN-EISLINGEN	21 238	"	Q	11. 5.29.	"	KLEIN-EISLINGEN										
22		CHRIST	AUGUSTE	18	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLICHEN-BACH	15 087	COLOGNE	Q	10.23.29.	"	BLICHEN-BACH										
23		BENSEL	WILHELM	21	M S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLIER-BACH	15 078	COLOGNE	Q	10.23.29.	"	SCHLIER-BACH										
24		NEULINGER	FERDINAND	22	M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN	17 944	STUTTGART	Q	10.14.29.	"	NEUKIRCHEN										
25		SOEHL	KLAUS	19	M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REBERSDORF	9 071	BREMEN	Q	10.11.29.	"	REBERSDORF										
26		FRECH	ADOLF	24	M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEIN-EISLINGEN	21 236	STUTTGART	Q	11. 5.29.	"	KLEIN-EISLINGEN										
27		JOOST	HINRICH	20	M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOEHLN	9 431	BREMEN	Q	11. 6.29.	"	KOEHLN										
28		FIEDEL	FRIEDA	41	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	4 897	BERLIN	Q	9. 10.29.	"	SCHWEIDNITZ										
29		FIEDEL	HELENE	17	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEIDNITZ	4 898	"	Q	"	"	"										
30		FIEDEL	KURT FIEDEL	16	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 899	"	Q	"	"	"										

CANCELLED NO 1, NO 4 : HERMINE KNOERR, NO 7 : ELFRIEDE FICKE,
PASSENGERS DID NOT BAIL.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

NOVEMBER ~~26~~ TH, 19th 29.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. Grunings, Master, of the *German* **MUENCHEN**, from **BRUNEL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Nov*, 19*29*
at **NEW YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of November, 1919.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 14TH., 1929.

CANCELLED: No 1: ANTON SCHNEIDER,
No 17 JACOB BOECK, No 28 RUDOLF WEINDLER,
PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

42

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, police, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere at night as inmate, or supplied by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Under a treaty, law, decree, or administrative act of the Government of the United States, has he been deported from the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Has he been previously deported under any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	State City or town				Yes No Year or period of years Where?	If yes—														
FATHER PHILIPP SCHNEIDER, BAD-ORB/H.N., WENDELINSTR. N.Y. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	SEE C.23	25	"	FRIEND PAUL GEIPEL, 21 LINCOLN T. RAGE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BR	NONE					
FATHER KARL KAESSER, FELL-BACH/WITBG., ROSENSTR. 10	N.Y.	MAYWOOD	"	SEE C.23	25	NO	E.I.L. OTTO KUEHNER, 119 PARKNO AVE, MAYWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BL	NONE					
FATHER KARL PÄGEL, HAMELN/ HANNE., WINTERTAGSTR. 9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	"	FATHER ARNO PÄGEL, 7032-67 PLACE, GLENDALE N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BR	NONE					
MOTHER MAURATHE PFENNIG, KELLICHSTADT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	"	"	28	"	PETER JUERGENSE, 102-33 VAN WEYK AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BR	NONE					
MOTHER MRS. WARTJEN, GNAMREN-BURG/HANNOVER	N.J.	BOGOTA NY	"	"	25	"	FRIEND NICOLAUS KUECK, 86 FAIRO-LINE AVE, BOGOTA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER PHILIPP SCHUSTER, GERATHUER., LUETZOWSTR. 18	N.J.	CLIFTON	"	"	25	"	AUNT ANNA KOEHNEL, 96 CLIFTON AVE, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER ALBERT HECKER, ELBERFELD/RHL.D., GRUENEWALDSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	40	"	FR. I. L. WALTER BECKMANN, 1557 EAST 92ND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR GR	NONE					
FATHER OTTO ZAAK, KYRITZ/FRIEDRICHSSTR. 64	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	50	"	FRIEND GUSTAV WILDEGANS, 419 E 73RD STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BL	NONE					
MOTHER GERTRUD HANEBACH, COLOGNE/RHL.D., WEISSGERBERSTR.	N.Y.	BRONX	"	"	75	"	WISLAND OTTO SCHUMACHER, 130 KINGSBIDGE ROAD, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR OR	NONE					
GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER EMIL METSCH, RONNEBURG/TUER., ZWINGER 5	OHIO	CINCINNATI	"	"	50	"	BROTHER RICHARD METSCH, 974 LUDLOW AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER HEINRICH REINTJES, GELSENKIRCHEN/WESTPL., AUGUSTA STR.	N.J.	UNION CITY	"	"	75	"	HUSBAND JOHN PIILER, 313 BERGENLINE AVE, UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER WALTER BLOY, BLUMENTHAL/HANNE., LANGENSTR. 42	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	UNCLE PAUL MATTNER, 400 E. 10TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BR	NONE					
FATHER PETER BORCK, MUEHLBACH/BAVARIA N. 175	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	"	"	25	"	FRIEND FRED USINGER, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BR	NONE					
AUNT RIPSTEIN, KNRTZGAU/BAVARIA, N. 30	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	SEE C.23	25	NO	AUNT BERTHA RIPSTEIN, 2044 BELMONT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BR	NONE					
SON FRIEDRICH JOHN, DETMOLD/LIPPE, MUEHLNST. 5	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	"	DAUGHTER LUISE BRUKER, 4439 WELLS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	OR BL	NONE					
FATHER FRANZ ALBRECHT, NEUSS/RHL.D., VENLOERSTR. 33	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	"	BROTHER FRITZ ALBRECHT, 2023 FREEMONT STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER MAX HUBRICH, DRESDEN, ALTMIEKSTR. 2	WISC.	WEST ALLIS	"	"	25	"	FR. I. L. HALLY SOWERY, 900-83 AVE, WEST ALLIS WISC.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
FATHER BERNHARD MARZ, SCALUCHTERN/H.M.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	50	"	UNCLE ADOLF CASPAR, 3812 N. ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BR	NONE					
FRIEND MAX PONKRATZ, UNGERSBACH/NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	"	"	415	"	FR. I. L. FRED REISCHL, 2244 N. 15TH STR., SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR BL	NONE					
FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL BL	NONE					
SISTER MARIA PILSL, MUENCHEN, HERZOG WILHELMSTR. 19	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	"	"	50	"	FRIEND WILLIAM DREPS, 2408 11TH STR., SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Jaumeck, Surgeon of the German S. MUECKEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1924,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tour.-KL

NON TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

M U E N C H E N

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

NOV. 14TH, 1929

19 21

S. S. MUENCHEN															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		JASHAR	JASHAR	34	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ALBANIA	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	VRONISHT	38	BERN	NQ	NOV. 11TH, 29	U.S.A.	FORDESON									
2	U.S. C.	BALOG	STEVEN	38	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 1593	WASH. OCT. 9TH, 29			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.																
3		BALOG	THERESIA	64	F	W	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	AUSTRIA	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	SCHACHENDORF	408	WIEN	Q	SEPT. 12TH, 29	AUSTRIA	SCHACHENDORF									

№ 4 - 30 B L A N C .

F. Baum
PURSER.

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	<u>1</u>
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER ~~26~~ TH , 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Brunnings Master, of the German S.S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Muenchen, Surgeon of the German MUENCHEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FOURTH THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

TECHNICAL ADVISED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOV. 14TH 1929

S. S. M U E N C H E N

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

NOV. 14TH

19²⁹

№ 29 AND 30 B L A N C .

F. Bauer
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	25

Tour: KL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TECHNICAL ADVISED

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

NOV. 14TH

19²⁹

NR 29 AND 30 B L A N C .

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER ²⁵~~26~~TH, 19 ²⁹~~28~~.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization or is engaged in any terrorist activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a group or organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
5	State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER FRITH LIEBL, KADBRUN- NENGASSE 6, NUERNBERG, GERM.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1929 CHICAGO FRIEND ELISE BROCKMANN, 5345 ROCHESTER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLK. BR.	NONE	
2	FATHER JOSEF HARTMANN, 44 HEIDAU KR. NEISSE, GERMANY	ILL. WINNETKA	N	"	25	Y	1923-1928 FRIEND E. WHITE, 1446 EDGEWOOD LANE, WINNETKA, ILL. U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	BR. BL.	SOME	
3	MOTHER ELISABETH EICHELHARDT BL.D.L.MARNE, STRASSBURG, FR.	PA. READING	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1929 UNCLE ERNST FRANK, 603 TRENT READING, PA. AVE., READING, PA. U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BR. BR.	NONE	
4	"	"	"	"	50	"	1926-1929 READING, PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BR. BR.	NONE	
5	FATHER KONRAD KASTEN, ISAR- STR. 22, BREMEN, GERMANY	N.J. UNION CITY	"	S.C. 23	25	"	1925-1929 BROTHER WILLY KASTEN, 391 UNION CITY BERGENLINE AVE., UNION CITY 1927-1929 HOME: 201 - 15 POCH BOULEVD.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BL. BR.	SOME	
6	FATHER AUGUST AICHELE, FUENFERLEN N.PETTMANG, GERM.	N.Y. ST. ALBANS.	"	SELF	25	"	NEW YORK ST. ALBANS L.I., U.S.A. N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	BR. BR.	NONE	
7	FATHER I.L.	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1923-1929 NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	BR. BR.	NONE	
8	FATHER AUGUST VETTE, WALDSTR. 80, BENRATH, GERMANY	CAL. LOS ANGELES	N	SELF	25	"	1926-1929 HOME: 1118 MAPLE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BL. BR.	NONE	
9	FATHER ADOLF CAUER, KREISSTR. 31, OBERFLOCKENBACH, GERMANY	N.J. VAUX HALL	Y	"	25	"	1925-1928 FRIEND ADAM BEYER, 81 STILES VAUX HALL STREET, VAUX HALL, N.J., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BL. GR.	NONE	
10	MOTHER KATHARINA BRUNNER, 42 M.I.L. OIGA SCHAEFER, KARLSCTR.	N.J. PALISADE P.	"	"	25	"	1926-1929 SISTER MARGARETE WEISS, 80 LIBERTY PL., PALISADE PARK, NJ	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BL. GR.	NONE	
11	7, ALTBESSELG/TRUEN, GERMANY	N.Y. BRONX.	N	"	25	"	1924-1929 AUNT MARIE DOESINGER, 916 HALL PLACE, BRONX, N.Y., USA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BL. GR.	NONE	
12	MOTHER	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1924-1929 GOLDSBORO	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	BL. BL.	NONE	
13	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	HOME: 309 E 87TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				NONE	
14	FATHER HEINRICH SCHWARZ, SCHWARZ, N. JAMES, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1929 NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	BL. GR.	NONE	
15	FATHER JOHANN FLEISCHMANN, AM ROSENBERG, BR. LAEN, GERM.	MASS. DORCHESTER	"	"	25	"	1924-1929 FRIEND BESSY HUNT, GLENDALE BROOKLYN STR. 44, DORCHESTER, MASS.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR. BL.	NONE	
16	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				NONE	
17	MOTHER MARIA ROBE, LINTORF 7 GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924-1929 HUSBAND CHARLES SCHNEIDER, NEW YORK 3RD AVE., NEW YORK, NY, USA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BL. BL.	NONE	
18	FATHER I.L. GEORG SCHNEIDER, MOZARTSTR. 15 I MUECHEN, GERM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1924-1929 NEW YORK 517 W 157 STR. NEW YORK, NY	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BR. GR.	NONE	
19	SISTER I.L.A. DOERFLER, HAUPTSTR. KARLSBAD, CSR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	1910-1929 SISTER HERMINE BUEGER, 510 E NEW YORK 77TH STR., NEW YORK, NY, USA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	BR. BR.	NONE	
20	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				NONE	
21	MOTHER ANNA NAGY, VISTUK, BRATISLAVSKA, C.S.R.	L.I. ELMHURST	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909-1929 FRIEND CARL HUEBNER, 93-34 ELMHURST CORONA AVE., ELMHURST, LI, USA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BLK. BR.	NONE	
22	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1921-1929 ELMHURST	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BR. BR.	NONE	
23	SISTER EMME GURFLER, VOSSSTR. 39, HANNOVER, GERMANY	MINN. WINONA	N	SELF	50	"	1883-1929 BROTHER FREDERICK GRIESEL, 25 E SARMA STR., WINONA, MINN.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	GR. BR.	NONE	
24	WIFE ESZTER TOTH, SZIALOM, BORSOD M., HUNGARIA	N.Y. GARFIELD	N	"	55	"	1909-1929 FATHER I.L. FRANK HORVATH, 328 WASH. AVE., GARFIELD, N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BR. BR.	NONE	
25	FATHER JOHANN WOGRANDL, MARIA ZELL, STEIERMARK, AUSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1927-1929 FRIEND MISS SCHNITZER, 262 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, NY.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BR. GR.	NONE	
26	FATHER HERMANN STAUER GLAU- CHAUER 108TR. 31, OBERFLOCKENBACH, GERM.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	Y	"	100	"	1922-1929 SISTER MILD A WEISSFLOG, 831 LOS ANGELES N HICKSSTR., LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BL. GR.	NONE	
27	MOTHER ELISE OBER, FILMSTR. 115, NEUFINKENHOF, GERMANY	ILL. COLLINSVILLE	N	"	25	"	1915-1929 COUSIN HENRY KEEN, ST. LOUIS COLLINSVILLE, ILL., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BL. BL.	NONE	
28	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1925-1929 ST. LOUIS	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BL. GR.	NONE	
29									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				NONE	
30									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Theodor Brunning, Master, of the German S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert J. Jurek, Surgeon of the Romanian, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tour: BL

TOURIST THIRD CLASS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. M U E N C H E N

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOV. 14TH.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		WENZEL ✓	IDA	33		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRIESENITZ	510604 512735	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 29TH, 29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO								
2		DANZ ✓	MARIA	26		F	S	TYPEWR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	483359 487335	WASHINGTON	P	MAY 7TH, 29	"	SCARSDALE								
3		CORDES	MARTHA	25		F	S	TYPEWR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	518328 523437	WASHINGTON	P	AUG. 2ND, 29	"	BROOKLYN								
4		BARTOSINSKI	HELENE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LISSA	500623 503812	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 8TH, 29	"	CHICAGO							
5	UNDER 18	BARTOSINSKI	ROSMARIE	8		F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	501025 503806	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 10TH, 29	"	"							
6	U.S.	BARTOSINSKI	EDELTRUD	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	501028 503811	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 10TH, 29	"	"							
7	U.S.	BARTOSINSKI	EDGAR	3		M	S	"		U.S. CITIZEN, BORN CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A., MARCH 20TH, 1926						497999 500218	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 5TH, 29	U.S.A.	NEWARK								
8		WANDELT ✓	WILHELMINE	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLEGESSEN														
9	U.S.	WANDELT ✓	URSULA	4		F	S	CHILD		U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A., SEPT. 30TH, 1925						457505 458310	WASHINGTON	P	MARCH 6TH, 29	U.S.A.	PELHAM								
10		FREY ✓	ALMA	23		F	S	HOUSEM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOVENMOOR	467442 466634	WASHINGTON	P	APR. 9TH, 29	"	BROOKLYN								
11		OTTENS	BERTHA	60		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUEHRSTEDT	455951 457183	WASHINGTON	P	FEBR. 27TH, 29	"	BROOKLYN							
12		ELLINGHAUS	PAULINE	21		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	461043 462861	WASHINGTON	P	MARCH 20TH, 29	"	LINDEN								
13		SCHWARZFISCHER	MARY	57		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICHEN	462855 463689	WASHINGTON	P	MARCH 25TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
14		HASELBECK ✓	EMILIE	49		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	LENE	480237 481820	WASHINGTON	P	MAY 2ND, 29	"	NEW YORK							
15		TIETZ ✓	IDA	39		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	495664 494774	WASHINGTON	P	MAY 31ST, 29	"	NEW YORK							
16		DENKLER ✓	MARIE	31		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	497828 500388	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 6TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
17		JAGELS	ANNA	23		F	S	HOUSEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILSTEDT	497826 500386	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 5TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
18		BOHLING	KATHARINA	21		F	S	HOUSEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUELKORN	509615 512508	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 29TH, 29	"	CINCINNATI								
19		SIPPEL	MARIA	37		F	S	HOUSEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOFLINGEN	509616 512507	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 29TH, 29	"	CINCINNATI								
20		SIPPEL	PAULA	34		F	S	HOUSEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	493138 495530	WASHINGTON	P	MAY 28TH, 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK							
21		WALTER	ELISABETH	34		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.	509800 512518	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 29TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
22		ROSSNER	ERHARD	27		M	M	ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	509801 512519	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 29TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
23		ROSSNER	AUGUSTE	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALSCH	483205 485222	WASHINGTON	P	MAY 7TH, 29	"	CHICAGO								
24		BAUERLE	LOUISE	28		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOEHRINGEN	508532 513019	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 27TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
25		LECK ✓	ELISABETH	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	500147 504390	WASHINGTON	P	JUNE 8TH, 29	"	NEW YORK								
26		FAHLBUSCH ✓	ANNA	22		F	S	HOUSEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST	525774 528655	WASHINGTON	P	AUG. 27TH, 29	"	HOBOKEN								
27		KASSER	CHRISTIAN	42		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	525773 528654	WASHINGTON	P	AUG. 27TH, 29	"	"								
28		KASSER	EMMA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWIEBER-DINGEN	530742 533830	WASHINGTON	P	SEPT. 20TH, 29	"	PHILADELPHIA								
29		SCHENKE	REINHOLD	21		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANT NEAR RUESTRINGEN	516445 517335	WASHINGTON	P	JULY 27TH, 29	"	CENTER-RUTLAND								
30		HOLLMANN ✓	HERMANN	24		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHIM														
C A N C E L L E D N R 19 AND 20 : MARIA AND PAULA SIPPEL, PASSENGERS DID NOT SAIL																													

Total passengers	48
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 25 TH, 1929.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
4	FRIEND AUGUSTE WIEGARD, 21 HOECHSTESTR., BERLIN NO 18	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	Y	75	1921-1929 CHICAGO	FATHER HENRY RABE, 1902 BURLINGSTR., CHICAGO, ILL. USA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 6	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	FATHER CHRISTIAN DANZ, 39 HOCHSTESTR., BREMEN, GERM.	N.Y. SCARSDALE	"	Y	25	1925-1929 SCARSDALE	FRIEND MRS. EDNANAYE REUTER, 4 BURGESS RD., SCARSDALE, NY USA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4	FAIR. GR.	NONE		
	FATHER HERMANN CORDES, 24 BROCKENBURGERSTR., BREMEN	N.Y. BELLAIRE, L.I.	"	Y	25	1927-1929 BROOKLYN	BROTHER JOHN CORDES, 8932-213 STR., QUEENS BELLAIRE, L.I.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	FATHER I.L. MICHAEL BARTO-SINSKI, GRILLOSTR. 54, GELSENKIRCHEN, GERMANY	ILL. CHICAGO	"	Y	25	1923-1929 CHICAGO	HOME: 4444 N ST. LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 3	FAIR. GR.	NONE		
	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	MOTHER	"	25	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 1	FAIR. GR.	NONE		
6	" " " " " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 1	FAIR. GR.	NONE		
	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 1	FAIR	NONE		
	MOTHER MRS. TOENEBERGM, BROCK-HOFFSTR. 4, MUENDER, GERM.	N.J. NEWARK	SELF	Y	25	1924-1929 NEWARK, NJ	HUSBAND FRITZ WANDELT, 346 BELMONT AVE., NEWARK, N.J. USA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 7	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 1	FAIR	NONE		
	FATHER JOHANN FREY, BOVENMOOR 10, BUELKAU (OSTE), GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	Y	25	1925-1929 PELHAM, NY	BROTHER CHRISTIAN FREY, 436-165 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 1	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	SISTER MRS. LOHSE, HAINMUEHLEN 1, LEHE, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	"	Y	25	1925-1929 BROOKLYN	DAUGHTER MRS. ANNA KRETSCHKO, 1345 E 2ND STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 3	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	BROTHER CHRISTIAN ELLINGHAUS, 10, BORTHESTR. 7, LEHE, HANN., GERM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	Y	25	1926-1929 BROOKLYN	AUNT ANNA ELLINGHAUS, 48 MACON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 3	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	UNCLE PROF. SCHMITZBERGER, 40, 12, ELLENKOPFERSTR., MUENCHEN, GERM.	N.J. LINDEN	N	Y	25	1924-1929 LINDEN	SON CRYMA REITER, 908 HENRY STR. LINDEN, N.J., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 3	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	FATHER I.L. XAVIER HASELBECK, 1, ALLMANNSHOFEN, BAVARIA, GERM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	Y	25	1925-1929 NEW YORK	HUSBAND XAVIER HASELBECK, 664 WOODWARD AVE., BROOKLYN, NY, USA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 2	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	MOTHER AUGUSTE TITZ, WANGO-RINERSTR. 19, FREIENWALDE, GERM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	Y	25	1925-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS. E. FISCHER, 118 W 103 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 2	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	MOTHER HERMINE DENKLER, EBERT 16 STR. 44, WESERMUENDE-L., GERM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	Y	25	1925-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND JOSEF KLIMKE, 3139 TRE-MONT AVE., BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 7	FAIR. GR.	NONE		
	FATHER HEINRICH JAGELS, 31 14, WILSTEDT, HANN., GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	Y	25	1923-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS. MARY LEWEY, 220 W 93 STR., NEW YORK CITY, NY USA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 5	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	FATHER HERMANN BOHLING, 53 10, UELKORN, HANN., GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	Y	25	1926-1929 NEW YORK	AUNT MRS. GUSTA MAHLER, 702 NY COLUMBUS AVE., NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	FATHER JAKOB STIPPEL, HOEFINGEN 19, BONDBERG, GERMANY	OHIO CINCINNATI	"	Y	25	1925-1929 CINCINNATI	SISTER MRS. GEORGE WALTER, 427 COLLINS AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 8	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
20	" " " " " "	"	"	"	25	1924-1929 CINCINNATI	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 6	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	SISTER MRS. HENRIETTE STERLEPPE, 2, ALT-ESCHENHEIM 3, N. FRKFT., M. N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	SELF	Y	25	1923-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND PETER MERTZ, OCEAN AVE 118, JERSEY CITY, N.J. USA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 10	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	FATHER WILHELM ROSSNER, CHAR-20, EOTTENWEG 2, ASCHAFFENBURG	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	Y	25	1923-1929 NEW YORK	HOME: 4585 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 8	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	FATHER I.L. " " " "	"	HUSBAND	Y	25	1924-1929 NEW YORK	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 1	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	FATHER GOTTLIEB BAUERLE, STUTT-GARTENSTR. 45, MOEHRINGEN, GERM.	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	Y	25	1923-1929 CHICAGO	FRIEND MR. HEYN, 1816 SCHOOL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL., USA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 2	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	MOTHER ELISABETH LECK, RICHTE-23, STR. 8, BSEN-RUHR, GERMANY	N.J. JERSEY CITY	"	Y	25	1925-1929 NEW YORK	UNCLE HERMANN PURWIN, 311 AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 2	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	FATHER MR. FAHLAUSCH, JAEGERSTR. 28, DELMNHORST	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	Y	50	1923-1929 BRONX NY	FRIEND MR. STAUCH, 1414 WHYTE PLACE, BRONX, N.Y., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 9	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	FATHER JOHANNES KASSER, REICHEN-BACH, O/A WAIBLINGEN, GERMANY	N.J. HOBOKEN	"	Y	25	1925-1929 HOBOKEN	HOME: GARTENSTR. 228 HOBOKEN, N.J., U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4	FAIR. BR.	NONE		
	FATHER I.L. " " " "	"	HUSBAND	Y	25	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4	FAIR. BL.	NONE		
	FATHER ARTHUR SCHENKE, SCHLOSSER-23, STR. 6, RUESTRINGEN, GERMANY	PA. PHILADELPHIA	SELF	Y	25	1926-1929 PHILADELPH.	BROTHER ALFRED SCHENKE, 4318 DARIEN STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 2	FAIR. GR.	NONE		
	FATHER HEINRICH HOLLMANN, 20 30, BREMERHAFENSTR., WESERMUENDE-LEHE, HANN. GERM.	VT. CENTER RUTLAND	"	Y	25	1925-1929 CENTER RUTLAND	FRIEND S. SQUIRES, CENTER-RUTLAND, VERMONT, U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 8	FAIR. BR.	NONE		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Todor Brunnings Master, of the German S.S. "MUENCHEN", from DRESEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1924.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Robert Anemok, Surgeon of the German MUNICHEN Medical University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Illyerogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tour: K1

LIST

TWOIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

M U E N C H E N

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

NOV. 14TH

1929

C A N C E L L E D :
 NR 5 GEORG RUECKERT DID NOT SAIL.
 NR 12 - 30 B L A N C .

PURSER.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER ²⁰~~26~~ TH, 1929.

50

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidor Grunings Master, of the German Ys MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert J. Jurens, Surgeon of the German, sailing hither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929.
NEW YORK
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

52

NEW YORK NY.

NOVEMBER 26 TH, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidor Brunning Master, of the German SS MUENCHEN, from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTED BY INSPECTION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Robert Jaiernick Surgeon of the German S. MUENCHEN sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1927.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

List all

Tour.-KL

S. S.

"JENCHEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th NOVEMBER

19²⁹

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BURKHARDT	STEPHANIE	33		F	S	CASHIER	Y	1.5017	ENG. GERMAN.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANNHEIM	465964	WASHINGTON DC	26 MAR. 1929	U.S.A.	NYC
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

2 - 30 BLANK.

№ 2 - 30 B L A N C .

P U R S E , R .

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fedor Brunnings Master, of the *German* "MUENCHEN", from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* ~~th~~ day of *November*, 19*24*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Robert J. Jermack, Surgeon of the German's' MUENCHEN sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1929.
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " M U N C H E N ". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, NOVEMBER 15th, 1929

NR 6 - 30 B L A N C .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER 10 TH

1929.

Tourist Third Cabin

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Teodor Brunning Master, of the German 1/2 Muenchen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1929, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Print and Stamp)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Third Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25
NOVEMBER 25th, 1929. 57
W. & S. 124

S. S. "M U E N C H E N" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, NOVEMBER 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FRKE	Karl	26	M	S	DAVENPORT Iowa	May 16/1903	Iowa 3142 Telegraph Str. DAVENPORT
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NO 2 - 30 BLANC.

F. Baum
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed on land 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MÜNCHEN

sailing from BREMEN

NOV. 14TH

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 20TH

19 29.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROTHERS	ANTHONY	26	✓	M	PASSPORT 130504, WASH. OCT. 2ND, 1929	1756 SHELMAN AVE., NORTHWOOD, OHIO, U.S.A.
2	BERWARTH	ELISABETH	25	✓	S	PASSPORT 23603, WASH. SEPT. 7TH, 1929	ST. JOSEPHS HOSPITAL, JOLIET, ILL., U.S.A.
3	LEVEN	CHRISTINE	43	✓	S	PASSPORT 124161, WASH. SEPT. 9TH, 1929	" "
4	HIRT	SOPHIE	22	✓	S	PASSPORT 124133, WASH. SEPT. 9TH, 1929	" "
5	PINKERT	WILLIAM	60	✓	M	PASSPORT 117835, WASH. AUG. 17TH, 1929	UPPER KING STREET, PORTCHESTER, N.Y. USA
6	PINKERT	EMMA	62	✓	M	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
7	PAULHABER	THEODORE	57	✓	M	PASSPORT 121390, WASH. AUG. 29TH, 1929	HUDSON TERRACE, MARLBORO, N.Y. U.S.A.
8	BARGFREDE	DICK	57	✓	M	PASSPORT 115419, WASH. APR. 10TH, 1929	ESTHERVILLE, IOWA, EMMET CO., U.S.A.
9	MUELLER	JULIA	34	✓	S	PASSPORT 122780, WASH. SEPT. 4TH, 1929	1565 INNWOOD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. USA.
10	MEIER	ANNA	29	✓	S	PASSPORT 120714, WASH. AUG. 2ND, 1929	828 GERARD AVE., APT. 40, NEW YORK, N.Y. USA.
11	FREDERICKS	GEORGE	34	✓	S	PASSPORT 119149, WASH. AUG. 22ND, 1929	1935 HUDSON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. USA.
12	HENKEL	DANIEL	48	✓	M	PASSPORT 113778, WASH. AUG. 6TH, 1929	918 JERSEY AVE., GLASGOW, N.Y. USA.
13	RIEKE	JOHN	36	✓	M	PASSPORT 110816, WASH. JULY, 1929	10329 94 STREET N.Y. OZONE PARK, L.I. USA.
14	RIEKE	CHARLES	8	✓	S	PASSPORT 628773, WASH. 23RD, 1928	10329 94 STREET OZONE PARK, L.I., N.Y. USA.
15	SCHULTZE	JOHANNA	35	✓	S	PASSPORT 675955, WASH. FEBR. 21ST, 1929	325 MC KNIGHT STREET, READING, PA. USA.
16	GILLIG	HENRY	40	✓	M	PASSPORT 670574, WASH. FEBR. 2ND, 1929	1178 CLAY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. USA.
17	GILLIG	EVY	12	✓	S	PASSPORT 1004 MÜNCHEN SEPT. 12TH, 1928	" " " " " "
18	KOCH-GERLING	JOANNA	20	✓	S	PASSPORT 482816, WASH. DEC. 20TH, 1927	251 HILLSIDE AVE., HOLYOKE, MASS. USA.
19	VARGA	JOHN	5	✓	M	PASSPORT 119220, WASH. AUG. 2ND, 1929	2102 S. HOMAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. USA.
20	VARGA	JULIA	49	✓	F	PASSPORT 119312, WASH. AUG. 22ND, 1929	" " " " " "
21	GRIESEL	FREDERICK	66	✓	M	PASSPORT 20552, WASH. APRIL 22ND, 1929	55 E SARMA STR., WINONA, MINN.
22	MEADOW	LOUIS	48	✓	M	PASSPORT 664080, WASH. MARCH 14TH, 1929	1359 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HORVATH	ELIZABETH	38	✓	M	PASSPORT 618573, WASH. JULY 23RD, 1929	1525 MARINE BANK BLDG., BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.
24	HORVATH	ELIZABETH	38	✓	F	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
25	LAPFORTHUN	JOSEPH	44	✓	M	PASSPORT 119252, WASH. AUG. 22ND, 1929	R.F.D. NO. 1, BALLSTON LAKE, N.J.
26	ELSCHLEGEN	MARY	47	✓	M	PASSPORT 119421, WASH. AUG. 10TH, 1929	BOX 36, STRABANE, PA.
27	RUMATZ	ERNEST	34	✓	M	PASSPORT 129227, WASH. SEPT. 26TH, 1929	1702 NOMAN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
28	KEALL	MINA	20	✓	F	PASSPORT 18780, WASH. APRIL 19TH, 1929	427 E 80 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. USA.
29	HERZOG	KATHARINA	47	✓	F	PASSPORT 72956, WASH. JUNE 6TH, 1929	235 TANNER AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. USA.

NR 30 BLANC.

F. Kamm
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **23**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in Red and Blue)
S. S.

Tour-KL

"MUNICHEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 15th NOVEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 20 TH, 19 29. 59

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BLACKMAN	RALPH	25 12	M S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 29 AUG. 1904	ISS. GOVERNMENT. PHILIPP. ISLDS. USA PASSP. AUG. 28TH, 1929 N#26218	46 HUTGER PL. PASSAIC, NJ
2	GROSSMANN	BESSIE	34	F M	NEW YORK NY 4 JULY 1895	USA PASSP. 117108, AUG. 15TH, 1929 AT SIP. CT. NEW YORK 1922 WASH. D.C.	1027, 44 ST. BROOKLYN, NY
3	GROSSMANN	OSCAR	41	F M			DO.
4	SHANNON	MABEL	30 4	F S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 5 JULY 1899		376 N. MAPLE AV. RIDGEWOOD, NJ
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Complete 8⁵⁵ PM NOV 25 1929

NR 5 - 30 BLANC.

J. Baum
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English)

S. S. "MUNICHEN"

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

, NOVEMBER 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th, 1929. 60
Y O R K
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HERSCHMAN	Frederik	33	M	S	SHERIDAN Ind. Oct 26/1896		Cal. 511 S Kenmore Ave. LOS ANGELES
2	WAXMAN	Henry Henry	29	M	S	NEW YORK CITY NY. Oct 25/1900		236 E-87th Str. NEW YORK CITY NY.
3						George 8 ⁰⁰ PM NOV 25 1929		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NR 3 - 30 BLANC.

F. Baum
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MUEENCHEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

, NOVEMBER 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 14, 1929.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
15.	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RUEGER	FRITZ	52	M M	PASSPORT 103305 WASH. JULY 13TH. 1929	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	RUEGER	FRIEDA	41	F M	PASSP. 103305 WASH. D.C. JULY 13TH. 1929.	BY MARRIAGE
3	SZENES	CHARLES	19	M S	NOVEMBER 13TH. 1909 BELLEVUE MICH.	101-07 JAMAICA AVE, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
4	THEIL	CARL	62	M WD	PASSPORT 650001 WASH. NOV. 15 1920	101-07 JAMAICA AVE, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
5	KARCHER	JOSEPH	29	M S	OCTOBER 28TH. 1929 NEW YORK N.Y.	2304 ARLINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
6	TISCHBRIN	GEORG	54	M WD	PASSPORT 80913 WASH. D.C. 6.13.29.	121 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	WILLERER	MIC.A.	49	M M	DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA. 1929	17735 WANDA STREET, DETROIT MICH.
8	CYRIS	LOUISE	64	F M	PASSPORT 62403 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1929	1020 POSEN AVE, SOUTH MILWAUKEE WISC
9	HERZOG HERZOG	JOSEPH	17	M S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 28TH. 1928	54 ALMA AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
10	PLEAGLE	MARTHA	44	F M	PASSPORT 116196 WASH. D.C. 6.13.29.	1010 EMMINGTON STREET, CHESTER PA.
11	KAMENOFF	MARY	30	F M	SUPREME COURT OF DETROIT DEC. 1924	1927 SE NOHR STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	KAMENOFF	BERNARD	5	M S	USA PASSP. 33885 WASH. D.C. MAY 3RD. 1929	
13	RIEDEL	HENRY	29	M S	ST. LOUIS MISS. 1917	
14	HERZOG	KATHARINA	47	F M	PASSPORT 123762 WASH. SEPT. 6TH. 1929	
15	TURBER	LADISLAV	15	M S	THROUGH MARRIAGE BEFORE 1920	
16	KOLEGAR	JOHN	18	M S	PASSPORT 54362 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1929	
17	MANTA	ELIE	59	M M	U.S.A. PASSP. 54362 WASH. D.C. MAY 21ST. 1929	
18	MANTA	MARTHA	54	F M	PASSPORT 70463 WASH. D.C. 6.5.1929	
19	MANTA	JOHN	13	M S	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 6.4.1926	
20	SANOSI	STEVE	30	M S	PASSPORT 72956 WASH. JUNE 6TH. 1929	
21	HIRTENFELDER	FRANK	39	M M		
22	HIRTENFELDER	EMMA	3	F S		
23	HOZJAN	STEFAN	16	M S		
24	DARVASSY	ADALBERT	53	M S		
25	SZENES	KAROLY	20	M S		

CANCELLED NO 3 CHARLES SZENES, SEE LINE 25.
NO 14 KATHARINA HERZOG, PASSENGER DID NOT SAIL.
B L A N C NO 26 - 30.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62

S. S. M U E N C H E N NORTH GERMAN LLOYD arrived NOV. 26, 1929, 192 , M., , from

Mar. 1930

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20f	1 THUMANN MARIECHEN	2;10	16	19	1	TO CALL	Wid. Mrs. Louise Jendt, 418 Pennimel St. N.Y.C. Dec 27 10 ³⁰				1	—	1
27f	2 HIRJAK ANNA	"	17	14-6	2	TEL 4	Wid. Michael, 805 Throop St. Sumner, Pa. Dec 27 8 ¹⁰				3	3	3
6 m	JAN						do						
3 m	MICHEL						do						
64f	3 BALOG THERESIA	"	6	3	1	TO HOSP. ON ARR.	Rev "12/29" 11 ²⁵ S. I. Dec 27 11 ³⁰						
26m	4 BERTLING HORST	5;30			1	TO LATE TO GO TO DES.	R. P. W. Jendt & Peggel, 904 Laramie St. Chicago, Ill. Dec 27 4 ³⁰				1	—	1

FIELD SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. M U E N C H E N NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

arrived NOV. 26, 1929

, 192

M.,

, from

63

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24f	1 MANDEL ROSA HANNA 2d12;10	1	12	POL.	LPC DOUBT. VIS.	ZAHAPHY	<i>Adm 11/26-152-150</i>		<i>49/66/183</i>		✓	+	✓
17f	2 WILLERER HEDWIG	"	11	GER.	P. D. LPC	STERN	<i>Adm 11/26-50-10-14¹⁵</i>				✓	✓	✓
28f	3 STREIBL FRANZISKA	"	7	23-4	"	LPC	LINDH		<i>Adm 11/27-108-68 10³⁰</i>		✓	✓	✓
6 m	RICHARD												
21f	4 PERETZ WERA	"	22	4	SWIS.	VISA	FLANN		<i>Adm 11/26-17-50-14²⁰</i>				✓
24m	4 CHAPRONIERE JOSEPH	"	1	4	BHIT	6-4	KING						
64f	5 BALOG THERESIA	"	6	3	HUNG.	P. D. LPC	DIANA		<i>Adm 11/27-133-703-4²⁰</i>		✓	✓	✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Pringle Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the names of the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel, and the names of those who have been discharged; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have been engaged; and upon the arrival and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been discharged and of those, if any, who have been engaged, and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1038

Line } **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
 Owners }
 Local Agents } **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD**
 14 1240 } **NEW YORK, BROADWAY**

NEW YORK, B'ROADWAY 52

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

November 28th 1929.

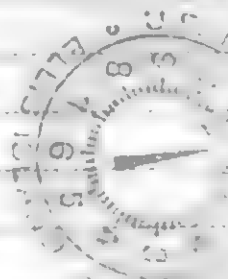
I, master of the German S. S. "München"
from port of Bremen (Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	3 1 7	Number of seamen deserted.....	- -
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	- -
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	3 1 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... November 25th, 1929, consigned to New York is now lying at Pier 42, Christopher and is expected to sail November 28th, 1929, for Bremen (Germany) via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

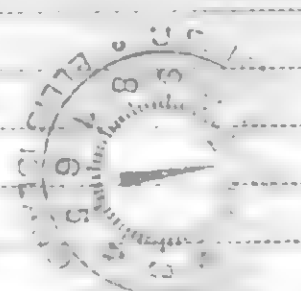
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			DEC 29 

14—1012

2000

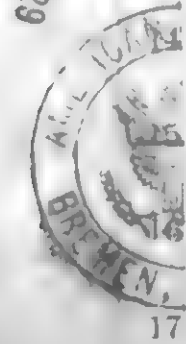


66

5

CHEN

NOV 25 1929



17			14-590	11 (Class person signing receipt)	(OVER)	27	124
18	Dr. Zeitschel	Karl				36	5/9 144
19	Weis	Jan	25	Chief, Book		50	5/4 190
20	Pohl	August	30	Chief Steward		47	6/11 193
21	Kleinschmidt	Walther	15	Wirel. Officer		38	5/6 135
22	Meyer	Hans	14	"		33	5/8 160
23	Paul	Emil	17	"		37	5/6 162
24	Dirksen	Erich	1 1/2	Eng. Asst.		20	5/6 140
25	Fischer	Erich	4 1/2	"		23	5/8 140
26	Köstler	Rudolf	1mo	"		18	5/5 132
27	Stubbe	Johannes	25	Electrician		43	4/9 165
28	Ullrich	Wilhelm	2	"		21	6/1 140
29	Schönlein	Alfred	16	Ch. Cook Asst.		38	5/3 130
30	Wagner	Josef	24	Chief Steward		51	5/6 182

(28)

Immigrant Inspector

* See back of form on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

total
(317)

Sheet No. _____

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sieler, Georg	33	German	Bremerhaven 12.11.1929. discharged Newyork 26.11.29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN -Continued

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101

100

1929 5 3 NOV

19	Weis	Jan	25	Chief, Book	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
20	Pohl	August	30	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/11	193	"
21	Kleinschmidt	Walther	15	Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Meyer	Hans	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Paul	Emil	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
24	Dirksen	Erich	1 1/2	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Fischer	Erich	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
26	Köstler	Rudolf	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
27	Stubbe	Johannes	25	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/9	165	"
28	Ullrich	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/7	140	"
29	Schönlein	Alfred	16	Ch. Cook Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Wagner	Josef	24	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	182	"

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**

Local Agents
14-1240

(28)
Jedaphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See Box of rates on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel München

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.
1	Geoseling Heinrich
2	Meller Johann
3	Biet Ernst
4	Sembt Richard
5	Mamsch Kurt
6	Pieck Hermann
7	Neumann Rudolf
8	Asander Johann
9	Blanke Ernst
10	Börnecke Otto
11	Onken Theodor
12	Papenhausen Wilhelm
13	Petersen Wilhelm
14	Andresen Johann
15	Müller Wilhelm
16	Döring Ernst
17	Dr. Jauerneck Robert
18	Dr. Zeitschel Karl
19	Weis Jan
20	Pohl August
21	Kleinschmidt Walther
22	Meyer Hans
23	Paul Emil
24	Dirksen Erich
25	Fischer Erich
26	Köstler Rudolf
27	Stubbe Johannes
28	Ullrich Wilhelm
29	Schönlein Alfred
30	Wagner Josef

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. *München*
N. G. L.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *München*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
Judaich Kovatzki
musician
not on vessel
crew
signed on the last
minute

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

25	Chief Cook
30	Chief Steward
15	Wirel. Officer
14	"
17	"
18	Eng. Asst.
48	"
1mo	"
25	Electrician
2	"
16	Ch. Cook Asst.
24	Chief Steward

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

November 25th, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Novbr, 12, Bremer-	haven-	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	6/1	180	None
929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	154	
"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	146	
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	158	
"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	165	
"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	150	
"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	190	
"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	176	
"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	140	
"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	
"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	136	
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	
"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	
Nov. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/3	133	
"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	124	
"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	144	
"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	190	
"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/11	193	
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	162	
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	132	
"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/9	165	
"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	
"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	182	

Line 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NEW YORK, BROADWAY 57.

* See back of card on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Cong.

Vessel München

, arriving at

New

Original. ^{total 317}
ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
a port of the United States.

November 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

Sheet No.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geesseling Heinrich	None	40	Master	Novbr. 12. Bremer- haven.	NO	YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	180	None
2	Meller Johan	None	27	Chief Officer	Nov. 12 1929. BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	154	None
3	Biet Ernst		14	2. Officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
4	Sembt Richard		9	2. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Mamsch Kurt		4	3. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
6	Pieck Hermann		4	4. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	165	"
7	Neumann Rudolf		4	4. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
8	Asander Johann		35	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
9	Blanke Ernst		30	2. Engineer	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
10	Börnecke Otto		25	3. "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
11	Onken Theodor		23	3. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
12	Papenhausen Wilhelm		20	4. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
13	Petersen Wilhelm		3	4. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Andersen Johann		2 1/2	4. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Müller Wilhelm		25	Purser	Nov. 12. BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
16	Döring Ernst	None	1	PURSER-Asst.	Nov. 12. 1929. BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/3	133	"
17	Dr. Jauerneck Robert		3	Surgeon	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
18	Dr. Zeitschel Karl		1	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
19	Weis Jan		25	Chief Cook	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
20	Pohl August		30	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/11	193	"
21	Kleinschmidt Walther		15	Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Meyer Hans		14	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Paul Emil		17	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
24	Dirksen Erich		1 1/2	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Fischer Erich		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
26	Köstler Rudolf		1mo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
27	Stubbe Johannes		25	Electrician	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/9	165	"
28	Ullrich Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
29	Schönlein Alfred		16	Ch. Cook Asst.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Wagner Josef		24	Chief Steward	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	182	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

NEW YORK, BROADWAY 57.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back of card on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRUNING, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25
day of

September

1919

, 1919

F. Bruning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GERMAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 28th, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Einatz	Anton	None	14	Chief Steward	Nov. 12. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/6	170	None
2	Jung	Heinrich		20	-Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
3	Gerriezs	Friedrich		21	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
4	Richter	Fritz		1	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
5	Mittag	Karl		30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	159	"
6	Schulze	Gustav		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
7	Schultz	Albert		25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
8	Böger	Adolf		5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	182	"
9	Finger	Arthur		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
10	Tieste	Nicolaus		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	162	"
11	Berra	Robert	2	9	Q. M.	Nov. 12. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	160	NONE
12	Jütting	Hinrich	NONE	25	J. M.	Nov. 12. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	130	NONE
13	Sönder	Heinrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Schmidt	Gustav		54	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
15	Aufderheide	Ewald		2	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	115	"
16	Fischer	Lammert		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
17	Ficke	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
18	Frischkorn	Karl		11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
19	Goedhart	August		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Georgi	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
21	Hoffmann	Friedrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
22	Knippenberg	Ernst	NONE	10	A. B.	Nov. 12. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	159	NONE
23	Neuhaus	Willy		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
24	Osse	Artur		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Poelker	Tobias		18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
26	Philipp	Hugo		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
27	Rätseman	Karl		21	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
28	Schmidt	Wilhelm	NONE	15	A. B.	Nov. 12. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	141	NONE
29	Schindewolf	Eduard		21	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
30	Wangerin	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	"

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK
14-1210 BROADWAY 54

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TEODOR BRUENINGS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
20th

day of

November, 1914

Master, F. Bruenings

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wesemann	Friedrich	None	3	A. B.	Novbr. 11. 1929	Bremer-	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/3	146	None
2	Bockhorn	Ernst		2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
3	Henneckens	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
4	Kame	Karl		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
5	Debrodt	Heinrich		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	117	"
6	Westendarp	Willy		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	96	"
7	Bloch	Richard		5mo	Deckboy	Nov 11 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	15	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	124	NONE
8	Bremer	Werner	NONE	5mo	DECKBOY	NOV 11 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	15	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	120	NONE
9	Liebig	Karl		5mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
10	Linders	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	94	"
11	Reimer	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
12	Sauer	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
13	Tienken	Jonny		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	92	"
14	Voss	Wilhelm		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	89	"
15	Stiechert	Paul		2	Hospitalw. ter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
16	Franke	Franz		3mo	Electr. Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
17	Oelrichs	Rudolf		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
18	Jerrentrup	Hugo		20	Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	169	"
19	Hupe	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
20	Geller	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
21	Winsemann	Heinrich		20	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
22	Döring	Paul		10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
23	Elling	Heinrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
24	Freudenberg	Paul		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
25	Heidenreich	Max		25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Köster	Hermann		19	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Sieling	Friedrich		18	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
28	Schrödel	Heinrich		15	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Döffer	Hermann		21	CHIEFFIREMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
30	Mohr	Georg		28	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	154	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents 14-1200
5 BROADWAY 5/

(29)
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRUNINGS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

November

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25th, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Steinhäuser	Friedrich	None	25	Chief Fireman	Nov. 11th 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5/7	148	None
2	Bartling	Gottfried		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	157	"
3	Bockhorn	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Bergmann	Fritz		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
5	Focke	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
6	Fränkle	Wilhelm		9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
7	Fechtman	Heinrich		21	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
8	Grotheer	Hinrich		30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Grotheer	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
10	Heitland	Friedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	168	"
11	Hamann	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
12	Janzen	Otto		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Klick	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Niehaus	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
15	Ness	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
16	Neumann	Arthur		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Potratz	Boleslaw		1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Reese	Eduard		11	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
19	Heldt	Herbert		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
20	Scherwa	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
21	Sternberg	Karl		16	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	182	"
22	Vehlow	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
23	Wilde	Georg		16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/-	128	"
24	Wittneben	Helmut		22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
25	Böttjer	Helmut		1mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Baether	Hermann		6mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Bunder	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Kunze	Walter		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
29	Klenke	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
30	Marwedel	Andreas		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"

Line
Owners

Local Agents

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
NEW YORK
BROADWAY 57

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BREVENING, MASTER, of the GERMAN SS MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
20- day of

November

, 1927

F. Brevening
Master, German SS MUENCHEN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 29, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Johann	None	1	Coalpasser	Nov. 11th 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/5	130	None
2	Mittag	Ferdinand		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
3	Müller	Kurt		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
4	Popp	Diedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Post	Heinrich		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
6	Preussner	Josef		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
7	Quentin	Albert		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8	Schildt	Fritz		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
9	Schoppe	Ernst		6mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	136	"
10	Wienhoft	Johann		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
11	Dannemann	Karl		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
12	Schönrock	Paul		5mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
13	Kück	Hermann		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
14	Lohmann	Johann		3mo	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
15	Möbius	Paul		7mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/-	122	"
16	Liebold	Johann		8	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
17	Sieler	Georg		1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
18	Wille	Karl		13	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Assmann	Willy		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
20	Hündgen	Franz		7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Hoppe	Oswald		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Honold	Hermann		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
23	Hagemüller	Kurt		2	COOK	Nov 11 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	NONE
24	Köhler	Hans		10mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
25	Kröff	Josef		1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/-	115	"
26	Lieben	Erich		7mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
27	Saupe	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Schwan	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
29	Wiegmann	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
30	Bertl	Georg		7mo	COOK	Nov 11 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	118	NONE

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK
Local Agents } 14-1240
BROADWAY 54

(28)
J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.



* List of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRUENINGS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
20th

day of

November

, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25th, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Archner Ernst	None	3mo	Cook	Nov. 11th 1929 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	None
	Blasowski Paul		3mo		NOV. 11TH 1929 BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19				5/5	130	
	Blume Artur	NONE	1	COOK				17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	120	NONE
4	Meyer Georg		18	Pantryman				39				5/7	187	
5	Huhn Richard		8					43				5/3	152	
6	Niemeyer Albert		18					48				5/4	180	
7	Brähler Wilhelm		1	-Asst.				23				5/6	132	
8	Horwitz Kurt		2					30				5/3	130	
9	Jühren Bernhard		2					28				5/4	128	
10	Paritschke Georg		1					30				5/4	136	
11	von Ahnhen Amend		1	Coffee Cook				38				5/5	157	
12	Krause Wilhelm		12					34				5/4	155	
13	Mehsing Friedrich		4					23				5/5	132	
14	Ruck Karl		25	Crew Cook				57				5/4	178	
15	Raczek Leo		3					26				5/4	140	
16	Mittasch Wilhelm		35	Storekeeper				60				5/9	186	
17	Spet Mandel		1	Rit. Cook				41				5/4	140	
18	Boegerhausen Franz		20	Confectioner				43				5/-	167	
19	Oldiges Ernst		2					24				5/4	132	
20	Helbig Walter		1					24				5/5	157	
21	Schulenberg Wilhelm		10mo	-Asst.				20				5/4	120	
22	Sinning Wessel		1	Baker				20				6/-	150	
23	Rudolphi Wilhelm		2					40				5/6	150	
24	Brull Hermann		1					18				5/6	135	
25	Ohmstede Georg	NONE	15	BAKER	NOV. 11TH 1929 BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	
26	Danklef Johann		1 1/2					20				5/9	150	
27	Polenz Felix		15	Butcher				54				5/3	187	
28	Milde Wilhelm		2 1/2					28				4/11	120	
29	Thielemann Rudolf		3					24				5/5	152	
30	Becke Max		3	Chief Stewards				22				5/6	154	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owner

Local Agents

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
NEW YORK, BROADWAY 57

(27)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUENING, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
day of

November

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel Münchwn, arriving at New York, November 25th, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Buch	Christian	None	1	Scullion	Nov. 12. 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/6	146	None
2	Dehnel	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Grotthans	Heinz		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
4	Koopmann	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
5	Minden	Werner		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
6	Martin	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	Mieth	Fritz		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Mols	Franz		9mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
9	Miller	Herbert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
10	Miller	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
11	Ruhe	Gerhard	NONE	4mo	SCULLION	NOV. 12. 1929	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	145	NONE
12	Rasmussen	Kurt		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
13	Schäfer	Hermann		1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
14	Schnackenberg	Friedrich		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
15	Wohlers	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
16	Wengel	Adolf		3mo	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
17	Strohmeier	Josef		3mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
18	Siemssen	Wilhelm		14	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
19	Erleben	Johannes		14	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F.	"	"	5/-	100	"
20	Fürst	Caroline		19	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
21	Gerke	Josefine		2	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Pantzer	Flora		2	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
23	Riechers	Bertha		3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	129	"
24	Kleindienst	Karl		6	Printer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Neumann	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Niemann	Friedrich		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
27	Hinrichs	Heinrich		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	136	"
28	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich		25	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	Naumann	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
30	Nolte	Franz		5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	140	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NEW YORK BROADWAY 57

(29)

G. J. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDOR BRUENINGS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of November, 1919

F. Bruenings
Master, German S.S. Muessen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25th 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kasimir	Heinrich	None	5mo	Barber Asst.	Nov. 12. 1929	Bremer- haven.	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/-	126	None
2	Kolze	Karl		20	Photographer					49				5/5	145	
3	Dörfel	Josef		1	Interpreter					46				5/6	146	
4	Bononi gen. Junge	Wilhelm		2	Scullion					26				6/-	145	
5	Dietz	Georg		10						46				5/-	130	
6	Gutmann	Hans		4						36				5/3	124	
7	Lietsch	Paul		6mo						23				5/8	135	
8	Lücke	Wilhelm		1						29				5/4	140	
9	Lohmann	Wilhelm		5						28				5/3	125	
10	Menge	Karl		1						24				5/4	125	
11	Rademacher	Heinrich		4						31				5/6	150	
12	Schlüter	Karl		2						25				5/5	145	
13	Schött	Alfons		2mo						21				5/5	130	
14	Wehmer	Walter		4mo						19				5/8	164	
15	Arnold	Hermann		4	Steward					22				5/6	140	
16	Abicht	Heinrich		28						60				5/9	145	
17	Bahlmann	Heinrich		22						49				5/5	160	
18	Baecker	Franz		2						34				5/6	148	
19	Behrens	Heinrich		15						49				5/5	163	
20	Bergmann	Diedrich		35						59				5/5	190	
21	Bergmann	Johann		4						28				5/4	134	
22	Bonke	Ingo		12						35				5/8	150	
23	Bading	Karl		7						21				5/5	120	
24	Bürger	Erich		3						29				5/6	120	
25	Becker	Julius		1 1/2						24				5/4	130	
26	Brinkmann	Walter		16						34				5/9	150	
27	Bartoldus	Heinrich		17						43				5/-	116	
28	Busch	Wilhelm		30						49				6/-	165	
29	Balk	Herbert		3						22				6/8	145	
30	Debrodt	Johann		15						39				6/1	157	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Local Agents

14 1340

NEW YORK
BROADWAY 57

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDERICK BRUENINGS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
26th

day of

November

, 1919

Master, F. Bruenings

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25th, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dondalski	Paul	None	26	Steward	Nov. 12. 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	146	None
2	Ebert	Gustav		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
3	Ficken	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
4	Flum	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Groth	Julius		22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	164	"
6	Gassner	Karl		30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
7	Heinrichs	Gerhard		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	162	"
8	Heydolph	Julius		26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
9	Hellweg	Johann		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
10	Heesch	Hermann		15	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
11	Henken	Georg		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
12	Heissner	Ferdinand		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
13	Herbst	Georg		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Husemann	Martin		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Husemann	Karl		17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Heegstra	Hans		9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	131	"
17	Hedden	Richard		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
18	Kelkenberg	Max		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
19	Kerthoff	Christian		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Kochmann	Ernst	Nike	3	Steward	Nov. 12. 1929	BREMERHAVEN	No	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	127	NONE
21	Karbowski	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
22	Kleen	Jonni		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
23	Klapschinski	Erich		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
24	Lehmann	Christo		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
25	Ludwig	Max		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
26	Langenberg	Hans		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	130	"
27	Lindner	Richard		30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
28	Moskwa	Felix		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
29	Mattheus	Fritz		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
30	Mathiske	Ernst		3	Tailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	"

Line 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, BROADWAY 57

(29)
J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR SAVENINGS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. [REDACTED], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1929

F. Savings
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Meistereck	Karl	None	31	Steward	Nov. 12-1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5/5	145	None
2	Mohr	Wilhelm		28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	163	"
3	Nordmeier	Karl		34	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
4	Osterloh	Waldemar		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
5	Paase	Hugo		21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/2	180	"
6	Paetz	Friedrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	Quentin	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
8	Rex	Albert		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	Rehkopf	Eduard		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
10	Seebade	Fritz		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Schmidt	Andreas		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
12	Schmidt	Herbert		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	197	"
13	Schmidt	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	134	"
14	Schildhauer	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Schulte	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	164	"
16	Spindler	Ernst		27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	138	"
17	Steiner	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
18	Stelljes	Arhold		9mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
19	Stauch	Philipp		32	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
20	Siemon	Harry		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
21	Schley	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/-	162	"
22	Schultz	Hermann		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	Schumacher	Ernst		25	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Teschmacher	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
25	Voigt	Willi		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Wintjen	Wilhelm		23	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	185	"
27	Wittomate	Fritz		25	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
28	Wischhöger	Paul	NONE	13	STEWARD	NOV. 11TH 1929	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	136	NONE
29	Wirth	Gustav		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
30	Wetzel	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	156	"

Line 1
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK, 5 BROADWAY

(29)
J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Penalty to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRUEVINSKY, MASTER, of the GERMAN MULLMCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
day of

November

1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	Wilkening	Friedrich	Money	10	Steward	Nov. 12. 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/8 130 None
2	Zahn	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3 112 "
3	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3 118 "
4	Siewert	Ludwig	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7 148 "
5	Moskwa	Johann	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7 90 "
6	Ishmkuhl	Hermann	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8 130 "
7	Otte	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7 85 "
8	Pauka	Josef	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7 91 "
9	Röhrkaste	Wilhelm	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/- 102 "
10	Sander	Karl	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11 85 "
11	Thiemo	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/9 99 "
12	Koll	Bernhard	"	5	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5 150 "
13	Elfers	Konrad	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 130 "
14	Baser	Peter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4 142 "
15	Gastine	Max	"	4mo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8 208 "
16	Risch	Friedrich	None	4	MUSICIAN	NOV 12TH 1929	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6 150 NONE
17	Radomski	Wladislaus	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6 135 "
18	Scheidbach	Alfons	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3 130 "
PE	19	Brünings	Feodor	29	Master	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/2 184 "
First	20	Baum	Friedrich	21	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6 160 "
PE	21	Hillrichs	Helmut	6	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/- 136 "
First	22	Kück	Friedrich	21	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/- 150 "
PE	23	Sieveke	Karl	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/4 189 "
First	24	Flamme	Johann	4mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6 138 "
PE	25	Sander	Rudolf	6no	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7 150 "
First	26	Lenk	Hermann	21	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/- 120 "
PE	27	Lüder	Waldemar	17	Musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9 144 "
First	28	Jensen	Johannes	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 140 "

Service No. 11697

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

J. Ernest Black

Vice Consul.

Immigrant Inspector.

Three Hundred and fourteen (314) Names

Eleven (11) Sheets

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

Equal to marks 8.50

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Local Agents

14-1240

BREITENBURG



CONSULATE

Date: November 13th, 1929

29

(Seal and Fee Stamp)

ANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *TEODOR BRENNINGS, MASTER*, of the *GERMAN S.S. WILHELM*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th
26th

day of

November

, 19*24*

Master, *F. Brünig*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25th, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1		Waltemate	Firtz	None	25	Steward	Nov. 12th 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5/7	185	None
2		Herr	Alois	"	6	Q.- M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
3		Heyder	Robert	"	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

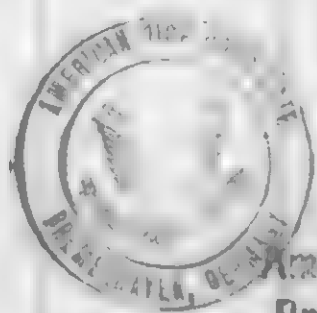
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL</



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED November 13, 1929

J. P. McFadden
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consul
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 728 Dollars *Nil*
No fee prescribed

Line 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK
BROADWAY 54

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRUENINGS MASTER of the GERMAN S.S. MUENCHEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1917

F. Bruenings
Master, German S.S. Muessen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Muenchen", arriving at New-York, 25th November, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nowatzki	Friedrich	None	4	Musician	Nov. 12. 29.	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5/5	160	None
2	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing, but too late to be included on vised list.															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

General

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York, Broadway 57.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73

11-25-69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Feodor Bruenings**, Master, of the German S.S. "Muenchen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of November, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *Feodor Bruenings*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197513

600 81.2

79

I, BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ann 11-25-29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten notes and calculations:
Total
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Handwritten signature: Mary Lawrence

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 22nd, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Real what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		STOKES Harold	37	M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes English	Yes English	English	England London	Vise 19143	London	Aug. 29, 1929	England London
2		GAHAGAN Rose	35	F	S	Secretary	do do	do Canada	do	Canada Campbell-ford	None	None	None	Cuba Havana
3		TORRIENTE Y PEREZ Antonio	26	M	S	Commercial	do do	do Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Mantua	Vise 14	La Paz, Bolivia	Oct. 10, 1929	N.Y. New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25th, 1929

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY, MASTER, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **S W E A R** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECAPITULATED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "PENNSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, NOVEMBER 19th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	OK	de la GUARDIA	Eduardo	46	M	M	Diplomatic Service	Y	English	Y	Panama	Sp.Amer	Panama Panama	None	None	None	Panama	Panama	
2	OK	SOLER	Ernesto	28	M	S	Commercial	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	325	San Salvador, S.S.	Oct. 22nd, 1929	S.S.	San Salvador	
3	OK	PRINS	Anthony	32	M	S	Export Manager	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Java, D.E.I.	Non-Q	46	Cali, Colombia	Nov. 7, 1929	Mich.	Lansing
4	OK	ANDRADE	Frederico	28	M	S	Commercial	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Sp.Amer	Chile Castro				Chile	Santiago	
5	OK	CANAL	Augusto	30	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	Peru	do	Peru Catacaos				Peru	Lima	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25th, 1929

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, manufac- turer, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a lunatic, or in the custody of the Government of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of any other government, or in the custody of any other authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mother: Clothilde de la Guardia; 39 Central Ave., Panama City, Panama, C. R.	Oakland	No Self	Y Y	3 yr Calif.	Wife: Mary de la Guardia; 745 Wesley Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	
2	Fr: Gailterado Borche; San Salvador, S. S.	N. Y.	New York	Yes Self	Y Y	2 Yr N. Y.	Friend: Mr. Harry Paulson; 427 Washington St., N. Y. C.	Y	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do
3	Friend: Mr. R. S. Dumont; Cali., Colombia	Mich.	Lansing	Yes Self	Y Y	12 Yr, ing	Friend: F. A. Hutty; Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	do	Br	do
4	Father: Frederico Andrade; Santiago, Chile	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes Self	Y Y	1 Yr NY	Friend: Mr. H. Classen; 238 W 28th St., New York	Y	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	do
5	Friend: F. Jebolina; Lima, Peru	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes Self	Y Y	7 Yr NY	Brother: Christopher Canal, 675 West End Ave., New York	Y	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bk	Br	do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CANDY, MASTER, of the SS "PENNSYLVANIA", from CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **S W E A R** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from CANAL ZONE

, NOVEMBER 19th 19 29 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th , 19 29
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARY JOHN	33	M	Cambridge, Mass. Feb. 23, 1896		27 Pemberton St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	KNOBLOCH ADOLPH	42	M	S	Southern Dist. Court, New York, May 18, 1924	67 Broad St., New York City
8	HENDERSON BLAIR	22	M	Johnstown, Pa. Nov. 28, 1907		601 E. Logan Ave., Altoona, Pa.
4	HENDERSON SARAH	23	F	Campbelltown, Pa. Oct. 31, 1906		do do
5	MORRIS KAY	24	F	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 29, 1903		Times Square Hotel, New York City
6	MC BRIDE BETTIE	44	F	Waco, Texas Mar. 12, 1885		405 Liggett Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

(Printed in English) 16-008

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, NOVEMBER 22nd 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 25th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last, Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAKER Ralph	24	M	Roanoke, Va. Oct. 24, 1905		1620 - 27th St., Canton, Ohio.
2	BAKER Mary	24	F	Columbus, Ohio June 5, 1905		do do
3	BALGLEY Jacob	48	M		By Father, Hartford Federal Court, Hartford, Conn. 1902	17 Vanderbilt Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
4	BALGLEY Mary	43	F		By Father, Hartford Federal Court, Hartford, Conn.	do do
5	GRANLUND Hugo	31	M	Naurium, Mich. Dec. 31, 1897		254 Hancock St., Bklyn, N.Y.
6	KERNA Leo	51	M	Detroit, Mich. Apr. 12, 1878		State Dept., Washington, D.C.
7	KERNA David	17	M	Florence, Italy May 20, 1912	By Father	do do
8	KEOGH Mae	27	F	New York City Oct. 28, 1902		1970 University Ave., New York
9	WEHLAN Helen	24	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26, 1905		1531 E 52nd St., Bklyn, N.Y.
10	WHITMAN How L.D.	34	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 24, 1894		620 W 171st St., New York City
11	WEIN Catherine	36	F	New York, N.Y. May 18, 1893		250 W 94th St., New York City.
12	WEIN Albert	8	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 26, 1921		do do

Officer Quip 11/25/29 9 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, DR. BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Allen
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone, November 19th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		VL 169/387 ARMSTRONG	Samuel	33		M	M	Waiter	Y	English	Y	S. Indies	English	Barbados	Half Moon	503	Panama	Nov. 11, 1929	Panama	Pan. City									
2		ALVARADO	Jorge	16		M	S	STudent	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Spanish	San Jose	San Jose	110	Costa Rica	Nov. 12, 1929	Costa Rica	San Jose									
3		BARNES	Vendelina A.	18		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Panama	Spanish	Pan. City	Pan. City	65	Colon, Panama	Oct. 28, 1929	Panama	Colon									
4		CALDERON	Julius	23		M	S	Business	Y	English	Y	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Cucurra	25	Guayaquil, Ecua.	Oct. 24, 1929	Ecuador	Cucurra									
5		DEFRANCHI	Vincenta A.	26		F	S	H-wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	American	Panama	Pan. City	160	Panama City	Nov. 16, 1929	Panama	Pan. City									
6		COYLE	John J.	33		M	M	Officer	Y	English	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY					U.S.A. Dept. of State									
7		COYLE	Lily E. W.	33		F	M	H-wife	Y	English	Y	English	English	London	London	6	Guadaloupe	Oct. 14, 1929	French W. Ind.	Guadaloupe									
8		ESNA MIGUEL	Juan	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Rica	Spanish	Port Limon	Port Limon	12	Port Limon	Nov. 13, 1929	Rica	Limon									
9		HOLLAND	Herberg R.	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Horsham	Horsham	71	Valpariso, S.A.	Oct. 31, 1929	Chili	Santiago									
10		HOLLAND	Gwendolyn	29		F	M	H-wife	Y	English	Y	England	English	So. Africa	Capetown	72	Valpariso, S.A.	Oct. 31, 1929	Chili	Santiago									
11		MIRANDA	Ernestina	25		F	S	Modeste	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	American	Los Tablos	Los Tablos	158	Panama City	Nov. 12, 1929	Panama	Pan. City									
12		MELENDEZ	Francisco	18		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Spanish	Heredia	Heredia	104	San Jose C.R.	Oct. 31, 1929	Rica	Heredia									
13		PHILLIPS	Theresa	37		F	W	H-wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Barbados	American	Cartago	Cartago	249	Colon Panama	Aug. 22, 1929	Panama	Colon									
14		de la PLUENTE	Florence M.	26		F	S	Milliner	Y	Spanish	Y	Nicaragua	Spanish	Greytown	Greytown	67	Colon Panama	Nov. 13, 1929	Panama	Colon									
15		ROBINSON	C. Antonio	31		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexico	American	Vera Cruz	Vera Cruz		Mexican Pass.	Nov. 14, 1929	Panama	Pan. City									
16		ROMERO	Alberta	16		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Panama	American	Gatun	Gatun	66	Colon Panama	Nov. 9, 1928	Panama	Colon									
17		YEARGOOD																											
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 25, 1929

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is an anarchist Whether alien is a polygamist Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
	Sis/Miss Etta Armstrong						Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	None
1	St. Michael, Barbados BWI	NY	New York	Y	Brother	No	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Mo/Gracia San Jose, Costa Rica	DC	Washington	Y	Father	No	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None
3	Mother Victoria 14 & Bolivar St. #1394, Colon Panama	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	No	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
4	Mo/ Concepcion Gonzalez Cucarrea, Ecuador	NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
5	Father/Julio DeFranchi 11j Domingo Espinas Sr. Pna.C.	NY	New York	Y	Father	No	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Fa/Thomas 91 Kentuckey St. Buffalo, New York	NY	Buffalo	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
7	same as line #6 Fa/Salomon Esna	NY	Buffalo	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None
8	Limon, Costa Rica	NY	New York	Y	Father	No	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	None
9	T.B.Chambers, Agent, Edif- ino Anglo Bank	In transit to England	Self	Y	No	---	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Br	Bl	None
10	T.B.Chambers, Agent, Edif- ino Anglo Bank	In transit to England	Self	Y	No	---	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
11	Bro/Jose A. Miranda 36 W 15 St. Panama City	NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None
12	Bro/Saturnio Melendez Heredia, Costa Rica	NY	New York	Y	Brother	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None
13	Uncle/Mr. F. Phillips 6037 Silver City Canal Zone	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None
14	Daught/Espereza 249 W. 116 St. New York City	NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None
15	Mo/Elizabeth Greytown, Nicaragua	NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	None
16	Frnd/Ignatio Bonhomme Calle Bolivar #35 Mex.City	In transit to France	Self	Y	No	---	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	None
17	Grandmo/Mrs. J. Yeagood 43 Hudson Lane Colon Pan.	NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Bro/ T. Armstrong 254 W. 127 St. New York City	No Perm.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY, Master, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Handy
STEVEN OFFICER
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, Nov. 22nd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	<i>N-329-277</i>	CHOWEL ✓	Mojzesz	26	✓	M	<i>Salesman</i> Y	Polish	Y	Poland	<i>Polish</i>	<i>20-29</i>	Poland	Warsaw	212	<i>Q</i> Havana, Cuba	Nov. 4, 1929	Cuba	Havana
2		COYA ✓	Rafael	34	✓	M	<i>Artist</i> Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>07-83</i>	Cuba	Havana	1527	<i>NA</i> Havana, Cuba	Nov. 21, 1929	Cuba	St. Maria del Rosario
3		KUNTZ ✓	Cecilia	37	✓	F	<i>Nurse</i> Y	English	Y	Panama	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>91</i>	Panama	Colon	1528	<i>✓</i> Havana, Cuba	Nov. 21, 1929	Cuba	Havana
4		MORALES ✓	Carmen	29	✓	F	<i>Domestic</i> Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>83</i>	Cuba	Havana	1490	<i>"</i> Havana, Cuba	Nov. 12, 1929	Cuba	Havana
5	<i>Aug 10</i>	OLDAK ✓	Leiba	18	✓	M	<i>Student</i> Y	<i>Yiddish</i>	Y	Poland	<i>Polish</i>	<i>07-29</i>	Poland	Plomba	1452	<i>"</i> Havana, Cuba	Nov. 6, 1929	Cuba	Havana
6	<i>Aug 10</i>	SENATOR ✓	Nata	26	✓	M	<i>Tailor</i> Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>43-29</i>	Poland	Katuno	Temp. Pass.	Havana, Cuba	Nov. 10, 1929	Cuba	Havana
7	<i>Aug 10</i>	THOMAS ✓	Ernest	30	✓	M	<i>Planter</i> Y	English	Y	W. Indies	<i>British</i>	<i>20-51</i>	Jamaica	Mancluk	1	<i>Q</i> Maevitas, Cuba	Aug. 29, 1929	Cuba	Nuentas
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 25th, 1929

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or patronage)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or occupation?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a social organization?	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization?	Whether alien is a member of a business organization?	Whether alien is a member of a public organization?	Whether alien is a member of a private organization?	Whether alien is a member of a public organization?	Whether alien is a member of a private organization?
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle/A. Daga Roza #9 Havana, Cuba	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	No	---	Wife/B. Borowsky 613 Sheffield Ave, Brooklyn NY	No	Perm.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Lt Br Br None
2	Mo/Caridad 7 Dolores St. Vibora, Havana	NY	New York	Y	Self	No	---	Cousin/Mr. S.M. Rodriguez 244 W. 99 St. New York City	No	Indef.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Med Br Br None
3	Mo/Marguerita W. Gamino del Ganado, Panama City	Conn	New Haven	Y	Self	Yes	1918	Frnds/Mrs. S. Kleinen 733 Whitney Ave. New Haven Conn	No	Indef.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med Br Br None
4	Mo/Caridad 2 Lucena St. Havana, Cuba	NY	New York	Y	Self	No	---	Frnds/Mrs. A. Lopez Conde 1000 Fox St Bronx, New York	No	Indef.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br Br None
5	Father/234 Madison St. New York City	NY	New York	Y	Father	No	---	Fa/Joel Oldak 234 Madison St. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Med Br Br None
6	Cousin/Mr. C. Rodgurewich Acosta #54 Havana	Ny	Brooklyn	Y	Self	No	---	Bro/ Gerald 412 E. 51 St. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	4 mos	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Br Br Br None
7	Bro/John Thomas 21 St. Marys St. Yonkers New York	NY	Yonkers	Y	Self	No	---	Bro/John 21 St. Marys St. Yonkers, New York	No	Perm.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Br Br None
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY Master, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States."

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BENJAMIN LEE ALLEN, Surgeon of the SS. PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY NASHVILLE, TEN. ESSEEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Allen M.D. & Handy

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

NOVEMBER 18, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 1		REINSTEIN /	GEORGE	28		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	UNITED STATES	Hebrew	Poland	Borszczon	---	---	----	New York	New York	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

75

0

...

C.

1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY LASTER, of the SS PENNSYLVANIA, CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Report 3rd
(Printed in England) 14-200
S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *103*
SPECIAL
91
94
31
1929
W & S. 142

sailing from CRISTOBAL Canal Zone , Nov. 1928, 19 29 Arriving at port of NEW YORK Nov. 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	DEPORTED FROM CANAL ZONE TO NEW YORK							
1	GRUBB	Charles C.	41	M	M	Clarksburg West Virginia, June 2, 1889	District Court, Bronx, New York Jan. 28, 1928	Paramus Rd. Ridgewood, New Jersey
2	GREENSPAN	Joseph	40	M	M		District Court, Bronx, New York Oct. 1927	1330 Morris Ave Bronx, New York
3	RINGSTEN	George	27	M	S	Transferred to alien sheet. 1/1		same as above
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from HAVANA Cuba

Nov. 22

, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Nov. 25th

, 1929

92

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FISHER	Josephine	42	F	M	By Marriage New York, July 16, 1917	1285 Boulevard New Haven, Conn.
2	FISHER	Edward	10	M	S	New York City May, 25, 1919	same as above
3	FISHER	Frances	9	M	S	New York City July 1, 1920	same as above
4	FRAGA	Alfred	36	M	S	Through father	101 Transit St. Providence, R.I.
5	McBRIDE	Anita	24	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, July 25, 1905	8615 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn, New York
6	McBRIDE	Vera	25	F	S	Brooklyn, New York May 26, 1904	same as above
7	SHALHOUP	Nicholas	30	M	S	Lowell, Mass. July 25, 1899	115 Mt. Vernon St. Lowell, Mass.
8	ZAHKA	Faazy	31	M	S	Eastern Dist. Court of New York July 10, 1928, No. 2815669	199 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, New York
9	ZOELLER	Howard	30	M	S	Yonkers New York Dec. 25, 1898	31 Van Cortlandt Park Ave Yonkers, New York
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

November 19, 1929, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Nov. 25,

1929

93

94

31

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COHN	Irene	24	F	S	New York City Feb. 24, 1905		926 Central Ave Woodmere, Long Island N.Y.
2	GILLETTE	Jacqueline	24	F	S	Maxville, North Carolina Jan. 14, 1905		98 South 8 st Newark, New Jersey
3	LAVELLE	Lillian	23	F	M	Portland Ore. Nov. 2, 1906		214 Huntington St. New London, Conn.
4	MAY	Roberta	27	F	M	Pomona Calif. June 1, 1902		18 West Moody Ave Newcastle, Penna.
5	MEACHER	Marjorie	31	F	M	Philadelphia Penna. July 1, 1898		2716 S. 17 st Philadelphia, Pa.
6	MECKEL	Henry	24	M	S	Weaverville, Calif. Feb. 20, 1905		"The Alameda" Berkeley, Calif.
7	MANNIX	John	26	M	M	New York City Jan. 23, 1903		165 Wa terboard Ave New York City
8	VANDEVEER	James	23	M	S	North Branch, New Jersey Apr. 9, 1906		North Branch, New Jersey
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK N. Y.

B. L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF CALL, BY NAME, ADDRESS, AND OTHER INFORMATION, FOR THE YEAR 1900.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA Cuba

November 22nd, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9.4. 40

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY Master, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from HAVANA, Cuba; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Alien*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from BALBOA, Canal Zone, NOVEMBER 19, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
511	REPORTED	VILLAR ✓	Carlos	35		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Callao	Stowaway			Panama	Colon
512	REPORTED	NAVARRO ✓	Theodore	26		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Callao	Stowaway			Panama	Pan. City
513	REPORTED	RUIZ ✓	Carlos	28		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Stowaway			Panama	Pan. City
514	REPORTED	GONZALEZ ✓	JOSE	19		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Spanish Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Stowaway			Panama	Pan. City
515	REPORTED	MORENO ✓	CESAR	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Spanish Mexican	Mexico	Manzillo	Stowaway			Panama	Pan. City
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 25, 1929

97

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	No Relatives Stowaway	NY	New York			No	No	--	--	Stowaway		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	No Relatives Stowaway	NY	New York			No	No	--	--	Stowaway		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None
3	No Relatives Stowaway	NY	New York			No	No	--	--	Stowaway		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None
4	No Relatives Stowaway - Panama	PA	Panama			No	No	---	---	Stowaway		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bl	Br	None
5	No Relatives Stowaway	PA	Panama			No	No	---	---	Stowaway		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY, Master, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from PALENA, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **107**

S. S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **CANAL ZONE** **NOVEMBER 29th 1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER 25th 1929**

98

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Curtis	Alfred	24	M	S	DEPORTED (DEMENTIA PRÆCOX) Massachusetts (unable to obtain further information)		Mother: Mrs. C. Sullivan: 107 Westminister St.. Hyde Park, Mass.
2	Mc Coy	Joseph	31	M	S	DEPORTED St. Paul, Minn. Sept. 5, 1898		149 - 15 147th Ave., So Ozone, L.I.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA PAN. PAC. LINE arrived NOV. 25, 1929, 192 ,

M.,

, from

99

131

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26f	1 DEFRANCHI VINCENIA A. 1;10	2	5	1		TO CALL	Bro. Cirilo, 16 E. 111 st St. NYC						
37f	2 DE LA PUENTE THERESA 2 cl 11:45	2	14	1		TO CALL (ADM PIER)	Bro. Juan, 249 Du. 116 th St. NYC						

FIELD SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA PAN. PAC. LINE arrived NOV. 25, 1929, 192 , M.,

from 100.

131

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26m 1	SENATOR NATA 2 cl 1;10	4	6	CUBA. LNO IM. VISA	FEDER	11/26 68 603	admitted	no 10	29166/173		4	4	4
30m 2	CANAL AUGUSTO 2 cl 1;10	1	5	PERU. NO IM. VIZA	"	11/26 131 KS 415		landed 11/29/4.30					
28m 3	ANDRADE FREDERICO 1 cl "	1	4	CHIL. NO IM. VISA	"	11/25 123 KS 4 3 mo 21							
18m 4	OLDAK LEIBA 2 cl "	4	5	Pol. LFC	"	11/26 111 KS 320							
28m 5	REINSTEIN GEORGE 2 cl "	1	1	CL. USC. SUSP. FRAUD.	LAPointe	11/26 53 61		11/26 4 193 155 app ris USC			1	1	1
19m 6	GONZALEZ JOSE (TO HOSP. ON ARR.)	S	4	MEX. STOW. NO VISA. LFC	WATSON	11/26 144 90		4 10 11/29 11/29 11/29			4	4	4
35m 7	VILLAR CARLOS (TO HOSP. ON ARR.)	S	1	PER. "	"	11/29 154 MB		" " "					
26m 8	NAVARRO THEODORE (TO HOSP. ON ARR.)	S	2	" "	"	11/29 157 MB		" " "					
28m 9	RUIZ CARLOS (TO HOSP. ON ARR.)	S	3	NIC. "	"	11/29 145 MB		" " "					
20m 10	MORENO CESAR	S	5	MEX. "	"	11/29 151 MB		" " "					

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

191

few of the American Steamship, called the **PENNSYLVANIA**,
Y. C. R. X, bound for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego
(Insert sailing port) and Los Angeles.
H. GADY is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	IVERSEN, John		Norway	US	46	5	10	Med	Dk	Chief Officer	Wife; Rosalie; 82 Franklin St. Jersey City, N.J.
2	MOCKRISH John		N.J.	US	38	5	8	Fr	Lt	1st do	Wife; Margaret; 57 Park Ave., Saranac Lake, N.Y.
3	TRAVERS Charles		Mo.	US	40	5	9	Fr	Lt	2nd do	Mother; Candia; 1170 W 69th St., New York, N.Y.
4	MAGAN John		R.I.	US	31	5	10	Fr	Lt	3rd do	Mother; Mary G.; 11 Carey St., Newport, R.I.
5	SUTHERLAND Kenneth		N.Y.	US	30	5	9	Dk	Bl	Jr 3rd	Mother; Lina; Daytona Beach, Fla.
6	SEARLES Arthur		Maine	US	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Tr 3rd	Bro-in-law; A. Dano; 108 Lebanon St., Malden, Mass.
7	GALLAGHER Leo		England	US	32	6	-	Med	Bl	Purser	Father; Charles; 2623 Laguna St., San Francisco, Calif.
8	TOLMAN Robert		Mass.	US	33	5	11	Fr	Br	Sr Asst	Mother; Wanda; 107 Presler St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.
9	FISHER Walter		England	US	27	5	8	Med	Bl	Jr Asst	Mother; Florence; 163 Fay Ave., Kingland, N.J.
10	MOODY, Howard		California	US	23	5	11	"	"	Sr. Clerk	Mother; Lillian; 411 Palm Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
11	KELLY Peter P.		N.Y.	US	23	6	-	Fr	Bd	Jr Clerk	Father; Thomas; 8820-74th Pl., Woodhaven, L.I.
12	ALLEN Benjamin		Ala.	US	26	5	9	Fr	Lt	Surgeon	Mother; Malvina; 202 S. Florence St., Montgomery, Ala.
13	DOLLIVER RUTH		California	US	29	5	5	"	"	Reg Nurse	Brother; Harry; Kentfield, California
14	MC GINNEY Herbert		Mo.	US	28	5	9	Med	Bl	Sr Radio	Mother; Carrie; Catterton, Seat Pleasant, Md.
15	STILES Herbert		Calif.	US	21	5	10	Fr	Br	Jr Radio	Mother; Belle; 4128 Eagle St., San Diego, Calif.
16	HURD Le Roy		Calif.	US	28	5	8	Fr	Bd	Jr Radio	Father; Fred; 241 Tokay St., Redi, Calif.
17	SCHMIDT William		Denmark	U.S.	36	5	11	Fr	Br	Carpenter	Wife; Anna; 23 W 70th St., New York City.
18	JONES Harry		Pa.	US	30	5	10	Fr	Bd	do Mate	Father; David; 1130 Hampton St., Scranton, Pa.
19	HALLBERG Frank		Sweden	US	63	5	7	Fr	Gr	Boat'n.	Friend; Chas. Terry; 165 Boyd Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	HALLBERG U. William		Sweden	US	28	5	11	Fr	Bd	do Mate	Mother; Jenny; 165 Phelps Ave., Bergenfield, N.J.
21	STRELON Fred		N.Y.	US	34	5	9	Med	Bl	Q'Master	Father; Otto; 84 Grand St., New York City.
22	WOOD Frank		Neb.	US	35	5	8	Fr	Bl	do	Mother; Francis; 800 San Carlo Ave., Albany, N.Y.
23	HANSSEN Peter		Denmark	U.S.	49	5	10	Fr	Bl	do	Nephew; A. Mayer; 863 Melrose Ave., New York City.
24	WADE George		Sweden	US	25	5	11	Med	Br	do	Cousin; Mrs. J. Schenning; 1424 W 4th St., Plainfield, N.J.
25	KROSTZSCH Herman		Mass.	US	29	5	8	Fr	Br	do	Father; Jim; 127 Howard St., Boston, Mass.
26	BECCU Joseph		Belgium	Belg	30	5	9	Fr	Bd	do	Sister; Josephine Jensen; 143 6th St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
27	STAHL Christian		Latvia	US	39	5	11	Med	Bl	Store'kr	Mother; Amelia; Cavilosta, Latvia.
28	FISHER Albert		Ky.	US	27	5	10	Lt	Br	M A A	Brother; Samuel; 72 W 88th St., New York City.
29	BROWN Paul		Texas	US	27	5	10	Fr	Bd	M A A	Father; James; 115-3rd St., Hoboken, N.J.
30	JESMIN Jacob		Ethonia	Eth	41	5	11	Med	Bl	M A A	Brother; Oskar; 330 W 146th St., New York City.
31	PITPATRICK Joseph		N.Y.	US	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Lookout	Father; Hall; Olean Times Pub. Co., Olean, N.Y.
32	HANSSEN Herman		Norway	US	30	5	10	Med	Br	do	Brother; M. Vachorroes; Lansane, Norway.
33	RUDOLPH George		N.J.	US	28	5	9	Fr	Bd	do	Father; John; Myrtle Ave., Allendale, N.J.
34	BURNS James		Scotland	US	41	5	11	Fr	Bl	A.B. Seaman	Mother; Sarah; 415 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
35	MURTON Bennett		England	US	30	5	8	Fr	Bl	do	Mother; Francis; Bognor, England
36	FORMAN Bert		Ill.	US	25	5	7	Fr	Bl	do	Sister; Victoria; 1012 N. Wagar St., Chicago, Ill.
37	KLEFFMAN Frank		Neb.	US	22	5	9	Med	Bl	do	Mother; Mary; 4154 Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.
38	MURPHY James		Calif.	US	29	5	10	Fr	Bd	do	Brother; Earl; 1242 Turk St., San Francisco, California.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

....., Master of the said American,
emply, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
id vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
..... Master.
Port of
id sworn to this day of, 19, before me.
..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
....., of, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
..... Deputy Collector.
*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1912 11-1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

102

called the

(Insert rig)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert hailing port)

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	BARNETT William	Ireland	US	38	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brother; Edward; 46 South St., New York City.	1
2	BORENTINO Joseph	Calif.	US	32	5	10	Blk	Blk	Sister; Mrs. C. Nelson; 1555 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.	2
3	MAIAS Peter	Greece	US	41	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Sofia; 257 W 44th St., New York City.	3
4	UASTRAD Charles	Pa.	US	28	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Mrs. C. R. Ustead; 2735 Stanhope Ave., Norfolk, Va.	4
5	PREHL Arnold	Germany	US	34	5	10	Blk	Blk	Sister; Selma Pitsch; 8 Crisfield Platts, Dresden, Germany.	5
6	WHITMAN Harvey	Mass.	US	43	5	8	Blk	Blk	Son; John; 37 Boston St., Scarsville, Mass.	6
7	MOSE Alfred	Ill.	US	32	5	10	Blk	Blk	Sister; Mrs. E. Johnson; 2732 Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	7
8	RACCI Alfred	Calif.	US	26	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brother; Albert; 216 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	8
9	LANGSTIER Jno	N.Y.	US	30	5	8	Blk	Blk	Wife; Cecil; 1945 Amsterdam A., New York City.	9
10	BJORVIK Magnus	Norway	US	28	5	10	Blk	Blk	Sister; Berta; Haust, Norway, Trondlym.	10
11	NASON Frank	N.Y.	US	47	5	8	Blk	Blk	Sister; Mrs. Idaberna; 240 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
12	TURNERVILLE Sydney	Ala.	US	30	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Mrs. C. Turnerville; Bluff Springs, Fla.	12
13	WESTPHAL Ulrich	Germany	Ger	22	5	8	Blk	Blk	Sister; Gertrude; 155 Hamburger Str. Hamburg, Germany	13
14	AAK Leo	Latvia	Lat	23	5	8	Blk	Blk	Father; George, Salasgriva, Latvia.	14
15	DONALD William	Scotland	G.B.	47	5	8	Blk	Blk	Sister; Mrs. Crawford, 285 Bonner Pl., New York City.	15
16	WHITE Robert	Ore.	US	18	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Bertie; 76 Finchurst Way, San Francisco, Calif.	16
17	COLMAN Daniel	California	US	19	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Elizabeth; 142 Bosworth St., San Francisco, Calif.	17
18	SMITH James	California	US	19	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Minnie; 49 Cortlandt St., San Francisco, Calif.	18
19	CLINE Alfred	Washington	US	20	5	8	Blk	Blk	Father; Alfred; 356 Fifth St., Santa Monica, Calif.	19
20	MIRANDA Benjamin	N.Y.	US	19	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Rose, 38 Dodsworth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
21	CHUPAN Peter	Pa.	US	18	5	8	Blk	Blk	Mother; Anna; 10 Groten Terrace Yonkers, N.Y.	21
22	ONUS Albert	P.I.	P.I.	21	5	8	Blk	Blk	Cousin; A. Abott; 740 Greenwich St New York	22
23	SARPENTIER Alfonso	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	8	Blk	Blk	Friend; J. Moss, 514-45th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	23
24	BALDWIN William	Pa.	US	39	5	8	Blk	Blk	Friend; W. Charlton; Quarenty Trust Bldg. Atlantic City, N.J.	24
25	MAHAPPEY Charles	Pa.	US	40	5	8	Blk	Blk	Sister; Mrs. C. Poller, 25 Henshaw P. Orange N.J.	25
26	STEPHENS Edwin	Calif.	US	25	5	8	Blk	Blk	Father; Ira; Box 354 Menlo Park California.	26
27	DODIE, James	New York	US	19	5	5	"	"	Father/ Daniel 70 Floral Park, New York	27
28	TREMPER, James	New York	US	22	5	6	"	"	Father/ William 2501 Teldman St. Brooklyn	28
29	STRAUSS, Herman	Ohio	US	26	5	8	"	"	Mother/ Mary N.Y. 822 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn	29
30										30
31										31
32										32
33										33
34										34
35										35
36										36
37										37
38										38

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

....., Master of the said American
emly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
aid vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of, 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

....., of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.

(Insert tag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

....., 19.....

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

103

Crew of the American

called the

(Insert rig)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert hauling port)

is Master.

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	CARSTAIRS John	Scotland	US	54	5	8				Wife; Margaret; 4 Darwin Rd., Southampton, England.	1
2	QUINLAN Patrick	N.J.	US	36	5	8			1st. Asst	Father; Michael; 121 "D" St., Concord, Calif.	2
3	VAN DER KESSEN Emil	Belgium	US	45	5	7				Wife; Martha; 1080 East San Francisco, Calif.	3
4	CHAPMAN Vernon	Va.	US	36	5	7				Mother; Alice; R.P.O. 24, Hampton, Virginia.	4
5	MALTMAN, John	Scotland	US	28	5	7	"	"	4th. do	Wife/ Violet Scotland 25 High Street, Kancardine, D.C.	5
6	BAKER, THOMAS	Washington	US	21	5	9	"	"	5th. do	Wife/ Mary 1436 Mondrian Place, NW Washington	6
7	DAWSON Ernest	Neb.	US	37	5	8				Wife. Mary; 145 Webster St., Jersey City, N.J.	7
8	CHRISTIANSEN Nello	Va.	US	22	5	8				Mother; Mrs. A. Christiansen; 60 60 Hopkins St., Hilton Village	8
9	RAPHER Richard	N.C.	US	22	5	8				Mother; Mary; 117 Burgess St., Elizabeth City, N.C.	9
10	WHITE Edwin	Pa.	US	23	5	8				Mother; Lillian; 58 Post St., Hilton Village, Va.	10
11	PRENTISS James	Ohio	US	25	5	8				Father; John; 58 Brady, Bayonne	11
12	HOFFMAN Julius	Pa.	US	27	5	8				Mother; New Jersey; 1118 Wallace Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.	12
13	TARKINGTON Charles	Va.	US	21	5	8				Mother; Mary; 15 Center St., Lawrence, Mass.	13
14	GEORRIAN Joseph	Va.	US	27	5	8				Mother; Annie; 234-62nd St., Newport News, Va.	14
15	JONES John	Wales	US	37	5	8				Wife; Louise; 148 Kirkdale Rd., Liverpool, England.	15
16	McFARQUHAR, Michael	Scotland	GB	26	5	9	"	"	1st. Asst	Brother/ Henry 214 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
17	AITKEN James	Scotland	GB	27	5	8				Wife; Alice; 76 Hanson St., Glasgow, Scotland.	17
18	MEIRATH Alexander	Germany	Ger	42	5	8				Wife; Annie; 76 Hanson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
19	MC GASKIE Henry	Scotland	US	36	5	8				Wife; Ann; 867 W 181st St., New York City.	19
20	SHERMAN Robert	Va.	US	22	5	8				Father; John; 318-63rd St., Newport News, Va.	20
21	MC CLURE Robert	N.C.	US	24	5	8				Mother; Mrs. E. McClure-Roe 427 Marlinton, N.C.	21
22	POWELL Elbert	Va.	US	27	5	8				Aunt; Mrs. D. Mahoney; 536-42nd St., Newport News, Va.	22
23	COOK H. Oliver	Va.	US	20	5	8				Father; H.L. Cox; 131-31st St., Newport News, Va.	23
24	WRIGHT William	Va.	US	21	5	8				Mother; Mrs. W.F. Wright; 215 34th St., Newport News, Va.	24
25	HINTON William	Va.	US	37	5	8				brother; Rev. O. Hinton; Locust Valley, L.I.	25
26	ROCKINS Benjamin	Va.	US	37	5	8			211st	Mother; Mary; Cellands, Va.	26
27	OLDENBURG Alfred	Germany	Ger	40	5	8			Eng's	Wife; Hedwig. Hamburg, Germany.	27
28	LE BURE Edward	Nd.	US	20	5	8			Writer	Uncle; Dr. C. LeBure; 102 W 78th St., New York City.	28
29	MURILLO Angel	P.I.	US	31	5	8			211st	Sister; Emily; 731 Greenwich St., New York City.	29
30	THAMES Arthur	England	US	23	5	8				Stepmother; Jennie; 81 Empire St., New York City.	30
31	WELLY Frederick	England	US	45	5	8				Mother; Rachel; 30 Marlinton Rd., Southampton, England	31
32	LAUGHLIN Frank	Ireland	US	40	5	8				Sister; Mary; Coronal, Cal.	32
33	BORENSON Axel	Denmark	US	40	5	8				Sister; Matt; 124 Ave. "C". Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
34	REINKE Peter	England	US	40	5	8				Sister; Mrs. M. Frigley; 305 W. 18th St., New York City.	34
35	O'HARE James	Scotland	US	42	5	8				Mother; Martha; 8 Oakbank St., Glasgow, Scotland.	35
36	HATCH James	England	US	38	5	8				Son; Fred; 406 W 19th St., New York City.	36
37	Maurice Henry	Pa.	US	20	5	8				Mother; Elizabeth; 320 W. Dave St., Carroll, Pa.	37
38	WOODS Jeremiah	N.Y.	US	37	5	8				Wife; Mae; 13 Clinton Place, Bronx, N.Y.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Master of the said American
sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
aid vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Port of
and sworn to this day of 19 before me.
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1905 11-1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923.

Crew of the American

called the

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

, bound for

(Insert building work)

is Master.

4-0452

104

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	CONNELL, John	P.R.	US	27	5	7	"	"	do	Father; John. 22 Cottage St., Portsmouth, N.E.	1
2	CONNELL, Mary	P.R.	US	22	5	7	"	"	do	Uncle, San Antonio, 127 1/2 St. Mary, N.Y.	2
3	MARTINEZ, Frank	P.R.	US	28	5	7	"	"	do	Friend; Chas. Gallego, 500 Brook Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	3
4	ALCARRON, August	Chile	US	31	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Transito, 757 Hines St. Valparaiso, Chile.	4
5	DELLA, William	Porto Rico	US	30	5	7	"	"	do	Uncle, Aurora Santos, 18 E 111th St., New York City	5
6	MALES, Tony	P.R.	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Antonio, 1404 St. St., Tampa, Fla.	6
7	MALES, Theodore	Porto Rico	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Herman, 132 E 7th St., New York City.	7
8	MALES, Julia	Porto Rico	US	18	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Constance, 132 W 61st St., New York City.	8
9	MALES, Joseph	Porto Rico	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Rosquillo, Viqueque Porto Rico.	9
10	MALES, Joseph	Texas	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Mrs. W. McDaniel, San Francisco, Cal.	10
11	MALES, Joseph	P.R.	US	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Anna, 221 James St., Baltimore, Md.	11
12	JIMMINEZ, Nicholas	Porto Rico	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Friend/ Mrs. Roas 56-8th. Ave., New York City.	12
13	PEREZ, Louis	Porto Rico	US	21	5	7	"	Br.	do	Father/ Louis Ponce, Porto Rico.	13
14	PEREZ, Nicholas	Porto Rico	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Brother; Juan, 211 Water St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	14
15	PEREZ, John	Porto Rico	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Father; Edward, Ponce, Porto Rico	15
16	Vargard, Ralph	Porto Rico	US	25	5	7	"	"	do	Father. Juan Ponce, Porto Rico	16
17	PEREZ, William	P.R.	US	27	5	7	"	"	do	Cousin, Mrs. Miller, 442 Davis Ave., Albany, N.Y.	17
18	STRIBERNY, Rudolph	Austria	US	21	5	9	"	"	do	Father/ Rudolph Leouch Street, Phila. Pa.	18
19	PEREZ, William	P.R.	US	25	5	7	"	"	do	Friend/ Mrs. J. Kenney 710 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	19
20	PIREGINA, Bert	Port Rico	US	25	5	7	"	"	do	Friend; Mrs. Jones, 8 E 114th St., New York City.	20
21	PEREZ, Albert	Port Rico	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Mrs. S. Pochedley, 226 E 12th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	21
22	PEREZ, John	P.R.	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Father; Sam; 128 Cannon St., New York City.	22
23	PEREZ, John	P.R.	US	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mother, Mrs. C. White; Mantec, N.C.	23
24	PEREZ, James	P.R.	US	22	5	7	"	"	do	Friend/ Mrs. J. Perez 138 West 164th. Street, N.Y.C.	24
25	PEREZ, Joseph	P.I.	P.I.	23	5	7	"	"	do	Friend/ Mr. Comintien Thalen, Porto Rico	25
26	PEREZ, Henry	P.I.	P.I.	26	5	7	"	"	do	Friend/ John Mallet 17 W 63rd. St. N.Y.C.	26
27	PEREZ, Abelardo	P.I.	P.I.	23	5	7	"	"	do	Mother; Maria; Malagon, P.I.	27
28	MIGUAL, Robert	P. I.	P.I.	22	5	5	"	"	do	Mother; Leon; Natividad, P.I.	28
29	RUJES, Jose	Porto Rico	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	do	Friend/ J. Perez 138 West 164th. Street, N.Y.C.	29
30	HARRON, Juan	P.I.	U.S.	25	5	6	"	"	Messmen	Friend/ Mr. Comintien Thalen, Porto Rico	30

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

....., Master of the said American
....., sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
aid vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

....., Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of, 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

....., of, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

....., 19.....

² See 473, 1574, and 1575 Rev. Stat., and Arts 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1924.

ew of the American

called the.

Insert 16
bound for

is Master.

105

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

....., Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
..... Master.

Port of
....., 19....., before me.
..... day of
..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
....., of whereof
.....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American. (Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

, 19.....

CREW LIST

Secs. 4154, 4174, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 34 and 164, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

new of the American

called the

, bound for

is Master.

196

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	WILLIAMSON	England	IPC	25	5	9	F	B	1st Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	1
2	DAVIS	England	IPC	25	5	10	M	B	2nd Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	2
3	OSBORN	England	IPC	25	5	9	F	B	3rd Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	3
4	WATSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	4th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	4
5	WILKINSON	England	IPC	25	5	5	M	B	5th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	5
6	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	6th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	6
7	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	7th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	7
8	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	8th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	8
9	COLLINS, John	England	GB	25	6	7	"	"	9th Mate	Mother/ Louise 75 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	9
10	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	10th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	10
11	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	11th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	11
12	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	12th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	12
13	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	13th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	13
14	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	14th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	14
15	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	15th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	15
16	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	16th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	16
17	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	17th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	17
18	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	18th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	18
19	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	19th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	19
20	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	20th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	20
21	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	21st Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	21
22	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	22nd Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	22
23	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	23rd Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	23
24	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	24th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	24
25	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	25th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	25
26	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	26th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	26
27	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	27th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	27
28	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	28th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	28
29	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	29th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	29
30	DOBSON, Charles	England	GB	32	5	8	"	"	30th Mate	Wife/ Weellie 105 West 55th. St. N.Y.C.	30
31	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	31st Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	31
32	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	32nd Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	32
33	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	33rd Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	33
34	HAMILTON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	34th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	34
35	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	35th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	35
36	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	36th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	36
37	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	37th Mate	Wife/ Alice M. Williamson, 100 St. Marys Rd. London, Eng.	37
38	WILSON	England	IPC	25	5	7	F	B	38th Mate	Australia	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

_____, Master of the said American _____

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of _____

_____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American. _____

(Insert "rig")

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 124, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

crew of the American

called the

, bound for

is Master.

1927

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	21
2	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	22
3	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	23
4	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	24
5	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	25
6	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	26
7	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	27
8	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	28
9	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	29
10	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	30
11	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	31
12	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	32
13	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	33
14	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	34
15	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	35
16	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	36
17	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	37
18	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	38
19	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	39
20	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	40
21	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	41
22	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	42
23	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	43
24	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	44
25	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	45
26	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	46
27	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	47
28	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	48
29	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	49
30	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	50
31	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	51
32	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	52
33	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	53
34	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	54
35	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	55
36	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	56
37	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	57
38	JONES, Richard	Wales	US	40	5	6	"	"	First Mate	Cousin/ Mrs. Amelia Ruman, 134 Interstate Ave, Portland Oregon	58

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

_____, Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of _____

_____, day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 192911-1408

See 470, 474, and 477 Rev. Stat., and Arts 94 and 102, (Customs Regulations of 1924)

ew of the American

called the .

... , bound for
is Master.

108

[illegible]

secs. 473, 474, and 475 Rev. Stat., and Arts 94 and 112, Customs Regulations of 1923

ew of the American

called the -

is Master.

108

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

_____, Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

 Master.

Port of _____
 _____, 19____, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

 Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 112, Customs Regulation of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

ew of the American

called the

, bound for

is Master.

109

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
1				✓	5	7	F		Tourist	Ernd Bence Hugh 349 W
2				✓	5	7			Waiter	19 St, New York City
3				✓	5	7			do	Mo/Mary 3200 Cream St.
4				✓	5	7				Ravanston
5				✓	5	7				
6				✓	5	7				
7				✓	5	7				
8				✓	5	7				
9				✓	5	7				p Belgium
10				✓	5	7				Gloria 1830
11				✓	5	7				Hoboken
12				✓	5	7				
13				✓	5	7				
14				✓	5	7				
15				✓	5	7				
16				✓	5	7				
17				✓	5	7				
18				✓	5	7				
19				✓	5	7				
20				✓	5	7				
21				✓	5	7				
22				✓	5	7				
23				✓	5	7				
24				✓	5	7				
25				✓	5	7				
26	JONES, Charles	N. C.	US	✓ 19	5	10	"	"		Mother/ Grace
27	VOERNDLE, John	Germany	Ger	✓ 19	5	7	"	"		Burlington, N.C.
28				✓	5	7				Mother/ Rosino
29	SHAW, Jack	New York	US	✓ 24	5	8	"	"		Obey Byren, Germany
30	GILBERT, John	New York	US	✓ 24	5	9	"	"		The City
31				✓	5	7				Aunt/ Mrs Becker
32				✓	5	7				133 W 118th. St. New York City
33				✓	5	7				Cousin. Jos Kadey
34				✓	5	7				265 E 181st. St. N.Y.C.
35				✓	5	7				
36				✓	5	7				
37				✓	5	7				
38				✓	5	7				

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

_____, Master of the said American _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
_____ Master.

Port of _____
_____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929 11-1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1921

110

called the

, bound for

is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF--	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5	ESQUIBLD, Germanic	Spain	Spain	✓ 30	5	9	"	"		Brother/ Germanic 72 Catherine St. N.Y.	5
6											6
7	HILDALGO, Rudolph	Mexico-	Mex.	✓ 33	5	8	"	"		Sister/ Mary Mexico 123 Galeane St. Mexico City	7
8											8
9											9
10	MANZARRAGE, Seraphe	Spain	US	✓ 31	5	6	"	"		Brother/ Ramon 84 Madison Street, N.Y.C.	10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17	Antonio			✓							17
18	Antonio			✓							18
19				✓							19
20				✓							20
21				✓							21
22				✓							22
23				✓							23
24				✓							24
25				✓							25
26	LANGFORD, Dewight	N. Carolina	US	✓ 20	5	11	"	"		Father/ George N.C. 213 Burlington St. } Burlington	26
27											27
28											28
29				✓							29
30				✓							30
31				✓							31
32				✓							32
33				✓							33
34				✓							34
35				✓							35
36				✓							36
37				✓							37
38				✓							38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

_____, Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

 Master.

Port of _____
 _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

 Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American. _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929 11-1608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Bandy

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
November 25, 1929, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Pennsylvania
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	378	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	378	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	377	Total crew this date	377

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25, 1929, 1929, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N. R., and is expected to sail Nov. 30, 1929, for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal via United States port of San Diego, Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

Secs. 4173, 4174, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

112

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 207
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

VESSEL

71

FE

1 CABIN 2

Grande 8 190
Conte Bianca 6 17

Conte Bianca
Conte Bianca

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1913

11-608

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

113

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANDY	Henry			Captain	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	U.S. Citizen		5	8	NONE
2	IVERSON	John			Chief Officer	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	--do--		5	9	"
3	MOCKRISH	John			1st	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	--do--		5	9	"
4	TRAVERS	Charles			2nd	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	--do--		5	10	"
5	FAGAN	John			3rd	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	--do--		5	11	"
6	SUTHERLAND	K.F.			Jr 3rd	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	--do--		5	9	"
7	SEARLES	Arthur			Ex 3rd	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	--do--		5	9	"
8	GALLAGHER	Leo J.			Purser	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	--do--		5	11	"
9	TOLMAN	Robert			Sr Asst P.	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	--do--		5	11	"
10	FISHER	Walter			Jr Asst P.	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	--do--		5	10	"
11	MOODY	Howard			Sr Clerk	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	--do--		5	10	"
12	KELLY	Peter			Jr Clerk	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	--do--		5	10	"
13	ALLEN	Benjamin			Surgeon	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	--do--		5	10	"
14	DOLLIVER	Ruth			Reg Nurse	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	F	--do--		5	6	"
15	McCENEY	Herbert			Sr Radio	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	--do--		5	6	"
16	STILES	Herbert			Jr Radio	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	--do--		5	10	"
17	HURD	LeRoy			Jr Radio	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	--do--		5	9	"
18	Schmidt	William			Carpenter	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	--do--		5	10	"
19	MUNNELL	Charles			" Mate	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	--do--		5	10	"
20	HALLBERG	Frank			Bos'n	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	63	M	--do--		5	7	"
21	HALLBERG	William			Bos'n Mate	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	--do--		5	9	"
22	BECCU	Joseph			Quartermaster	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
23	STRELOW	Fred			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5	9	"
24	WOOD	Frank			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	--do--		5	8	"
25	HANSEN	Peter			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	--do--		5	8	"
26	WADE	George			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	--do--		5	10	"
27	STAHL	Christian			Storekeeper	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	--do--		5	11	"
28	FISHER	Albert			Master A Arms	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	--do--		5	10	"
29	BROWN	Paul			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	--do--		5	11	"
30	JESMIN	Jacob			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Slav	Esthonia	5	10	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

224
154

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

114

Vessel " PENNSYLVANIA " , arriving at, New York, N.Y. , November 25, 1929, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
31	I	FITZPATRICK	Joseph	Lookout	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S. Citizen	5	10	NONE	
32	2	BLANCHETTE	Joseph	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	9	"	
33	3	HANSEN	Herman	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	-do-	5	9	"	
34	4	BURNS	James	A.B. Seaman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	-do-	5	10	"	
37	5	WILLIAMS	Charles	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	-do-	5	9	"	
38	6	FORMAN	Bert	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	-do-	5	10	"	
40	7	WAGNER	Francis	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	-do-	5	9	"	
41	8	HENRIQUE	Ernest	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	-do-	5	8	"	
45	9	MURTON	Bennett	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	-do-	5	9	"	
46	10	HAUGH	Dennis	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	5	6	"	
47	11	MURRAY	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	-do-	5	10	"	
48	12	McQUADE	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	-do-	5	9	"	
49	13	EDWARDS	William	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	G.-B.	5	8	"	
50	14	BRIGHT	Hugh	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	-do-	5	10	"	
51	15	SMITHWICK	Alexander	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	-do-	5	9	"	
52	16	O'NEIL	Hugh	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	-do-	5	9	"	
53	17	WESTPHAL	Ulrich	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5	11	"
56	18	COLEMAN	Daniel	Cadet	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S. Citizen	5	8	"	
57	19	SMITH	James	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	-do-	5	9	"	
58	20	CLINE	Alfred	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	11	"	
59	21	MIRANDOR	Benjamin	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	-do-	5	9	"	
60	22	CRUZ	Albert	Messman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	6	"	
61	23	CARPENTIER	Alfonso	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	5	"	
62	24	BALDWIN	William	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	-do-	5	10	"	
63	25	MAHAFFEY	Charles	Messboy	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	-do-	5	6	"	
65	26	AAK	L.	A.B. Seaman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	10	"	
66	27	DAVIE	J.	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	-do-	5	9	"	
67	28	HARWARTH	P.	Quartermaster	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	G.-B.	5	10	"	
68	29	BRADY	Joseph	A.B. Seaman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen	5	8	"	
70	30	WOOFER	A.C.	"	Nov 5	San Fran	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	6	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

12-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
71	I	WHITE			Cadet	Nov 5	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S. Citizen	5	8	NONE	
72	2	HARDY			A.B. Seaman	" 7	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	-do-	5	7	"	
73	3	STEPHENS			Messboy	" 7	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	10	"	
74	4	ANGELMAN			Cadet	" 8	"	Yes	Yes	17	M	-do-	5	11	"	
76	5	Bergquist			A.B. Seaman	" 11	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	42	M	-do-	5	7	"	
101	6	CARSTAIRS			Ch. Engineer	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	-do-	5	8	"	
102	7	QUINLAN			1st Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	5	9	"	
103	8	VAN der ESSEN			2nd " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	-do-	5	11	"	
104	9	CHAPMAN			3rd " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	5	10	"	
105	10	MALTMAN			4th " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	-do-	5	11	"	
106	11	BAKER			5th " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	10	"	
107	12	McCORMACK			6th " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	-do-	5	9	"	
108	13	CHRISTENSEN			Jr Engineer	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	10	"	
109	14	RAPER			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	11	"	
110	15	WHITE			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	9	"	
111	16	Prentice			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	9	"	
112	17	HOFFMAN			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	10	"	
113	18	TARKINGTON			"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	9	"	
114	19	COPELAND			Plumber	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	-do-	5	11	"	
115	20	JONES			Ch Refgr Engr	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	10	"	
116	21	MacFARQUHAR			1st Asst " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	G.-B.	5	11	"	
117	22	AITKEN			2nd Asst " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	-do-	5	9	"	
118	23	MENRATH			Ch Electrician	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	5	8	"
119	24	McCASKIE			1st Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S. Citizen	5	11	"	
120	25	SHERMAN			2nd Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	6	"	
121	26	McCLURE			3rd Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	9	"	
122	27	POWELL			Asst Elect	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	-do-	5	8	"	
123	28	COX			" "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	-do-	5	10	"	
124	29	WRIGHT			" "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	9	"	
125	30	HINTON			" "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	10	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
126	1	MBOLEY	Warren	Oiler	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen	5	5	NONE
127	2	HOSKINS	Benjamin	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	7	"
128	3	CHOMICK	John	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	-do-	5	8	"
129	4	Murillo	Angel	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	-do-	5	9	"
130	5	YEATES	Arthur	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	10	"
131	6	KUBACH	Anton	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	-do-	5	9	"
133	7	REYNOLDS	James	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	-do-	5	6	"
134	8	REEVEY	Peter	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	-do-	5	9	"
135	9	LAUGHLIN	Frank	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	-do-	5	7	"
136	10	HATCH	James	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	-do-	5	8	"
137	11	MAURICE	Henry	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	-do-	5	7	"
138	12	POLIK	Max	Fireman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	-do-	5	7	"
139	13	JIMINEZ	Hector	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	8	"
140	14	SAAR	Earl	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	8	"
141	15	MARTINEZ	Frank	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	-do-	5	6	"
143	16	JOSEPHS	Levi	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	9	"
144	17	STAPS	Paul	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	-do-	5	9	"
145	18	GRAVES	John	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	-do-	5	7	"
146	19	HARRISON	Walter	Oiler	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	9	"
147	20	CONNELL	John	Fireman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	-do-	5	7	"
148	21	MOORE	Keith	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	9	"
149	22	SANTANA	Sixto	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	-do-	5	8	"
150	23	CORREA	Nicholas	Wiper	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	7	"
151	24	VARGAS	Ralph	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	-do-	5	10	"
152	25	RAMOS	Tony	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	9	"
153	26	SOTO	John	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	10	"
154	27	BONNILLA	William	Fireman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	-do-	5	9	"
155	28	PURCE	Frank	Wiper	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	-do-	5	9	"
156	29	Alarcarn	August	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	-do-	5	7	"
157	30	McINNIS	Daniel	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	-do-	5	8	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
158	1	ROWAN	William	Wiper	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	Great Britian	5	7	NONE
159	2	OLDENBURG	Alfred	Storekeeper	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	German	5	11	"
161	3	SILVA	Jack	Messman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen	5	6	"
162	4	WHITE	James	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	9	"
163	5	CALDERON	Alberto	Messboy	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	-do-	5	7	"
164	6	FLORES	Samy	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	-do-	5	5	"
165	7	COSTOSA	Joseph	Messman	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	8	"
166	8	KAPLAN	Bernard	Engrs Writer	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	9	"
167	9	McDANIEL	S.F.	Wiper	Nov 5	San Fran	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	5	9	"
168	10	LPOEZ	D.	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	-do-	5	7	"
169	11	BULOS	Isabelo	Messboy	" 9	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	-do-	5	6	"
301	12	DAUGHTREY	Lewis	Ch Steward	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	-do-	5	7	"
302	13	JONES	Harold	2nd "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	9	"
303	14	WEST	Roland	Asst " "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	G.-B.	5	9	"
304	15	LOWACK	Fred	Bag. Master	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S. Citizen	5	10	"
305	16	WATTS	Thomas	Storekeeper	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	G.-B.	5	9	"
306	17	DEARY	Charles	2nd "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	10	"
307	18	MOORE	Joseph	3rd "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	U.S. Citizen	5	8	"
308	19	GLOVES	Leslie	Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	G.-B.	5	9	"
309	20	HARDEN	George	Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	-do-	5	6	"
310	21	SEGREST	Earl	Printer	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	8	"
311	22	DILLION	May	Stewardess	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	F	G.-B.	5	6	"
312	23	DAELMANS	Jean	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	F	U.S. Citizen	5	8	"
313	24	McCARTHY	Mollie	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	F	-do-	5	11	"
314	25	NEWMAN	Marion	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	F	-do-	5	7	"
315	26	CLARK	Amilia	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	41	F	-do-	5	5	"
316	27	LAWSON	Marie	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	43	F	-do-	5	8	"
317	28	MacARTHUR	Martha	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	F	-do-	5	9	"
318	29	MANNING	Rose	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	F	-do-	5	10	"
319	30	SCHROEDER	Emma	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	49	F	German	5	9	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

, NOVEMBER 25,

, 19 29, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
320	I	WEINER	Leslie	Saloon Stwd.	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	G.--B.	5	9	NONE	
321	2	WOODS	Malcom	2nd do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	-do-	5	7	"	
322	3	WRAFFORD	Thomas	3rd do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	-do-	5	8	"	
323	4	GORSKI	George	1st Cl.Waiter	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Polish	Poland	5	9	"
324	5	SURAN	Dominick	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Span-Amer.	Argentina	5	10	"
325	6	CUMMINGS	William	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
326	7	DODDS	Robert	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	do	5	10	"
327	8	RAPLEY	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	do	5	9	"
328	9	CONNOR	Thomas	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	do	5	10	"
329	10	STONE	Fred	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	do	5	10	"
330	11	GRAY	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	do	5	9	"
331	12	VICKERS	Joseph	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	"	do	5	10	"
332	13	CROSS	Walter	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	do	5	7	"
333	14	McCUNE	Gordon	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	do	5	6	"
334	15	OLSEN	Thomas	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
335	16	JOHNSON	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	-do-	/	5	8	"
336	17	RANDALL	John	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	GB	5	7	"
337	18	HARDING	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	GB	5	7	"
338	19	BIRKETT	Albert	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	GB	5	8	"
339	20	FITZGIBBONS	Albert	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	IFS	5	7	"
340	21	DAVIES	Fred	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	GB	5	4	"
341	22	GREEN	Robert	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	IFS	5	7	"
342	23	WALKER	Squire	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	GB	5	4	"
343	24	MILKES	Alex	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	GB	5	7	"
344	25	GESS	James	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	GB	5	6	"
345	26	WELLER	John	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	"	GB	5	7	"
346	27	DONALDSON	Daniel	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	GB	5	7	"
347	28	MARLOWE	George	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
348	29	WARD	Walter	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	GB	5	7	"
349	30	REILLY	John	"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	"	GB	5	6	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
350	1 WILLIS ✓ Arthur			1st Cl Waiter	Oct 19 New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G.B.	5	8	NONE
351	2 VINE ✓ William			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	G.B.	5	9	"
352	3 ESSEX ✓ Joe			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	G.B.	5	11	"
353	4 MELLISH ✓ Walter			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	G.B.	5	9	"
354	5 TONGE ✓ Thomas			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	10	"
355	6 MAJOR ✓ Fred			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
356	7 WOOLCOCK ✓ E.B.			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	47	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
357	8 SHAW ✓ Thomas			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	G.B.	5	7	"
358	9 NETTLESHIP ✓ Albert			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
359	10 SINGLETON ✓ John			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	G.B.	5	5	"
360	11 FINNIE ✓ Henry			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	4	"
361	12 FREDERICKSON ✓ James			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
362	13 FRAY ✓ Albert			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
364	14 TRAVIS ✓ Albert			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
365	15 Rungeling ✓ Stanley			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
366	16 WILSON ✓ John			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
368	17 THOMSON ✓ William			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	/	5	8	"
369	18 SULLIVAN ✓ Albert			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	48	M	-do-	/	5	7	"
370	19 BURNS ✓ Francis			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
371	20 BONNI ✓ Enrico			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italy	5	6	"
373	21 MILNER ✓ Thomas			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
374	22 CLARKSON ✓ Eric			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	35	M	"	G.B.	5	9	"
375	23 BULMER ✓ Charles			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	G.B.	5	4	"
376	24 PLANERT ✓ Karl			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	44	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	7	"
377	25 FOREHAND ✓ Jesse			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	26	M	-do-	/	5	8	"
378	26 DAY ✓ Bernard			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	/	5	4	"
379	27 ALLAWAY ✓ James			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
380	28 JONES ✓ Edward			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	G.B.	5	7	"
382	29 BRAHAM ✓ Leo			Ch BR & Lin'K.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	G.B.	5	9	"
383	30 RYAN ✓ William			B.R. Steward	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	G.B.	5	10	2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
384	I SCHWARZ ✓ John			B.R. Steward	Oct 19 New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5	10	NONE
385	2 NEWBAUER Albert			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
386	3 HAYENAH PETER			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	47	M	-do-	/	5	9	"
387	4 NOONE ✓ John			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
388	5 HART William			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
389	6 GIBSON James			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	41	M	-do-	/	5	8	"
390	7 HAMBLYN ✓ Peter			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	35	M	-do-	/	5	9	"
391	8 BOWER ✓ George			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
392	9 SHIELDS ✓ Charles			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	G.B.	5	9	"
393	10 Thomason ✓ John			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	IFS	5	8	"
394	11 MEADOWS ✓ John			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
395	12 COLLINS ✓ Harry			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	7	"
396	13 BLANES ✓ Andrew			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	40	M	Algerian	France	5	9	"
397	14 JONES ✓ Richard			Bath Steward	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
398	15 MCKENZIE ✓ Peter			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
399	16 PINNICK Edward			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
400	17 MURRAY Fred			Smoke R Stwd.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	29	M	--do--	/	5	9	"
401	18 KILLIP ✓ Alfred			Asst do do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
402	19 COBBETT ✓ Alfred			Deck Steward	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
404	20 BRIDGE ✓ William			Asst do do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	G.B.	5	9	"
405	21 KING ✓ William			Bugler	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
406	22 STOLTZE ✓ Walter			Library Stwd.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	7	"
407	23 WILKINS ✓ Frank			Lounge do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
408	24 LEVY ✓ Albert			V.Cafe do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
409	25 HARRIS James			Bell Captain	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	7	"
410	26 LeCLAIR ✓ Walter			Bellboy	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	25	M	-do-	/	5	9	"
411	27 KITTS Charles			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	18	M	-do-	/	5	7	"
412	28 HULT Richard			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	21	M	--do--	/	5	10	"
413	29 ROSEVELT Theodore			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	21	M	--do--	/	5	9	"
414	30 McMANUE John			do	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	22	M	--do--	/	5	8	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

, November 25,

, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. On list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
415	1	FEATHERSTON	Dale		Bellboy	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	M	20	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	NONE
416	2	BIVINS	Fred		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	21	-do-	/	5	8	"
417	3	KELLEY	William J.		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	22	-do-	/	5	8	"
418	4	STEINBACH	Gus		Chief Boots	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	25	Scan'd.	Switz.	5	6	"
419	5	GRIFFIN	Bert		Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	23	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
420	6	VAN MAAVEN	Willy		Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	19	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
421	7	McKAY	Frank		Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	26	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
422	8	GRAHAM	William		Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	35	-do-	/	5	8	"
423	9	WEBBER	Arche		Chief Pantry	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	37	-do-	/	5	9	"
424	10	WILLMORE	Ernest		2nd "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	38	-do-	/	5	7	"
426	11	LEONARD	John		Asst "	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	38	English	G.B.	5	9	"
429	12	BARTHOLOMEW	Leonard		Plates	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	21	U.S. Citizen	/	5	7	"
430	13	DUFFY	Clement		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	28	-do-	/	5	9	"
431	14	PHILLIPS	James		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	21	-do-	/	5	10	"
433	15	HOSER	Otto		Ch Tour Stwd	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	45	Bohemian	Bohemia	5	7	"
434	16	DAHLSTROM	Ture		T.SAL Steward	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	24	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
435	17	STONE	Stanley		Tour. Waiter	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	35	English	G.B.	5	9	"
436	18	HANDEL	George		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	23	U.S. Citizen	/	5	6	"
437	19	VAN DANSANE	Eugene		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	27	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
439	20	MOONEY	Alfred		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	25	English	G.B.	5	6	"
440	21	WOOLCOCK	Ernest		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	22	"	G.B.	5	7	"
441	22	McKEE	Ferinand		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	22	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
443	23	TURNER	William		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	21	English	G.B.	5	9	"
444	24	WHITSHILL	Harold		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	22	U.S. Citizen	/	5	7	"
445	25	MASSIG	Egon		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	26	German	Germany	5	6	"
446	26	PRYAL	Thomas		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	22	English	G.B.	5	8	"
447	27	USCHER	Samuel		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	18	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
448	28	SOSA	Gonzales		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	25	-do-	/	5	9	"
450	29	DURHIS	George		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	24	-do-	/	5	7	"
451	30	SPERIS	John		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	M	45	-do-	/	5	8	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
453	I SCHOONJAN ✓ Joseph			Tour. Waiter	Oct 19 New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	NONE
455	2 SHAW Robert ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
456	3 BERLINER Maurice ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	38	M	-do-	/	5	9	"
457	4 COPHAM ✓ Francis ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
458	5 ELSEY ✓ Ralph ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
459	6 D'HONDT ✓ Frank ✓			T. Bed R Stwd	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
460	7 RIVERA Juan ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
461	8 MEULENBRUCK ✓ Rene ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
462	9 KNIGHT ✓ Reginald ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
463	10 BOWER ✓ William ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	G.B.	5	7	"
464	11 CRAY ✓ Edward ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	G.B.	5	8	"
465	12 TIMMERMAN ✓ Lepold ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	38	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
466	13 BRIGGS ✓ Harold ✓			Smoke R. Stwd	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	IFS	5	8	"
467	14 PAGE ✓ Cecil ✓			Deck Stwd.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
468	15 HEENEY ✓ John ✓			Lounge Stwd.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	IFS	5	6	"
469	16 Ryan ✓ Charles ✓			Bath Steward	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
470	17 BRAAN ✓ Lambert ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	41	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	8	"
471	18 BERGER ✓ Joseph ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
472	19 FRIEND ✓ George ✓			Tour. Pantry	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
473	20 RODRIGUEZ ✓ John ✓			Asst "	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span-Am	Chile	5	9	"
474	21 VERNER ✓ Conrad ✓			Asst "	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5	8	"
477	22 VOGEL John ✓			Bellboy	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
479	23 WANDS Robert ✓			Elev. Attend.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	19	M	-do-	/	5	8	"
480	24 MELLON John ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	20	M	-do-	/	5	7	"
481	25 WALSH David ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	19	M	-do-	/	5	9	"
482	26 FERRY Clark ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	20	M	-do-	/	5	7	"
483	27 BYNUM Utah ✓			Hospital Att	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	20	M	-do-	/	5	10	"
484	28 McCARTHNEY ✓ Herbert ✓			Gym Attend.	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
485	29 THYGESEN August ✓			Night Watch	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	49	M	U.S. Citizen	/	5	9	"
486	30 Simmon ✓ Frank ✓			"	" 19 "	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

131

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

T-1250																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
487	1	PORTALUPI	Guido		Night Watch	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	U.S. Citizen	5	6	NONE	
488	2	KEOGH	Peter		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	60	M	-do-	5	7	"	
490	3	RANDIC	Mirke		GH Steward	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	-do-	5	6	"	
491	4	SAVOYNE	John		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5	5	"
492	5	DUNN	Thomas		do do	" 19	"	YES	Yes	20	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
493	6	TILLES	Richard		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5	10	"
494	7	MELLETTI	Carlos		Chief Cook	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	U.S. Citizen	5	9	"	
495	8	Esquibld	Germanis		Ex do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
496	9	ANDRO	Serafino		Entree do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5	8	"
497	10	HIDALGO	Rudolph		Larder do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	Mexican	Mexico	5	7	"
498	11	TADE	Angelo		Sauce do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scan'd	Switzer.	5	8	"
499	12	THOMSON	John		R & G do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
500	13	DAKERT	Eddie		Fish Cook	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
501	14	O'Rourke	Edward		Veg do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
502	15	COLLINS	Pat		Asst Veg do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	G.B.	5	7	"
503	16	ROBLES	Ramon		2nd Entree do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
504	17	RAMOS	Titd		2nd R&G Cook	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S. Citizen	5	6	"	
505	18	BARILA	Maquel		Ship's Cook	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	-do-	5	7	"	
506	19	DIOSO	Marcario		Asst do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	-do-	5	9	"	
507	20	CRUZ	Antonio		Asst do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Span-Amer	Venezuela	5	6	"
508	21	NAVERA	Ignacio		Asst do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
509	22	COLTELLI	Henry		Asst do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	French	France	5	9	"
510	23	LYNN	John		Utility	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen	5	10	"	
511	24	STRIBERNY	Adolph		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	5	9	"	
512	25	PARTSCH	Arthur		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	-do-	5	7	"	
513	26	RIVERA	Riva		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	-do-	5	8	"	
514	27	FIGUERO	Ernest		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5	9	"
516	28	DAVIS	Raymond		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen	5	8	"	
517	29	SELIORIA	Ignacio		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	5	7	"	
518	30	MAECHILEG	Nicholas		"	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	-do-	5	7	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

November 25

, 19 29, from the port of

HAVANA, CUBA

124

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
519	I	BEVIS	✓		Ch. Butcher	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	G.B.	5	8	NONE
520	2	RANCK	✓		2nd do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5	7	"
521	3	HUNBER	✓		3rd do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5	8	"
522	4	BRUHIN	✓		Utility	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	8	"
523	5	HERTZING			do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7	"
524	6	SYMONS			do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	-do-	✓	5	11	"
526	7	DELEGE	✓		Chief Baker	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	-do-	✓	5	7	"
527	8	BORCHERT	✓		Confectioner	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5	7	"
529	9	BOHN	✓		2nd Baker	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	8	"
530	10	BERENDSEN	✓		Asst do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5	6	"
531	11	VORTMAN	✓		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5	8	"
532	12	ZARRO	✓		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scan'd	Switz.	5	8	"
533	13	Seifret	✓		Utility	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5	7	"
534	14	HOLLINGSWORTH			Capt. Servant	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8	"
535	15	SCHROEDER	✓		Barber 1st Cl	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5	8	"
536	16	HANNA	✓		Barber Tour.	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7	"
537	17	EVANS	✓		Shop Attendant	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	F	English	G.B.	5	7	"
538	18	STILES			Hairdresser	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	26	F	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8	"
539	19	RADISLOVICH			Band Leader	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	-do-	✓	5	6	"
540	20	ETLINGER			Musician	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	-do-	✓	5	8	"
541	21	HELMOLD			do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	-do-	✓	5	10	"
542	22	ADAMS			do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	-do-	✓	5	9	"
543	23	RHODES			do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	-do-	✓	5	10	"
544	24	ARTMAN			Manicurist	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	F	-do-	✓	5	9	"
545	25	O'REILLY	✓		Asst Steward	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
547	26	ROGERS	✓		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	G.B.	5	6	"
548	27	WINZEN			do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	51	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8	"
549	28	MARTINEZ	✓		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
550	29	RALPH	✓		do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
552	30	HAMILTON	✓		1st Cl Waiter	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	do	G.B.	5	8	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
553	1	JONES	✓	✓	Asst Deck Std	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	G.B.	5	8	NONE
554	2	HARWOOD	✓	✓	Asst Pantryman	# 19	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	"	G.B.	5	6	"
555	3	TAYLOR	✓	✓	do Stwd	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	G.B.	5	7	"
556	4	STONE	✓	✓	Waiter	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
557	5	SMITH	✓	✓	Asst Boots	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
558	6	GIBBS	✓	✓	Utility	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	IFS	5	6	"
559	7	BIBBAULT	✓	✓	Asst Stwd.	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7	"
560	8	COXFORD	✓	✓	do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
561	9	BRYANT	✓	✓	do do	" 19	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	G.B.	5	7	"
562	10	PEREGRAND	✓	✓	Officer's Pan.	" 25	Balboa	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8	"
563	11	HAAGHN	✓	✓	Watchman	Nov 8	San Fran	Yes	Yes	50	M	-do-	✓	5	9	"
565	12	DARBY	✓	✓	2nd Baker	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	-do-	✓	5	8	"
566	13	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Plates	" 9	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	7	"
567	14	CANOBLIO	✓	✓	Utility	" 9	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Itlay	Italy	5	7	"
568	15	MANNING	✓	✓	Plates	" 9	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	10	"
569	16	EDWARDS	✓	✓	Plates	" 9	"	Yes	Yes	48	M	-do-	✓	5	10	"
36	17	ERIKSSON	✓	✓	A.B. Seaman	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	63	M	-do-	✓	5	10	"
77	18	McGOY	✓	✓	do	Nov 19	Balboa	Yes	Yes	25	M	-do-	✓	5	9	"
142	19	COLLAZO	✓	✓	Fireman	Oct 19	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	-do-	✓	5	7	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, Nov 22 1929

SEEN

for the journey to the
United States via.

*Robert
G. L. L. L.*
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *378*

SERVICE No. FEE \$

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. CANDY of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1929

H. C. Candy
Master, S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

131

S. S. *THURLAND CASE* Sailing from *MANILA, P. I.*, *Oct 1*, 192*9*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Nov. 25, 1929*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Carraway,</i>	<i>William Elgie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>New Bern, North Carolina 8/24/02</i>		<i>11th Inf. Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. Elgie Carraway

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/5 1 hour land
Ooster

and 11-25-29

30-1

1-1
20

1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

British Vessel *Thurland Castle*, arriving at *New York* *Nov 25*, 1929, from the port of *SHANGHAI* *Sept 11/29* 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ching	Ah Kim		10	CHIEF	10/9	SHANGHAI	110	710	44	Male	Chinese		5'7"	138	
2	Loh	Chin Yang		12	BOATSWAIN					40				5'6"	140	on it off at Shanghai
3	Chang	Yen Kay		9						52				5'4"	132	
4	Wang	Lui Gao		7						75				5'5"	135	
5	Tong	Sun Van		8						51				5'6"	131	
6	Sun	Mau Sun		8						52				5'7"	132	
7	Wong	Yang Ching		10						36				5'5"	136	
8	Chin	Ah Hih		6	SAILORE					52				5'8"	130	
9	Wong	Yan Sheng		11						40				5'7"	140	
10	Wu	Ah Hui		8						33				5'5"	133	
11	Ching	Ah Wah		7						57				5'6"	137	
12	Chen	Shi Dah		5						73				5'4"	126	
13	Wong	Ah Wing		6						75				5'5"	129	
14	Lau	Mau Ming		4						21				5'7"	127	
15	Gao	Ah Yee		8						52				5'6"	130	
16	Chan	Yung Kim		6	6 Cooks					75				5'4"	130	
17	Chan	Chuen		7	1st FIREMAN					34				5'6"	131	
18	Lin	Dang		10	STORER					41				5'7"	135	
19	Lin	Wan		10						42				5'5"	140	
20	Lin	Dang		12						49				5'4"	139	
21	Chang	Kun		7						20				5'7"	130	
22	Sun	Gee		9						30				5'6"	135	
23	Liang	Chung		10						40				5'5"	138	
24	Wong	Kheel		8						73				5'4"	137	
25	Cheng	Mun		11	TRANS					45				5'5"	140	
26	Sau	Wah		12	Chief Steward					65				5'7"	142	
27	Bun g	Chin Kim		7	2nd Steward					25				5'6"	137	
28	Wang	Hao		10	Ship's Cook					42				5'5"	140	
29	Wong	Shian		9	2nd Cook					52				5'6"	138	
30	Kho	Dang		2	Head Room Boy					27				5'6"	136	

Line *Dodwell Castle Line*
Owners *The Lancashire Shipping Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Dodwell and Co Ltd*
Barbador

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Alvin 33
Alvin 32
all others

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Lloyd Hughes, of the Shenland Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Imm.igration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1929

Harry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

R. L. Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

British Vessel "Thursland Castle", arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Shanghai

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Wong	Mun		Years	mess Room	10/4/24	SHANGHAI	No	No	40	Male	Chinese		5/7	175	
32	Shun	Shion		4	Food Store					34				5/6	142	
33	Lee	Jung		3	Sundry Bery					29				5/4	135	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry on ship

Line: Woodwell Coast Line
Owners: The Lancashire Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Woodwell and Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have doing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *W. I. Shurland Castle*, arriving at *New York* *Nov. 25*, 192*9*, from the port of *Shanghai* *Sept. 1/29* 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
35	Hughes	Richard L.	✓	31 years	Master	13/6/29	L'pool	No.	Yes	48	Has	Welsh	British	5'6"	145 lb.	Nil.
36	Palmer	Walter H.	✓ 236049	31 "	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'8"	150 lb.	"
37	Hightman	Harold V.	✓ 802108	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	150 lb.	"
38	Temple	David	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'8"	136 lb.	"
39	Baxter	Robert T.	✓	13 "	Ch. Engt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	6'00"	155 lb.	"
40	Whitehead	Frederick	✓ 413310	23 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6'00"	155 lb.	"
41	Stephen	Thomas	✓ 967854	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	145 lb.	"
42	Armstrong	Harold C.	✓ R 21368	2 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	140 lb.	"
43	Counsell	Charles	✓ 1067154	4 "	Boat "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lb.	"
44	Richmond	Fred. H. W.	✓ R 53950	2 "	Boat "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145 lb.	"
45	Pickering	Ince E.	✓	3 Months	Junior "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	135 lb.	"
46	Newland	Alfred	✓	3 Months	Junior "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145 lb.	"
47	Binning	Archie E.	✓	2 Months	Junior "	17/4/29	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145 lb.	"
48	Hall	Harold W.	✓	1 Year	Electrician	13/6/29	L'pool	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150 lb.	"
49	Cart	Arthur B.	✓	4 "	W. T. O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lb.	"
50	Smyth	John D.	✓	2 Months	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	136 lb.	"
51	Johnson	Frederick W.	✓	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	145 lb.	"
52	Taylor	Raymond	✓	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	136 lb.	"
53	Sloan	James	✓	12 Months	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	130 lb.	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 7662
Shanghai
(Country)

Port *W. I. Shurland Castle* Fifteenth (52)
person covered by this Visa
J. B. SAWYER
SEP 11 1929



7662 W

First

Loth

Hok Hak ✓

150 Bosun 16.10.29 Singapore NO NO 29 male Chinese Chinese

Line *Rockwell Castle Line*
Owners *The Transoceanic Shipping Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Rockwell and Company, Inc.*



W. I. Shurland Castle
13/6/29

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
52 persons on manifest by this Visa.

11-25-29

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Lloyd Hughes, of the U. S. S. Thurland Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1929

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

R. L. Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN JUAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ARIZONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

rd's Punched 1/2/20
Removed 1/1/20
checked 1/1/20
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. F. Gray M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 19 29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1025

ALIENS	DEPART	CHANGES	TOTAL
<u>3</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>121</u>	
<u>3</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>121</u>	
<u>12</u>	<u>67-21</u>		

San Juan

4/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Nov. 25th., 1929.

132

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HILGREN MASTER, of the SS. SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Hilgren

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

P. J. Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3
70
16
80
114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

133

S. S.

"SAN JUAN"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Nov. 20th, 1929; Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Nov 25, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Acosta	Guillermo	16	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 15th. 1913		810 Dawson St. Bron, N.Y.C.
2	Agosto	Cristina	38	F	S	Loiza, P.R. July 24th. 1891		111 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Barreras	Alicia	26	F	M	Comerio, P.R. July 30th. 1903		1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Barreras	Angel	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 1st. 1928		1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Beltran	Modesta	36	F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 15th. 1893		140 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Benitez	Gilberto	28	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1907		100 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Burgos	Angel	25	M	M	Barros, P.R. July 16th. 1904		76 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
8	Calafell	Carmen	19	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1909		104 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Cantera	Julian	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 2nd. 1928	In care of Mr. L. Cantera (Alien Manifest)	124 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
10	Carbuchi	Nicomedes	39	F	W	Bayamon, P.R. June 16th. 1890		505 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Clemente	Juan	20	M	S	Cataño, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1909		70 E. 129 St. N.Y.C.
12	Colon	Miguel	18	M	S	Villalba, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1911		1 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
13	Cordero	Basilisa	22	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1907		8934 Strand St. South Chicago, Ill.
14	Cordero	Luz	1	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 25th. 1928		8934 Strand St. South Chicago, Ill.
15	Corujo	Marcelino	14	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1915		244 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
16	Crespo	Rafael	19	M	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1911		351 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Cruz	Petronila	22	F	M	Corozal, P.R. June 29th. 1907		84 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
18	Cruz Solis	Jose	15	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1913		51 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
19	Debien	Ana	11	F	S	Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1918	In care of Mrs. I. Lascalle Line 9 Sheet 2.	Park Drive, N.Y.C.
20	De Jesus	Luis	19	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1910		543 E. 146 St. N.Y.C.
21	Del Valle	Monserate	19	F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1910		103 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
22	Diaz	Hermenegildo	34	M	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1895		130 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Diaz	Josefina	19	F	S	Luquillo, P.R. May 20th. 1910		73 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
24	Dominguez	Mercedes	19	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 18th. 1910		58 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
25	Estrada	Ignacia	13	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1916		121 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Ferrera	Josefa	21	F	W	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1898		87 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Garcia	Maria	25	F	S	Ceiba, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1904		7 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
28	Garcia	Ramon	23	M	S	Ceiba, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1906		7 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
29	Garcia	Ana	18	F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 28th. 1911		56 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
30	Garcia de Jesus	Julia	21	F	S	Vieques, P.R. June 17th. 1908		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—**1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 134

8. 8.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

Nov 5, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1 ✓	Geigel	Lalin	24	M	S	Isabel, P.R. June 27th. 1908	941 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
2 ✓	Bordo	Antonio	39	M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1889	5 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3 ✓	Brillase	Haydee	13	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1916	20 2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4 ✓	Guzman	Juan	40	M	M	Pajardo, P.R. June 26th. 1889	864 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
5 ✓	Guzman	Dora	27	F	M	Patillas, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1901	864 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6 ✓	Hall	Richard D	56	M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 23th. 1873	3100 Lakeland Pl. N.Y.C.
7 ✓	Hernandez	Haydee	16	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1913	194 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8 ✓	Laino	Maria M	24	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1908	66 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9 ✓	Lassalle	Inocencia	19	F	M	Moca, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1910	160 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
10 ✓	Lebron	Luis	20	M	S	Patillas, P.R. May 21st. 1909	54 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11 ✓	Lopez	Isidra	49	F	M	Aguedilla, P.R. May 18th. 1880	72 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
12	Lopez	Isaura	1	F	S	Aguedilla, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1927	72 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
13 ✓	Lugo	Francisco	17	M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1912	51 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
14 ✓	Llamas	Nestor B	22	M	M	Maguez, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1907	10 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
15 ✓	Mallens	Carmen M	21	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1908	134 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
16 ✓	Martin	Carmen M	17	F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1912	117 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
17 ✓	Mellon	Francisco C	25	M	M	Carolina, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1904	217 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
18 ✓	Monet	Gustavo	18	M	S	Culebra, P.R. Feb. 30th. 1911	202 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19 ✓	Monges	Angela	16	F	S	Cataño, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1913	296 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20 ✓	Monges	Eva	16	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1913	296 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
21 ✓	Monges	Tomasa	10	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1919	296 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22 ✓	Monges	Jose	8	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 9th. 1921	296 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23 ✓	Montañez	Victor	27	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Apr. 10th. 1902	57 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
24 ✓	Navarro	Gregorio	24	M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1905	71 E. 120 St. N.Y.C.
25 ✓	Negron	Carmen	40	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1889	173 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
26 ✓	Oriel	Carla	34	F	S	Aguedilla, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1905	37 Myrtle Ave. N.Y.C.
27 ✓	Ortiz	Roberto	22	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1907	47 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
28 ✓	Ortiz	Faustino	24	M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1905	57 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
29 ✓	Osorio	Angel	31	M	M	Tea Alta, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1899	2037 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
30 ✓	Padilla	Braulio	37	M	M	Naranjito, P.R. Apr. 6th. 1892	127 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.

Line no. 12 Isaura Lopez

DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

135

S. S.

"SAN JUAN"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Nov. 20th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Nov 25, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Pagan	Carmen	M 18	F M	Aguailla, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1910		202 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Pardo	Regina	39	F M	Lajas, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1890		162 Butler St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Pardo	Josafa	16	F S	Lajas, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1913		162 Butler St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Paredes	Susano	26	M M	Aguailla, P.R. June 11th. 1903		406 Albert St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Prats	Julia	P 37	F M	Manati, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1892		61 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
6	Quiñones	Esteban	30	M W	Rio Grande, P.R. May 22nd. 1899		31 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Ramirez	Rita	R 24	F M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1905		4807 6th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Ramirez	Rafael	22	M S	Morovis, P.R. July 6th. 1907		25 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Rios	Jose	18	M S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 12th. 1911		80 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rivas	Ernesto	29	M M	Yabucoa, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1900		23 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rivas	Caridad	C 28	F S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1901		137-21 Holly Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Monserate	24	F W	Lajas, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1905		253 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Hector	4	M S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1925		253 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Efraim	3	M Sc	Rio Piedraw, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1926		253 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Juana	21	F S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1908		335 Wadsworth Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Rivera	Juana	M 22	M S	Gurabo, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1907		134 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rivera	Alfredo	33	M M	Guayanilla, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1896		87 Hale St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Modesto	19	M S	Comerio, P.R. June 15th. 1910		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rivera	Pedro	34	M M	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1895		143 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Zenaida	24	F M	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1905		121 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
21	Rivera	Carmen	L 1	F S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1928		121 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Carmen	58	F M	San Juan, P.R. May 23rd. 1871		100 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Francisco	24	F M	Morovis, P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1904		100 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Carmen	10	F S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1919		100 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Manuel	5	M S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1924		100 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Francisco	M 50	F S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1879		296 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Clotilde	18	F S	Yabucoa, P.R. June 3rd. 1911		2 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Manuela	27	F S	Ponce, P.R. May 6th. 1902		14 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Rolon	Augusto	24	M S	Comerio, P.R. June 19th. 1905		1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Rosado	Maria	18	F M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1911		1954 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

136

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Nov. 20th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Nov 25, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rosado	Maria	28	F M	Guaynabo, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1901		38 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ruidiaz	Ana	16	F S	Rio Grande, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1913		347 Furman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Salud	Maria	25	F M	Lajas P.R. Dec. 24th. 1903		136 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
4	Santana Lopez	Jose	22	M S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1907		70 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Santiago	Ana	17	F S	Juana Diaz, P.R. June 24th. 1912		117 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
6	Santos	Paula	18	F S	Cidra, P.R. June 26th. 1914		4 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
7	Santos	Julio	32	M M	Cidra, P.R. May 15th. 1897		115 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
8	Saudi	Ernestina	25	F S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1904		8 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Serrano	Elena	21	F S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1903		101 W. 105 St. N.Y.C.
10	Thiele	Juan A	1	M S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 27th. 1927	In care of Mr. E. Thiele (Aline Manifest.)	1576 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Vargas	Benigno	18	M S	Lares, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1911		18 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
12	Valiente	Blanca	20	F S	Corozal, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1903		1576 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Vega	Rosa	27	F M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1903		110 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
14	Velazquez	Viola	44	F W	Vieques, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1893		19-24 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Velazquez	Fulgencio	6	M S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1923		19-24 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Velez	Josefa	50	F S	San German, P.R. Nov. 30rd. 1879		795 E. 160 St. N.Y.C.
17	Venezas	Angela	17	F S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1912		14 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
18	Vinolo	Salvador	32	M M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1897		11 W. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Pesante	Isabel	27	F M	Mayaguez, N.Y. Nov. 20th. 1902		3 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
20	Pesante	William	1	M S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1923		3 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
21	Lassalle	Felix	1	F S	Moca, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1923	In care of Mrs. I. Lassalle Line 9 Sheet 2.	160 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
22	Correa	Rafael	25	M M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1904		543 W. 146 St. N.Y.C.
23	Garcia	Ana	19	F S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1909	In care of Mrs. Ana Gracia Line 29 Sheet 1.	56 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
24	Suarez	Epifania	45	F W	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1884		162 E 110th Street, N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Amparo	18	F S	Caguas, P.R. December 12th. 1911		121 E. 110th St. N.Y.
26	Vazquez	Josefa	55	F W	Ponce, P.R. December 25th. 1874		96 Washington St. Bklyn
27	Abreu	Petro	7	M S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 27th. 1921	In care Mrs. Vasquez Line 26 Sheet 4	96 Washington St. Bklyn
28	Valencia	Modesta	38	F M	Vieques, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1891		337 E. 13th, New York City.
29					***** INFANT BORN AT SEA ***** November 21st, 1929 1:30 A.M.		
30	Rivera	Marina			At Sea, Lat. 21°17 North Long. 67°00 W In care of Mrs. Rivera Sheet 3 Line 20		121 East 115th St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at New York, N.Y., November 25th, 1929, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, Nov. 20th, 1929.

137

SAN JUAN

NOV 28 40 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HELGESEN	NELS		MASTER	NOV. 5th	N.Y.	BOTH	Y	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6			
2		Henning	Clifton		Mate	5th	"	"	"	35	M	Do		5-8			
3		Haughton	Octavius		2nd Mate	5th	"	"	"	45	M	Do		5-9			
4		Mason	Thomas		3rd "	5th	"	"	"	50	M	Do		5-7			
5		Kennelly	Edward		Purser	5th	"	"	"	27	M	Do		5-6			
6		Gray	William		Surgeon	5th	"	"	"	53	M	Do		5-7			
7		Bamberg	Julius		Sr. Radio	5th	"	"	"	20	M	Do		5-5			
8		King	Robert		Jr. Radio	5th	"	"	"	19	M	Do		5-5			
9		Bernable	Suillberto		Carpenter	5th	"	"	"	31	M	D W I	Holland	5-7			
10		Brown	Josiah		Boatswain	5th	"	"	"	36	M	Do		5-6			
11		Gunderson	Telif		Master	5th	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7			
12		Del Rey	Cyranio		do	5th	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8			
13		Canal	Charles		do	5th	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7			
14		Thode	Agustin		A.B. Seaman	5th	"	"	"	29	M	D W I	Holland	5-8			
15		Ferrer	Oscar		do	5th	"	"	"	54	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7			
16	FIRST (PR)	Totesdo	Timoteo		do	5th	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8			
17		Avilia	Pedro		do	5th	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-5			
18	FIRST (PR)	Medina	Gonzalez		do	5th	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-9			
19	FIRST (PR)	Morales	Miguel		do	5th	"	"	"	40	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILIAN	5-9			
20	FIRST	Berkle	Robert		Ord. Seaman	5th	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-9			
21		Fuente	Emilio		do	5th	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-7			
22		Velez	Polo		Messboy	5th	"	"	"	27	M	DO	(PR)	5-6			
23		Denton	Joseph		Ch. Eng'r	5th	"	"	"	44	M	DO		5-7			
24		Machado	Gerinimo		1st Asst	5th	"	"	"	53	M	DO		5-6			
25		Koppel	John		2nd "	5th	"	"	"	38	M	DO		5-7			
26		Price	Sydney		3rd "	5th	"	"	"	45	M	Do		5-8			
27		Viera	Antonio		Oiler	5th	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
28		Martinez	Antonio		"	5th	"	"	"	33	M	Do		5-6			
29		Garcia	Jose		"	5th	"	"	"	42	M	Do		5-7			
30		Secane	Juan		"	5th	"	"	"	52	M	Do		5-6			

Line PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.
Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NELS, HELGENSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929.

N. Helgensen
Master, AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN"

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman (excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 25th, 1929, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. TO 100. NOV. 20th, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Vasquez Jose	✓	Oiler	Nov. 5th N.Y.	Both	Y	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
2		Falcon Jose	✓	"	5th "	"	"	34	M	DO		5-6			
3		Castro Miguel	✓	Fireman	5th "	"	"	28	M	SPAN-AMER	COSTA RICA	5-7			
4		Mosquero Marcelino	✓	"	5th "	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
5		Rivera Domingo	✓	"	5th "	"	"	36	M	do		5-8			
6		Sprriano Ramon	✓	Wiper	5th "	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-9			
7		Guart Gerardo	✓	"	5th "	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
8		Steers Frank	✓	Ch. Steward	5th "	"	"	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8			
9		Meyero Nicolas	✓	2nd "	5th "	"	"	51	M	DO		5-4			
10		Frias Maria	✓	Stewardess	5th "	"	"	28	F	DO (PR)		5-6			
11		Zabala Lorenzo	✓	Ch. Cook	5th "	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
12		Castro Juan	✓	2nd "	5th "	"	"	39	M	Span-Am	Costa Rica	5-8			
13		Eroide Agustin	✓	3rd "	5th "	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
14	First	Martinez Alejandro	✓	Sculleryman	19 San Juan	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen (PR)		5-6			
15		Romer Virgilio	✓	Pantryman	5th N.Y.	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7			
16		Ramirez Jose	✓	2nd "	5th "	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-6			
17		Rivero Dimitero	✓	Messman	5th "	"	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-7			
18		Borlau Carlos	✓	2nd "	5th "	"	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-6			
19		Manguel Ramon	✓	Waiter	5th "	"	"	24	M	DO	DO	5-7			
20		Maisonett Jesus	✓	"	5th "	"	"	28	M	DO	DO	5-6			
21		Ortiz Jose	✓	"	5th "	"	"	43	M	DO	DO	5-7			
22		Venetaar Pablo	✓	"	5th "	"	"	36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7			
23		Coffil Juan	✓	"	5th "	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-6			
24		Hernandez Theofil	✓	"	5th "	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-7			
25	FIRST (PR)	Guzman Ernest	✓	"	5th "	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-9			
26		Lopez Juan	✓	"	5th "	"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-7			
27		Gostre Juan	✓	"	5th "	"	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-6			
28		Natal Juan	✓	"	5th "	"	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-7			
29	FIRST	Borrero Domingo	✓	"	20th San Juan	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-6			
30															

Line PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.
Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NELS HELGENSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1929

P. J. Huang
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Helgensen
Master, AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "STEELORE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 25th, 1929, from the port of CRUZ GRANDE (CHILE) NOV 6th 1929 140

STEELORE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
WELHELM. EHKE	30	GERMAN	NEW YORK 11-26-29	FRACTURED SKULL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dionicio Montes	27	Peru	New York 10.18.29
John Emanuel	54	English	" "
Walter Adlam	27	"	" "
Vernon Addison	25	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Welhelm Ehrke	30	Germany	New York 10.18.29
Fritz Moleski	26	"	" "
Hemming Persson	31	Sweden	" "
Gus Elfstrom	25	"	" "
Alexander Rayes	23	Venezuela	" "
Karl Muller	25	Germany	" "
Felix Grohamann	24	"	" "
Olaf Larsen	26	Sweden	" "
Peter Osuldsen	20	Norway	" "
Jan De Heer	25	Holland	" "
Frank Warren	22	Panama	" "
Olav Sundersen	19	Norway	" "
Wolfgang Fritzsche	25	Germany	" "
Arend H. Foch	27	"	" "
Konrad Hansen	29	Norway	" "
John West	31	Sweden	" "
Joseph Balsa	28	Spain	" "
Olaf Thorsen	24	Norway	" "
Alex Cain	23	Scotland	" "
Alouis Schrank	29	Germany	" "
Helmuth Laffler	29	"	" "
Julius Bergtsen	43	Sweden	" "
Jack Berg	20	Norway	" "
Herman Ahlberg	25	Germany	" "
Fred Schear	25	"	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

23	Adams	Robert A.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.150
24	Cahill	John Mc.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotland *	U.S.	5.7.150
25	Foch	Arend H.	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5.7.150
26	Hansen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5.9.165
27	West	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5.6.150
28	Balsa	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.6.150
29	Thorsen	Olaf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5.9.150
30	Cain	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotland	England	5.7.155

Line Ore Steamship Corp.

Owners Ore Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE Drake
Crew 45
29 Aliens

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "STEELORE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 25th, 1929, from the port of CRUZ GRANDE (CHILE) NOV 6th 1929 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Simmons	Peter G.	✓		Master	10.18.29	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	West Indies	U.S.	5.8.	175	
2	Burke	Michael J.	✓		1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9.	165	
3	Keller	Walter E.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8.	185	
4	Koerber	Setphen G.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8.	155	
5	Ubarda	Robert M.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.	5.8.	160	
6	Ehrke	Welhelm	✓		Bosin	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5.8.	190	
7	Moleski	Fritz	✓		Deck Mech.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	160	
8	Persson	Hemming	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.7.	160	
9	Elfstrom	Gus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	150	
10	Rayes	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6.	145	
11	Muller	Karl	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5.8.	155	
12	Grohsman	Felix	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	160	
13	Larsen	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.7.	155	
14	Oskulsen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.7.	150	
15	Heer	Jan De	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5.6.	150	
16	Warren	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5.6.	155	
17	Gundersen	Olav	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7.	145	
18	Fritzsche	Wolfgang	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5.7.	160	
19	Natalie	Sefastian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7.	145	
20	Sabue	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.	145	
21	Kent	Paul C.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9.	150	
22	Simpson	Harry A.	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9.	155	
23	Adams	Robert A.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8.	155	
24	Cahill	John Mc.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotland *	U.S.	5.7.	150	
25	Foch	Arend H.	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5.7.	150	
26	Hansen	Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5.9.	165	
27	West	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5.6.	150	
28	Balsa	Joseph	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.6.	150	
29	Thorsen	Olaf	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5.9.	150	
30	Cain	Alex.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotland	England	5.7.	155	

Line Ore Steamship Corp.

Owners Ore Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.G. Simmons Master, of the Amer. Steamship "STEELORE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov. 1929.

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

P.G. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "STEELORE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 25th, 1929, from the port of CRUZ ALMADA (CHILE)

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Schrank	Alouis	✓		Oiler	10.18.29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	GERMANY	Germany	5.8.160		
32	Laffler	Helmuth	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.155		
33	Bergtson	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8.165		
34	Berg	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.6.150		
35	Ahlberg	Herman	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5.8.155		
36	Scheer	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.155		
37	Montes	Dionicio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5.7.150		
38	Emanuel	John	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	West Indies	English	6.0.180		
39	Williams	Isthmael	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5.7.160		
40	Adlam	Walter	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	6.0.165		
41	Addison	Vernon	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.150		
42	Walker	Prince	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.145		
43	Blake	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.140		
44	Williams	Harrison B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7.145		
45	Riddock	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7.145		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Private
Info*

29. Aliens

To American Consul at port of departure

Line Ore Steamship Corp.

Owners Ore Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27

142

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.G. Simmons Master, of the Amer. Steamship "STEELORE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov. 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS. SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTYONE (41) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929

SURGEON.

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Nov. 23. 1923.

, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Nov. 26th 1929. _____, 19

No. 1-

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. POLMER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Polmer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Test what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES H. COLPHED, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SE. SAN LOUISO SAILING TOWNSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had FORTYONE (41) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers from S. S. S. S. S. S.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		De L...	30	M		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	
3	
4	
5		...	10	F		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6		M		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7		F		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8		M		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9		F		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLGER MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CO. S.S. LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folger

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. Sailing from , , 192 , Arriving at Port of , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oliver		37		M				
2			40		M				
3			41		M				
4			38		M				
5			38		M				
6			38		M				
7	Grau	Pedro Jr.	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1907		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
8	Irizarry	Rafael J.	22		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1907		121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Amengual	Isabel A.	19		F	S			
10			40		M	S			
11			40		M	M			
12			47		M	S			
13			49		M	S			
14			41		M	S			
15			41		M	S			
16			41		M	S			
17			40		M	S			
18			40		M	S			
19			41		M	S			
20			41		M	S			
21			41		M	S			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	Gadsby	John H	40		M	M	Phila.Pa. Oct. 27th 1889		342 Con ecticut Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
29	Langley	William H	41		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 28th 1887		657 - 84th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
30									

Sheet 3 Line 9 Miss Isabel Amengual, entered on Alien Sheet 2 Line 4.

Purser.

(U.S. MAIL CLERKS)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sailing from , , 192 , Arriving at Port of , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689-500-8-20-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

150

The above named vessel arrived at this port..... December 2nd....., 1929, consigned to
New York & Porto Rico SS. Co.....; is now lying at..... Pier 1....., and is
expected to sail..... Dec. 2nd....., 1929, for..... Sto Domingo City D.R.....
via United States port of..... direct..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... San Juan, P.R.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 149

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

For Polker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 46.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States for any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the principal immigration officer has received such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists to the principal collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. & P. R. R. Co.

Owners

Local Agents -----

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. B. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

②

Crew 135 = 60 alien 75 USC
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ①

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO" arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. 150

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
O. Medina	27	U S A	Nov 26th/29 New York	Carbuncle
S. Gonzalez	38	U S A	do do	Rheumatism

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Andino	21	U S A	Nov 26th/29 New York

(Continued on next page)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

25	Ahrens	George	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	20	M U S A	U S	5-8	140
26	Taylor	Sydney	Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	20	M U S A	U S	5-8	128
27	Andino	Evaristo	Messby	do	do	do	do	21	M Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	128
28	1 ST P.E.	FLORES	JOSE	9 YRS. WKAWAY. A.B.	NOV. 20. SAN JUAN	DO	DO	27	M D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	140
29	1 ST P.E.	OLMO	RAFAEL	10	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	25	M HAWAII U.S.	5-6	145
30												

Line H. Y. & P. R. SS. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 135 = 60 alien
75 USC
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ①

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, from the port of SAN JUAN, Porto Rico. 150

SAN LORENZO
NOV 9 5 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Felker Fred W.		Master	1929 Nov. 12 New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	U S /	5-9	190		
2		Danielsen Hans		Ch. Officer	do do	do	do	40	M	Scand.	U S /	5-9	165		
3		Raczynski Fred		2nd do	do do	do	do	42	M	German	U S /	5-8	155		
4		Johannessen Laurits		3rd do	do do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	U S /	5-8	160		
5		Guinand Charles B.		Purser	do do	do	do	48	M	U S A	U S /	5-11	190		
6		Hansen Gustav B.		Asst. Purser	do do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	U S /	6-2 1/2	185		
7		Shepherd James B.		Surgeon	do do	do	do	60	M	U S A	U S /	5-10	150		
8		da Matte Juan		Carpenter	do do	do	do	39	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	145		
9		Martinez Saturnio		Boatswain	do do	do	do	38	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	155		
10		Hybosch Karl		Q'tmaster.	do do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-6	145		
11		Grenkvist William		do	do do	do	do	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	6-0	160		
12		Dresel George		do	do do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	155		
13		Eklund Arne		Deck Watchm.	do do	do	do	21	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	150		
14		Martinez Demitrio		do	do do	do	do	30	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	145		
15		Alvarez Alfonso		A. B.	do do	do	do	25	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	150		
16		Dash Walter		do	do do	do	do	23	M	Leeward- Islands	British	5-9	160		
17		Romero Ralph		do	do do	do	do	20	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	145		
18		Ruis Enrique		do	do do	do	do	43	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	155		
19		Calderon Rogelio		do	do do	do	do	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	150		
20		Fenian James B.		do	do do	do	do	35	M	Mauritius	British	5-6	140		
21		Gutierrez Rufenia		do	do do	do	do	35	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-6	155		
22		Medina Olimpio		do	do do	do	do	27	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	155		
23	1st PE	Castillo Viteriano	10 yrs.	do	do do	do	do	44	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	165		
24		Glancy Joseph		do	do do	do	do	29	M	U S A	U S /	5-9	155		
25		Ahrens George		Sr. Radio	do do	do	do	30	M	U S A	U S /	5-8	160		
26		Taylor Sydney		Jr. Radio	do do	do	do	20	M	U S A	U S /	5-8	125		
27		Andino Evaristo		Messboy	do do	do	do	21	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	135		
28	1st RE.	FLORES JOSE	9 YRS. WKAWAY.	A.B.	NOV. 20, SAN JUAN	DO	DO	27	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	140		
29	1st RE.	OLMO RAFAEL	10	-DO-	DO DO	DO	DO	25	M	HAWAII	U.S.	5-6	145		
30															

Line H. Y. A. P. R. SS. CO.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel **SS "SAN LORENZO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1929**, from the port of **San Juan**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Dean	John C.		Ch. Engineer	Nov. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	M	English	U S	5-0	150		
2		Ehlert	Otto W.		1st Asst. de.	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	U S	5-8	185		
3		Uriarte	Gregory		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	58	M	Spanish	U S	5-9	180		
4		King	James B.		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S A	U S	5-11	155		
5		Krone	Otto L.		Ch. Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-10	145		
6		Saldaa	Pedro		1st Asst. de.	do	do	do	do	53	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-9	145		
7		Ortiz	Antonio		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-8	150		
8		Redder	Lamrita		Junior Engr.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	140		
9		Uresti	Modesto		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150		
10		Martinez	Fernando		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
11		Fernandes	Celestino		Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150		
12		Prado	Benito		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-6	140		
13		Romero	Mamel		Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155		
14		Blanco	Isid		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150		<i>Pa. off. SAN JUAN 11/18/29. Purser</i>
15		Castillo	Emilio		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155		
16		Domingo	Emilio		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
17		Gurtubay	Hilario		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155		
18		Pandelo	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145		
19		Lana	Rosendo		Watertender	do	do	do	do	28	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-9	160		
20		Anido	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170		
21		Rivera	Antonio		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160		
22		Perez	Juan		Firman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-9	145		
23		Pantuzzi	Raul		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-11	150		
24		Fernandes	Evaristo		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140		
25		Conan	Juan A.		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-5	135		
26		Rivera	Isid		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	145		<i>Deserted. SAN JUAN 11/18/29. Purser</i>
27		Rodriguez	Ayapite		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	155		
28		Gutierrez	Juan		Wiper	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140		
29		Hervas	Pablo		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-6	135		
30		Gines	Edvigis		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-4	120		

Line **N. Y. & P. R. S. Co.**

Owners **SAME**

Local Agents **SAME**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 15 1929, 1929, from the port of _____ 152

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Oras Jose		Wiper	1929 Nov. 12 New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	140		
2		James Pablo		Messboy	do do	do	do	25	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	135		
3	1 ST PE.	GARCIA CARLOS	✓	11 YRS. OILER	NOV. 18. SAN JUAN	DO	DO	29	M	DO.	U.S.	5-8	165		
4		BALBAS EMILIO	✓	DO. WKAWAY	DO NEW YORK	DO	DO	25	M	DO	U.S.	5-6	140		
5	1 ST PE.	ROMERO JOSE F.	✓	4 YRS. FIREMAN	DO 21 SAN JUAN	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line NY & P R 89 00
Owners same
Local Agents same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered in a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 13, 1929, 1929, from the port of _____

153

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jensen Julius		Ch. Steward	1929 Nov. 13	New York Paid off	Yes	40	M	Scand.	U S /	5-9	155		
2		Campbell Leonard		2nd do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish(SPO) British		6-0	155		
3		Redhead Ernest		3rd do	do	do	do	33	M	English	Brit. SPO.	5-8	155		
4		Toft Carlo		Sal. do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	U S /	5-10	160		
5		Aguinoni John		Soda Disp.	do	do	do	32	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-6	160		
6		Lealie Catherine		Stewardess	do	do	do	45	M	Scottish	British	5-8	155		
7		Veiga Henry		Chef	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	U S /	5-7	155		
8		Ormaeola Antonio		2nd Cook	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160		
9		Perez Juan		3rd Cook	do	do	do	33	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	155		
10		Ortiz Jose M.		4th Cook	do	do	do	24	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	145		
11		Gandago Vicente		Roast Cook	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
12		Requena Florencio		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	30	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-7	145		
13		Rosen Gabriel		2nd do.	do	do	do	33	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	140		
14		Rivera Ramon		Night do.	do	do	do	45	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-9	150		
15		Lopez Onofre		Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145		
16		Bartida Basilio		2nd do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140		
17		Soubiran Albert		Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	34	M	F W I	U S /	5-7	145		
18		Henriques Adolfo		2nd do.	do	do	do	22	M	D W I	Dutch	5-8	140		
19		Fernandez Segundo		3rd do.	do	do	do	23	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	145		
20		Delgado Ramon		4th do.	do	do	do	23	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	150		
21		Pilleh Juan		5th do.	do	do	do	23	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-9	145		
22		Rubio Oscar Gil		Meatman	do	do	do	28	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	145		
23		Vidal Ismael		do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	135		
24		Londren Frank		do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	135		
25		Rodriguez Jose		Meat helper	do	do	do	19	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	135		
26		Martinez Ernesto		Porter	do	do	do	28	M	D W I	Dutch	5-7	140		
27		Haceth Carlos		Printer	do	do	do	50	M	D W I	Dutch(SPO)	5-7	155		
28		Hunt Lionel G.		Storekeeper	do	do	do	30	M	Br. So. Afr.	British	6-2	140		
29		Cunningham Edward		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	55	M	Newfoundl.	British	5-8	140		
30		Let St. Anthony Paul		2d yrs. Walter	do	do	do	27	M	U S A	U S	5-8	140		<i>Deserted SAN JUAN 11/18/29. C. M. Purser</i>

Line NY & P R SS COOwners SameLocal Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1.00 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 25 1929, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Gonzales	Salvador	✓	Waiter	1929 Nov. 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Pto. Rican	U S /	5-10	150		
2		Staffeldt	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	U S /	5-8	150		
3	1st EM	Gulliford	William	28 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5-7	145		
4		Ward	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	U S /	5-7	155		
5		Reelin	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Canadian	British	5-6	145		
6		Soto	Rene	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-7	145		
7		Corbin	Guthbert G.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Canadian	British	5-6	150		
8	1st EM	Murphy	William	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	Brit. IRO.	5-6	160		
9		Handler	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-8	155		
10		Gusman	Vincent	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-8	135		
11		Schultz	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	U S /	5-7	135		
12		Murray	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	British	5-7	140		
13		de Leon	Salvador	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-6	140		
14		Schaeffler	Anton	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	U S /	5-9	175		
15		Redrignes	Julio G.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-6	150		
16		Gonzales	Constantine	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125		
17		Edwards	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-8	140		
18	1st EM	Jensen	Ernest	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	D. V. I.	Dutch	5-5	155		
19		Miranda	Rowland	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S A	U S /	5-6	155		
20	1st EM	Polliker	Charles	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	D V I	U S /	5-10	160		
21		Pieterson	Enrique	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	D V I	Dutch	5-3	120		
22		Mc Donald	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Canadian	British	5-6	155		
23		Emmond	Andrew	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-6	155		Deserted SAN JUAN 11/11
24	1st EM	Watts	Sanford	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Barbados	British	5-9	145		Quinn
25		Depley	Philip	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scottish	British	5-9	140		
26		Fernandes	Vincent	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	120		
27		Gillespie	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5-7	140		
28		Serrano	Isidro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	145		
29	1st EM	Petersen	Viggo	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	Danish	5-11	155		
30		Soda	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto. Rico	U S /	5-7	140		

Deserted SAN JUAN 11/18/29.
 - O'Quinn & Purser

N. Y. & P. R. SS. CO.

Line	Same
Owners	Same
Local Agents	Same

14-1392

N. Y. & P. R. SS. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NOV 25 1929, 1929, from the port of 155

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Devale Maximo		Waiter	1929 Nov. 18 New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	D W I	Dutch	5-6	145		
2		Weyde William		do	do do	do	do	22	M	D W I	Dutch	5-10	145		
3		Vasquez Francisco		do	do do	do	do	41	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-6	140		
4	1st EB	Gibson Herbert P.	yrs.	do	do do	do	do	42	M	Scottish	U S	5-6	140		
5		Vicente Alberto		Barber	do do	do	do	34	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-4	150		
6		Ribas Julia		Bellboy	do do	do	do	25	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-5	130		Pd. off, SAN JUAN 11/18/29. Chin and Purser
7		Royes Angel		do	do do	do	do	30	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	135		
8		Ortiz Alfred L.		do	do do	do	do	21	M	U S A	U S	5-7	130		
9		George Joseph		Musician	do do	do	do	51	M	English	U S	5-11	155		
10		Smith Frank		do	do do	do	do	34	M	English	U S	5-6	135		
11		Sherman Sam		do	do do	do	do	52	M	Russian	U S	5-9	165		
12		Coyote Louis		do	do do	do	do	27	M	U S A	U S	5-5	140		
13		HAMMOND ANDREW		WAITER	DO DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140		
14		CARBERRY PAUL		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5-7	145		
15	1ST PE	MIRANDO PEDRO	9 YRS.	WORKAWAY MESSMAN	NOV. 20 SAN JUAN	DO	DO	31	M	Pto. Rico	U.S.	5-6	140		
16	1ST	ORTEAGA PEDRO	NONE	BELLBOY	" 21 DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5-7	155		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line N. Y. & P. R. SS CO.
Owners same
Local Agents same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. D. Folke, Master, of the S.S. "SAN LORENZO" - AMERICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. D. Folke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

197519

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Stearns, Surgeon of the American S.S. "Pastores", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Law of New York
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

H. Stearns

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 19 29at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pastores

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ "P A S T O R E S"

Passengers sailing from

CRISTO BAL C.Z.

NOV 17th

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

157

Arriving at Port of

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

NOV 22 1964

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master, of the American s.s. "Pastores", from Cristobal CE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 19 29
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

is of af.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "PA. TONES"

Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y.

NOV. 2nd

, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV. 24th

, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
							Cabin Passengers from New York to New York Nov. 2nd 1929 *****		
1	Brown,	Elmer	68		M	M	Aug. 28th 1861.- Krantone, N.Y.		2201 Hoeing Flce, N.Y.C.
2	Burke,	Catherine	29		F	S	Oct. 29th 1900.- Brooklyn, N.Y.		50E 18th St., Brooklyn, NY
3	Cahill,	Louise	29		F	S	Aug. 23rd 1900.- New York City.		55W 184th St., N.Y.C.
4	Chandler,	Norman	58		M	S	Apr. 26th 1871.- Rockford, Ill.		235 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
5	Clarke,	Ernest	48		M	M		U.S. Dist. Ct. June 21st 1909, Boston, Mass	216 Montclair Ave, Montclair NJ
6	Cohen,	John	27		M	M	Jun. 16th 1902.- Baltimore, Md.		3820 Harrenstone Rd, Baltimore Md
7	Cohen,	Bertha	21		F	M	Sep. 4th 1908/- Baltimore, Md.		do. do
8	Cusack,	Gertrude	25		F	S	Nov. 15th 1904.- Brooklyn, N.Y.		158 Rocklyn Ave, Lynbrook, L.I.
9	Duerr,	Irene	26		F	S	May 31st 1903.- New York City		2201 Olinville Ave, N.Y.C.
10	Foster,	Grace	50		F	Wd	July 17th 1879.- Troy, N.Y.		Furwick Rd, Troy, N.Y.
11	Good,	Harry	50		M	M	Dec. 20th 1872.- Jersey City, N.J.		145W 58th St, N.Y.C.
12	Good,	Mabel	43		F	M	May. 27th 1886.- Freehold, N.J.		do. do. N.Y.
13	Knight,	Gulick	25		M	S	Dec. 16th 1903.- Rochester, N.Y.		528 South Goodman St, Rochester,
14	Lynch,	Mohn	33		M	S	Mar. 27th 1896.- New York City		3054-33rd St, Astoria, L.I. NY
15	Leonard,	James	59		M	M	Aug. 18th 1869.- Boston, Mass		14 Allen St, Arlington, Mass.
16	Leonard,	Essee	30		F	M	Jan. 18th 1890.- Boston, Mass		do. do.
17	Lidings,	Walter	56		M	M	Jan. 18th 1873.- Manellus, N.Y.		118 Austin Ave, Syracuse, NY
18	Lidings,	Estelle	52		F	M	Mar. 12th 1873.- Grand Creek, ..		do. do.
19	Ward,	Marvin	18		M	M	Dec. 1st 1879.- ..		..
20									
21							Cabin Passengers from Pto. Limon C.R. November 16th 1929. *****		
22	Baker,	Roswell	30		M	S	Oct. 1st 1899.- Minneapolis, Minn.		4354 Woodale Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
23	Dennelley,	Maude	27		F	S	Apr. 6th 1902/- Great Neck, N.Y.		Lakesville Rd, Gt. Neck, N.Y.
24	Forbes,	Elton	27		M	S	Aug. 29th 1902.- Cleveland, Ohio		Brecksville, Ohio
25									
26									
27							Cabin Passengers from Cristobal C.R. November 17th 1929. *****		
28	Clark,	Mary	71		F	M	Sep. 23rd 1858.- Philadelphia, Pa		2107 Beverly Id, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Clark,	Mae	40		F	S	Feb. 2nd 1880.- Philadelphia, Pa		do. do.
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "FACTORY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOV. 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 24th 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						(Cabin Passengers from Havana, Cuba, - November 21st 1929) *****		
1	Brown,	Fanny	25	F	S	July 23rd 1904.- Marblehead, Mass		209 Savin Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
2	Brown,	Constance	23	F	S	Jun. 14th 1901.- New York City, N.Y.		2509 Washington Ave, N.Y.C.
3	Campbell,	Ralph	27	M	S	May 26th 1902.- New York City, N.Y.		526 William St, Westwood, N.Y.
4	Clark Jr.,	Charles	24	M	S	Nov 2nd 1905.- Summit, N.J.		713 Park Ave, N.Y.
5	Conway,	Alice	33	F	S	Sept 6th 1896.- Holyoke, Mass		130E 82nd St, N.Y.C.
6	Droege, }	William	21	M	M	Jan'y 9th 1908.- Brooklyn, N.Y.		Flushing, LI 165 Crochan Ave, Terr. Garden,
7	Droege, }	Frieda	18	F	M	July 11th 1911.- New York City, N.Y.		do. do. South St, Freehold N.J.
8	Duncan, }	Charles	52	M	L	Sep 29th 1877.- Panama City, R.de.P.	Born of American Parents	do.
9	Duncan, }	Katharine	14	F	M	Jan'y 28th 1885.- Freehold, N.J.		do.
10	Dunning,	Robert	29	M	M	Apr. 24th 1900.- Boston, Mass.		3356 164th St, Flushing, NY
11	Gibson, }	George	40	M	M	Sept 9th 1889.- McPherson, Kansas		Calif. 1154 N. Western Ave, Los Angeles
12	Gibson, }	Helen	36	F	M	Oct. 31st 1893.- Leing, Ohio		do. do.
13	Isay, }	Milton	31	M	L	Sept 22nd 1898.- Pittsburgh, Pa.		Wm. Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Isay, }	Jeanette	23	F	M	Mar 27th 1906.- Koponio, Indiana		do. do.
15	Kane,	Margaret	30	F	S	Aug. 23rd 1899.- Newark, N.J.		16 Harding Terr. Kearney, NJ
16	Knott,	Emily	29	F	S	Aug. 25th 1900.- Newark, N.J.		153 Chancellor Ave, Newark, NJ
17	Le Roy, }	Jefferson	23	M	M	July 2nd 1906.- New York City, N.Y.		67S Munn Ave, E. Orange, N.J.
18	Le Roy, }	Florence	18	F	M	Apr. 24th 1911.- Newark, N.J.		do. do.
19	McLoughlin, }	Chester	35	M	M	Aug. 15th 1894.- Summerville, Mass		1383 Glenwood Blvd, Schenectady, NY
20	McLoughlin, }	Ruth	31	F	M	Mar. 24th 1898.- Malone, N.Y.		do. do.
21	Miller, }	Herbert	48	M	M	Nov. 16th 1881.- Philadelphia, Pa		McAlpine Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	Miller, }	Emma	45	F	M	Aug/ 23rd 1884.- Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. do.
23	Siebel, }	Emil	43	M	M	Oct. 1st 1886.- Chicago, Ill.		8 So. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill
24	Siebel, }	Edna	30	F	M	Nov. 9th 1899.- Chicago, Ill		do. do.
25	Van Atten,	William	38	M	M	July 5th 1892.- Kingston, N.Y.		148 LaFayette St, New York.
26	Winnett,	Margaret	39	F	S	Oct. 29th 1890.- Paterson, N.J.		9516 Fort Ham. P'kway, B'klyn, NY
27	Winnett,	Mary	36	F	S	May 18th 1893.- Oneida, N.Y.		do. do.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. TRACTOR CO. Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOV. 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 21st 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
							(Cabin Passengers from Havana, Cuba, - November 21st 1929) *****		
1	Brown,	Fanny	25		F	S	July 23rd 1904.- Marblehead, Mass		200 Savin Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
2	Brown,	Constance	23		F	S	Jun. 14th 1901.- New York City, N.Y.		2509 Washington Ave, N.Y.C.
3	Campbell,	Ralph	27		M	S	May 26th 1902.- New York City, N.Y.		526 William St, New York, N.Y.
4	Clark Jr.,	Charles	24		M	S	Nov 2nd 1905.- Summit, N.J.		713 Park Ave, N.Y.
5	Conway,	Alice	33		F	S	Sept 6th 1896.- Holyoke, Mass		130E 82nd St, N.Y.C.
6	Droege,	William	31		M	M	Jan. 9th 1908.- Brooklyn, N.Y.		Flushing, LI 165 Croghan Ave, Terr. Garden,
7	Droege,	Frieda	18		F	M	July 11th 1911.- New York City, N.Y.		do. do.
8	Duncan,	Charles	52		M	M	Sep 29th 1877.- Panama City, R. de P.	Born of American Parents	South St, Freehold N.J.
9	Duncan,	Katharine	41		F	M	Jan. 29th 1885.- Freehold, N.J.		do.
10	Dunning,	Robert	29		M	M	Apr. 24th 1900.- Boston, Mass.		3356 164th St, Flushing, NY
11	Gibson,	George	40		M	M	Sept 9th 1889.- McPherson, Kansas		Calif. 1154 N. Western Ave, Los Angeles
12	Gibson,	Helen	36		F	M	Oct. 31st 1893.- Leing, Ohio		do. do.
13	Isay,	Milton	31		M	M	Sept 22nd 1898.- Pittsburgh, Pa.		Wm. Penn. Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Isay,	Jeanette	25		F	M	Mar 27th 1906.- Koponio, Indiana		do. do.
15	Kane,	Margaret	30		F	S	Aug. 23rd 1899.- Newark, N.J.		16 Harding Terr. Kearney, NJ
16	Knott,	Emily	29		F	S	Aug. 25th 1900.- Newark, N.J.		151 Chancellor Ave, Newark, NJ
17	Le Roy,	Jefferson	23		M	M	July 2nd 1906.- New York City, N.Y.		67S Lunn Ave, E. Orange, N.J.
18	Le Roy,	Florence	18		F	M	Apr. 24th 1911.- Newark, N.J.		do. do.
19	McLoughlin,	Chester	35		M	M	Aug. 15th 1894.- Summerville, Mass		1333 Glenwood Blvd, Schenectady, NY
20	McLoughlin,	Ruth	31		F	M	Mar. 24th 1898.- Malone, N.Y.		do. do.
21	Miller,	Herbert	48		M	M	Nov. 16th 1881.- Philadelphia, Pa		LaAlpine Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	Miller,	Emma	45		F	M	Aug. 23rd 1884.- Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. do.
23	Siebel,	Emil	43		M	M	Oct. 1st 1886.- Chicago, Ill.		8 So. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill
24	Siebel,	Edna	30		F	M	Nov. 9th 1899.- Chicago, Ill		do. do.
25	Van Atten,	William	38		M	M	July 5th 1892.- Kingston, N.Y.		148 LaFayette St, New York.
26	Winnett,	Margaret	39		F	S	Oct. 29th 1890.- Paterson, N.J.		9516 Fort Ham. Pkway, Bklyn, NY
27	Winnett,	Mary	36		F	S	May 18th 1893.- Oneida, N.Y.		do. do.
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

~~Part 8~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Gutierrez	43	Spanish	Nov. 13th 1929 at Cristobal, C.Z.
Cornelius Visser ✓	29	Dutch	Nov. 14th 1929 at Port Limon, C.R.
Oscar Pagtakore	26	American	Nov. 20th 1929 at Havana, Cuba.
Thomas Hart	40	British	do. do.
George Crocker ✓	37	do	do. do.
Orin Russell	34	American	do. do.

*Seamen signed on at this Port
see attached list.*

Seamen signed on at this Post
See attached list.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
DECK DEPARTMENT						
1.	C.R. GLENN		MASTER	32	AMERICAN	10/28
2.	HARRY STARK		CHP. OFFICER	32	DO	10/28
3.	HAROLD MACUMBER		2ND DO	26	DO	10/28
4.	GEORGE ARMSTRONG		3RD DO	31	DO	10/28
5.	RICHARD ROBINSON		CARPENTER	25	BRITISH	10/28
6.	WILLIAM NELSON		SHIP'S MATE	23	DO	10/28
7.	QUILBERTO PETER		BOSUN	30	DUTCH	10/28
8.	ARMANDO RUBIANO		QUARTERMASTER	21	COLOMBIAN	10/28
9.	JULIUS SVENDSEN		DO	30	DANE	10/28
10.	OUTRAVE HERBST		DO	29	GERMAN	10/28
11.	ALFRED SPICER		DO	38	BRITISH	10/28
12.	CHARLES FORD		A.B. SEAMAN	32	DO	10/28
13.	ALBY WEVER		DO	31	DUTCH	10/28
14.	BERNADO QUINONES		DO	24	AMERICAN	10/28
15.	JOHN PETERSEN		DO	24	ST. DOMINGO	10/28
16.	ANGEL BADILO		DO	24	AMERICAN	10/28
17.	JOHN TILMAN		DO	29	ITCH	10/28
18.	NIGEL BRUNO		DO	27	AMERICAN	10/28
19.	SIMON RICHARD		DO	29	ITCH	10/28
20.	JOHN WILLIAMS		DO	24	AMERICAN	10/28
21.	JOHN GONZALEZ		ORD. SEAMAN	22	ITCH	10/28
22.	HORACE BARON		DO	26	SEC. DCM.	10/28
23.	CLIFFORD MAXWELL		DO	29	BRITISH	10/28
161 PURSER DEPARTMENT						
24.	JOHN CAMPBELL		PURSER	40	AMERICAN	10/28
25.	ALEX CARTER		ASST. PURSER	28	BRITISH	10/28
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT						
26.	HARRY STEARNS		DOCTOR	32	AMERICAN	10/28
RADIO DEPARTMENT						
27.	WILLIAM GARRETT		CHP. RADIO	28	AMERICAN	10/28
28.	WALTER CASSY		JNR. DO	19	DO	10/28
ENGINE DEPARTMENT						
29.	WILEY MONTGOMERY		CHP. ENG'R	42	AMERICAN	10/28
30.	OLIVER ZOLLER		1ST ASST. ENGR	31	DO	10/28
31.	ALBY BUTTER		2ND DO	27	DO	10/28
32.	ALEX LONGATH		3RD DO	32	DO	10/28
33.	HARRY CHRISTIE		JNR. DO	30	DANE	10/28
34.	HUGH FENAUD		DO. DO	27	BRITISH	10/28
35.	ARCHIBALD CHENEY		DO. DO	25	DO	10/28
36.	CHARLES PROWSE		DO. DO	23	AMERICAN	10/28
37.	JOHN MOORE		DO. DO	44	AMERICAN	10/28
38.	ALFONSO VILLO		DO. DO	23	CUBAN	10/28
39.	JOHN ALIAS		CILER	42	SPANISH	10/28
40.	FRANCISCO CALS		DO	44	DO	10/28
41.	SEVERINO PADRES		DO	33	DO	10/28
42.	JAMES ROEDA		DO	28	DO	10/28
43.	FERNANDO DE VILA		DO	21	DO	10/28
44.	FILIP ROSE		DO	24	DO	10/28
45.	PEDRO LOPEZ		FITTERMAN	40	DO	10/28
46.	FRANK ROSE		DO	40	DO	10/28
47.	ALFONSO FERNANDEZ		DO	22	DO	10/28
48.	VICTOR BOUTHER		DO	40	DO	10/28
49.	AMERICO LOPEZ		DO	32	DO	10/28
50.	M. HULL GOMEZ		DO	30	DO	10/28
51.	JOHN FERNANDEZ		WIPER	32	DO	10/28
52.	OSCARO MONTA		DO	20	DO	10/28
53.	IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ		DO	20	DO	10/28
54.	JAMES DRINAN		CHP. REP. ENG	23	AMERICAN	10/28
55.	JAMES HARTLEY		2ND DO	28	DO	10/28
56.	RICHARD ARSEN		JNR. DO	26	DO	10/28
57.	VICTOR LOPEZ		CILER	29	SPANISH	10/28
58.	JOHN LOPEZ		DO	24	ECUADOR	10/28
59.	JOHN LAGO		DO	30	BRITISH	10/28

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT						
60.	WALTER FARRIS		CHP. STEWARD	37	BRITISH	10/28
61.	ALEX JEFF		2ND DO	47	DO	10/28
62.	HELEN SCHICKS		3RD DO	52	AMERICAN	10/28
63.	LILLIAN JAMES		DO	32	BRITISH	10/28
64.	JOHN ORLANDO		DO	43	AMERICAN	10/28
65.	BATISTO CARDO		CHP. COOK	31	AMERICAN	10/28
66.	CLAUDIO GUISURADA		2ND DO	30	SPANISH	10/28
67.	VENENIO ESPERIO		FOAST COOK	34	DO	10/28
68.	ANGEL MONTEIRO		LEAD COOK	43	DO	10/28
69.	OSCARO M. MARTIN		FRY COOK	25	DO	10/28
70.	SANTOS BIRDO		VLC COOK	21	DO	10/28
71.	SANTOS BIRDO		SHIP'S COOK	30	DO	10/28
72.	MANUEL BANDA		COOKMAIT	20	CUBAN	10/28
73.	PAUL SCHUR		DO	31	AMERICAN	10/28
74.	PABELO ANDRIBI		DO	29	DO	10/28
75.	ELIAS MORALEZ		DO	23	CUBAN	10/28
76.	VICTOR VALDES		DO	30	CUBAN	10/28
77.	WILLIAM TYNDALL		DO	24	AMERICAN	10/28
78.	CARLOS BERTICH		BUTCHER	39	AMERICAN	10/28
79.	JOHN LINDSAY		B. & E. R.	49	BRITISH	10/28
80.	SEBASTIAN MARTI		2ND BAKER	44	BRITISH	10/28
81.	EARL DEWIL		PASTRYMAN	40	AMERICAN	10/28
82.	THOMAS BAKER		2ND PASTRYMAN	36	BRITISH	10/28
83.	WILLIAM MORALEZ		P. & I. T. R.	23	CUBAN	10/28
84.	OSCARO BILLEY		LINEKEEPER	32	BRITISH	10/28
85.	FRANK ALLEN		M. & S. S. M. A. N.	33	AMERICAN	10/28
86.	LENNY KIRBY		DECK STEWARD	38	DO	10/28
87.	JAMES CAMPBELL		STORAGEMAN	32	BRITISH	10/28
88.	DAVID HILL		HEAD WAITER	30	AMERICAN	10/28
89.	JOHN REISCH		B. & E. R.	34	SPANISH	10/28
90.	EDWARD PETERSON		DO	35	AMERICAN	10/28
91.	WILLIAM SCHICKS		DO	30	CUBAN	10/28
92.	JOHN RUIZ		ASST. STEWARD	37	SPANISH	10/28
93.	BRUNO KULOWSKI		DO	24	CUBAN	10/28
94.	LUCAS BARK		DO	32	AMERICAN	10/28
95.	STANLEY CLAYTON		DO	30	BRITISH	10/28
96.	WILLIAM HANBY		DO	45	AMERICAN	10/28
97.	FRED SCHERNBERG		DO	41	GERMAN	10/28
98.	FRED BARRAND		DO	36	DANISH	10/28
99.	ANTON STUTE		DO	43	DUTCH	10/28
100.	JOHN PETERSON		DO	33	BRITISH	10/28
101.	FRED O'SULLIVAN		DO	33	DO	10/28
102.	BENEDICT ANDRIDA		DO	41	AMERICAN	10/28
103.	LENNY DOWDY		DO	45	BRITISH	10/28
104.	JOHN REIGH		DO	43	DO	10/28
105.	MARTIN BORSCH		DO	30	AMERICAN	10/28
106.	STANLEY WILLIAMS		DO	26	BRITISH	10/28
107.	HUGH O'NEILL		DO	47	AMERICAN	10/28
108.	JULIUS ALVAREZ		DO	28	DO	10/28
109.	EDWARD BERNIA		DO	28	SPANISH	10/28
110.	ALFRED BILLINGRO		DO	34	BRITISH	10/28
111.	THOMAS HUGHES		DO	40	AMERICAN	10/28
112.	EDMUND FORD		DO	30	DO	10/28
113.	NO. BARR		DO	37	DO	10/28
114.	OTTO SCHICKS		DO	34	DO	10/28
115.	OSCARO CROFT		DO	37	BRITISH	10/28
116.	EDWARD BOY		DO	42	DO	10/28
117.	THOMAS HART		DO	40	DO	10/28
118.	STANLEY ZALEWSKI		B. & E. R.	19	AMERICAN	10/28
119.	SALVADOR PALCO		B. & E. R.	32	ITALIAN	10/28
120.	DONALDO LOPEZ		P. & I. T. R.	30	SPANISH	10/28
121.	CARLOS ALBERTI		S. M. B. O. Y.	22	DUTCH	10/28
122.	FRANK MOIR		ASST. STEWARD	30	BRITISH	10/28
123.	NACASIO CAJEDO		DO	29	ECUADOR	10/28

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
DECK DEPARTMENT						
1.	C.R. GLANN		MASTER	52	AMERICAN	10/28
2.	HARRY STARK		CHP. OFFICER	32	DO	10/28
3.	HAROLD MACUMBER		2ND DO	26	DO	10/28
4.	GEORGE ARNSTROM		3RD DO	31	DO	10/28
5.	RICHARD ROBINSON		CARPENTER	23	BRITISH	10/28
6.	WILLIAM NELSON		TRAP'S MATE	23	DO	10/28
7.	GUILLERMO PETER		BOY	20	DUTCH	10/28
8.	ARASMO RUBIAN		QUARTERMASTER	21	COLUMBIAN	10/28
9.	JULIUS SVETDZ		DO	20	DANE	10/28
10.	GUSTAVE HERBST		DO	29	GERMAN	10/28
11.	ALFRED SPICER		DO	38	BRITISH	10/28
12.	CHARLES FORD		A.B. SLAMAN	32	DO	10/28
13.	ALAN BEVER		DO	31	DUTCH	10/28
14.	BERNADO QUINNET		DO	26	AMERICAN	10/28
15.	JOHN PETERSEN		DO	24	DOMINICAN	10/28
16.	ANGELO BADILO		DO	24	AFRICAN	10/28
17.	JOHN TILMAN		DO	29	ITCH	10/30
18.	WILLIAM BRUNO		DO	29	BRITISH	10/31
19.	SIMON RICHARD		DO	29	ITCH	10/30
20.	JOHN WILLIAMS		DO	24	AFRICAN	10/31
21.	JOHN GORDON		ORD. SLAMAN	22	ITCH	10/31
22.	HORACE BARON		DO	26	SEC. DCM.	10/31
23.	CLIFFORD MAXWELL		DO	29	BRITISH	10/28
161 PURSER DEPARTMENT						
24.	JOHN H. CAMPBELL		PURSER	40	AFRICAN	10/28
25.	ALEX CARTER		ASST. PURSER	28	BRITISH	10/29
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT						
26.	HARRY STARRS		DOCTOR	52	AMERICAN	10/28
RADIO DEPARTMENT						
27.	WILLIAM GARRETT		CHP. RADIO	28	AMERICAN	10/28
28.	WALTER CASEY		JNR. DO	19	DO	10/28
ENGINE DEPARTMENT						
29.	WESLEY MONTGOMERY		CHP. ENGINEER	42	AMERICAN	10/28
30.	OLIVER ZOLLER		1ST ASST. ENGR	31	DO	10/28
31.	ALEX HUNTER		2ND DO	27	DO	10/28
32.	ALEX HENDON		3RD DO	32	DO	10/28
33.	HARRY CHRISTENSEN		JNR. DO	30	DANE	10/28
34.	HUGH FLEND		DO. DO	27	BRITISH	10/28
35.	ARCHIBALD CHERRY		DO. DO	25	DO	10/28
36.	CHARLES PROWSE		DO. DO	23	AFRICAN	10/28
37.	JOHN MACK		DONKEYMAN	44	BRITISH	10/28
38.	ALFONSO GILLES		STEAMER	23	CUBAN	10/28
39.	JOHN MILES		CILER	42	SPANISH	10/28
40.	FRANCISCO CALVO		DO	44	DO	10/28
41.	SEVERINO PADRIN		DO	33	DO	10/28
42.	JAMES HODGA		DO	28	DO	10/28
43.	FERNANDO BETA		DO	21	DO	10/28
44.	PEDRO ROSS		DO	24	DO	10/28
45.	PEDRO LEBE		FIREMAN	40	DO	10/28
46.	PAUL CORRI		DO	40	DO	10/28
47.	ANTHONY FERGUSON		DO	28	DO	10/28
48.	VICTOR BELLIN		DO	40	DO	10/28
49.	AMERICO LOPEZ		DO	32	DO	10/28
50.	M. NUNO GOMEZ		DO	30	DO	10/28
51.	JAMES PETER		SHIPPER	32	DO	10/28
52.	OSCARO MUNOZ		DO	20	DO	10/28
53.	JOHN C. ROSSI		DO	20	DO	10/28
54.	JAMES DRYDEN		CHP. MECH. ENR	28	AMERICAN	11/2
55.	JAMES HENRY		2ND DO	28	DO	10/28
56.	ROGER ARSEN		JNR. DO	20	DO	10/28
57.	VICTOR LOPEZ		CILER	29	SPANISH	10/28
58.	JAMES LOPEZ		DO	24	SPANISH	10/28
59.	JOHN MAGO		DO	38	SPANISH	10/28

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
3 TANKS DEPARTMENT						
60.	JOHN FARRIS		CHP. TANKER	37	BRITISH	10/28
61.	ALEX MITT		2ND DO	41	DO	10/28
62.	WILLIAM SCHICKLE		3RD DO	52	AMERICAN	10/28
63.	LILLIAN JAMES		DO	32	BRITISH	10/28
64.	JOHN CRIMMINS		DO	43	AMERICAN	11/1
65.	BATISTO CARLO		CHP. COOK	31	AMERICAN	10/29
66.	CLAUDIO GUSMANA		2ND DO	30	SPANISH	10/28
67.	VICTOR ARTHUR		FOOT COOK	24	DO	10/28
68.	REGEL MONTE		LAND COOK	49	DO	10/28
69.	CHRISTOPHER M. MARTIN		PHY. COOK	25	DO	10/31
70.	SANTOS BIELO		VLC COOK	21	DO	10/28
71.	SANTOS DIAZ		SHIP COOK	28	DO	10/28
72.	MARCEL BATA		COOK	28	CUBAN	10/28
73.	PAUL ECHS		DO	31	AMERICAN	10/28
74.	PABULO ANDRIONI		DO	29	DO	10/28
75.	ELIAS MORAN		DO	21	CUBAN	10/28
76.	VICTOR VALDES		DO	30	CUBAN	10/28
77.	WILLIAM TYDALL		DO	24	AMERICAN	11/2
78.	CARLOS REA		BUTCHER	29	AMERICAN	11/28
79.	JOHN LINDSAY		B. K. E. R.	49	BRITISH	10/31
80.	WILLIAM MARSH		2ND BAKER	44	BRITISH	10/28
81.	FRANK BAKER		PAINTER	40	AMERICAN	10/28
82.	WILLIAM MCALLEN		2ND PAINTER	26	BRITISH	10/28
83.	GEORGE BRIDLEY		PAINTER	23	CUBAN	11/1
84.	JOHN BRIDLEY		LINENMAKER	22	BRITISH	10/31
85.	JOHN BRIDLEY		W. S. S. MAN	22	AMERICAN	10/28
86.	JAMES CAMPBELL		DOCK TENDR	38	DO	10/28
87.	DAVID WILL		STOWAGER	22	BRITISH	10/28
88.	JOHN REID		HEAD WATCH	38	AMERICAN	10/28
89.	EDWARD PETERSON		2ND MAN	38	SPANISH	11/1
90.	WILLIAM SCHICKLE		DO	30	AMERICAN	10/28
91.	JOHN RUIZ		ASST. TENDR	37	SPANISH	10/31
92.	LEON KOTLOWSKI		DO	24	CUBAN	10/28
93.	JOHN BARK		DO	32	AMERICAN	10/31
94.	WILLIAM CHAYTON		DO	30	BRITISH	10/28
95.	WILLIAM HARRIS		DO	43	AMERICAN	10/31
96.	FRANK SCHICKLE		DO	41	GERMAN	10/31
97.	FRANK HARRIS		DO	36	DUTCH	10/31
98.	JOHN STUBBS		DO	43	DUTCH	10/31
99.	FRANK O'SULLIVAN		DO	53	DO	10/31
100.	WILLIAM ANDRIONI		DO	41	AMERICAN	10/28
101.	JOHN DUFFY		DO	45	BRITISH	10/29
102.	JOHN WILSON		DO	48	DO	10/28
103.	MARTIN BOKSCH		DO	50	AMERICAN	10/28
104.	WILLIAM WILLIAMS		DO	25	BRITISH	10/28
105.	HUGH O'NEILL		DO	47	AMERICAN	10/28
106.	JOHN ALVAREZ		DO	29	DO	10/28
107.	EDWARD SANTA		DO	28	SPANISH	10/28
108.	ALFRED BARRING		DO	34	BRITISH	10/28
109.	VICTOR HUGHES		DO	50	AMERICAN	10/28
110.	WILLIAM PELL		DO	50	DO	10/28
111.	ROBERTO CASTELLO		DO	37	DO	10/31
112.	JOHN BARRING		DO	34	DO	10/31
113.	JOHN BARRING		DO	34	DO	10/28
114.	JOHN BARRING		DO	42	DO	10/28
115.	JOHN BARRING		DO	40	DO	10/28
116.	JOHN BARRING		DO	19	AMERICAN	10/28
117.	SALVADOR PALCO		B. K. E. R.	32	ITALIAN	11/2
118.	JOHN LOPEZ		P.M. BOY	20	CUBAN	10/28
119.	CARLOS ALBERTO		S.M. BOY	22	DUTCH	10/28
120.	FRANK MOIR		ASST. STED.	50	BRITISH	10/28
121.	NACARIO CARRIDO		DO	29	GUADALUPE	10/28

1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	329
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Chief	5/17/12
2nd	2/18/22
Stewards	6/27/22
Chief	1/1/12
Assistant Steward	1/1/12
Roast Cook	1/4/12
Garden Cook	1/1/12
Butcher	1/1/12
Barman	1/1/12
Housekeeper	1/1/12
Janitor	1/1/12
Electrician	1/1/12
Plumber	1/1/12
Painter	1/1/12
Blacksmith	1/1/12
Farmer	1/1/12
Teacher	1/1/12
Doctor	1/1/12
Lawyer	1/1/12
Minister	1/1/12
Merchant	1/1/12
Manufacturer	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12
Health	1/1/12
Environment	1/1/12
Energy	1/1/12
Transportation	1/1/12
Communication	1/1/12
Government	1/1/12
Religion	1/1/12
Education	1/1/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 28, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 165

PASTORES
NOV 28 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GLENN	CHARLES R	/	MASTER	1929 OCT. 28	NY. YORK	PD. OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	STARK	HARRY	/	CHP. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	MACUMBER	HAROLD	/	2ND	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	YES	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	/	3RD	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	ROBINSON	RICHARD	/	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5/8	158#	None	
6	YES	NELSON	WILLIAM	/	CARP'S MATE	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5/8	157#	None	
7	YES	PETERS	GUILLERMO	/	BOSUN	do	do	do	do	30	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8	160#	None	
8	YES	RUIANO	ERASMO	/	Q'MASTER	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp. Amer	Colombian	5/7	154#	None	
9	YES	SVENDSEN	JULIUS	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	SCAND'IAN	Dane	5/6	165#	None	
10	YES	HERBERT	GUSTAVE	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5/9	160#	None	
11	YES	SPICER	ALFRED	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5/10	156#	None	
12	YES	FORD	CHARLES	/	A. B. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ar. Blok	British	5/6	156#	None	
13	YES	WEVER	ALEXANDER	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/6	145#	None	
14	YES	QUINONES	BERNADO	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
15	YES	PETERSON	JOHN	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp. Amer	Sto. Domingo	5/6	150#	None	
16	YES	BADILLO	ANGEL	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
17	NO	TIIMAN	JOSE	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7	145#	None	
18	NO	BRUNO	MIGUEL	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150#	None	Spited at bal 11/17/29
19	NO	RICHARD	SIMON	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9	160#	None	
20	NO	WILLIAMS	JOSE	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
21	NO	GONZALEZ	JOSE	/	ORD. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8	154#	None	
22	NO	BARON	HORACE	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp. Amer	Sto. Domingo	5/9	147#	None	
23	YES	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ar. Blok	British	5/7	150#	None	
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	/	PURSER	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	CARTER	ALEX	/	ASST. PURSER	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/7	128#	None	
26	YES	STEARNS	HARRY	/	DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	GARRETT	WILLIAM	/	CHP. RADIO	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	CASEY	WALTER	/	JNR. RADIO	do	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	/	CHP. ENG'R	do	do	do	do	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	ZOLLER	OLIVER	/	1ST. ASST. ENGR	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 25th, 1929, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

166

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HUNTER	ALEX	/	2nd. ASST. ENGR	1929 OCT. 28	NY. YORK	PD. OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	LONGAIR	ALEX	/	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	CHRISTENSEN	HARRY	/	JNR. ENG'R	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand'ian Dane		5/7	154#	None	
4	NO	PENAUD	HUGH	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5/8	160#	None	
5	YES	CHERRY	ARCHIBALD	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5/7	154#	None	
6	YES	PROUSE	CHARLES	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	MUNOZ	JOSE	/	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160#	None	
8	YES	QUIROS	ALFONSO	/	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	23	M	Sp. Amer	Costa Rica	5/7	154#	None	
9	YES	ARIAS	JOSE	/	OILER	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	147#	None	
10	YES	CALSA	FRANCISCO	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	153#	None	
11	YES	PADRON	SEVERINO	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	159#	None	
12	YES	BONDA	HESUS	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	143#	None	
13	YES	LESTA	FERNANDO	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	164#	None	
14	YES	ROEL	FRANK	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154#	None	
15	YES	LOPEZ	PEDRO	/	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146#	None	
16	YES	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154#	None	
17	YES	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146#	None	
18	YES	SANCHEZ	VICENTE	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	154#	None	
19	YES	LOPEZ	AURELIO	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	157#	None	
20	YES	GOMEZ	MANUEL	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	153#	None	
21	YES	FREIRE	JOSE	/	WIPER	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	143#	None	
22	YES	MUNSO	GERRADO	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154#	None	
23	YES	RODRIGUEZ	IGNACIO	/	do	Oct. 30th	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140#	None	
24	NO	DRINNAN	JAMES	/	CHP. REF. ENG	Nov. 2nd	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	PENSTON	JAMES	/	2ND DO	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5/6	153#	None	
26	YES	AHERN	ROGER	/	JNR DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	British	5/7	150#	None	
27	YES	LOPEZ	VENTURO	/	OILER	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160#	None	
28	YES	LOPEZ	JUAN	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp. Amer	Ecuadorian	5/7	154#	None	
29	YES	LAGO	JOSE	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	156#	None	
30	YES	FORBES	WALTER	/	CHP. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5/8	160#	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 28th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						PD. OFF &												
1	YES	DUFF	ALEX	/	2ND STEWARD	Oct. 28th	NY. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	Scotch	British	5/7	145#	None		
2	YES	SCHICKLE	HELEN	/	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	51	F	U. S. CITIZEN						
3	YES	JAMES	LILLIAN	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	British	5/8	137#	None		
4	NO	CRIMMINS	JOHN	/	BARMAN	Nov. 1st	do	do	do	43 22	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
5	YES	CARBO	BATISTO	/	CHIEF COOK	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
6	YES	GUESURAGA	CLAUDIUS	/	2ND COOK	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160#	None		
7	YES	ESPURIO	VENTURO	/	RST. COOK	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154#	None		
8	YES	MONESTERO	ANGEL	/	LARD COOK	do	do	do	do	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	156#	None		
9	NO	MARTIN	CRESCENCIO	/	FRY COOK	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150#	None		
10	YES	HIDEGAIN	SANTOS	/	VEG COOK	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	147#	None		
11	YES	DIAZ	SATURIO	/	SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150#	None		
12	YES	BALDA	MANUEL	/	COOKS MATE	do	do	do	do	23	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	146#	None		
13	YES	ECHBURG	PAUL	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
14	YES	ANDRIONI	PASQUELO	/	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
15	YES	MORALES	ELIAS	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Sp. Amer	Costa Rica	5/6	154#	None		
16	YES	VALDEZ	VICENTE	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	154#	None		
17	NO	TYNDALL	WILLIAM	/	do	Nov. 2nd	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
18	YES	HEMISCH	CARLOS	/	BUTCHER	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
19	NO	LINDSAY	JOHN	/	BAKER	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5/8	156#	None		
20	YES	MARTI	SEBASTIAN	/	2ND BAKER	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146#	None		
21	YES	DEPUE	EARL	/	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
22	YES	BARLOW	THOMAS	/	2nd. PANTRY	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5/7	147#	None		
23	NO	MORALES	WILLIAM	/	PRINTER	Nov. 1st	do	do	do	23	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	146#	None		
24	YES	BAILEY	GEORGE	/	LINEN KEEPER	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5/9	157#	None		
25	YES	MARTINEZ	FRANK	/	MESSMAN	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
26	YES	KNICKLE	KENNY	/	DOCK STWD	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
27	YES	CAMPELL	JAMES	/	STORE KEEPER	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5/6	145#	None		
28	YES	HILL	DAVID	/	HD. WAITER	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
29	NO	REISACH	JUAN	/	ENDMAN	Nov. 1st	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146#	None		
30	NO	PETERSON	EDWARD	/	do	Oct. 29th	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

171

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

168

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	GOTTSCHE	WILHELM	ENDIAN	NOV. 2nd	NY. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	80	M	German	German	5/9	154#	None	Dis. at Cristobal 11/13/29. JYH	
2	NO	RUIZ	JOSEPH		ASST. STWD	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	143#	None	
3	YES	KOSLOWSKI	BRUNO		do	Oct. 29th	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5/10	154#	None	
4	NO	BERK	LUCAS		do	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	143#	None	
5	YES	CLAYTON	STANLEY		do	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/9	153#	None	
6	NO	HARRIS	WILLIAM		do	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	NO	SONDERBERG	FRED		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5/8	146#	None	
8	NO	BEHRAND	FRED		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Danzig	5/7	147#	None	
9	NO	STUTE	ANTON		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	154#	None	
10	YES	FLETCHER	JOHN		do	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5/8	146#	None	
11	NO	O'SULLIVAN	FRED		do	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5/9	153#	None	
12	YES	ANDRIOLI	BENEDITTI		do	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
13	NO	DOHEY	ERNEST		do	Oct. 29th	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5/7	146#	None	
14	Yes	WEIGH	JOHN		do	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5/6	154#	None	
15	YES	BORSCH	MARTIN		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	WILLIAMS	STANLEY		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5/7	146#	None	
17	YES	O'NEILL	HUGH		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	ALVAREZ	JULIUS		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	HILLINGTON	ALFRED		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/8	154#	None	
20	YES	HUGHES	THOMAS		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	FELL	ELLIOT		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
22	NO	CASTILLO	NOLBERTO		do	Oct. 31st	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	ZALEWSKI	STANLEY		BELL BOY	Oct. 28th	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	NO	FALCO	SALVADOR		BARBER	do	do	do	do	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	LOPEZ	DOMINGO		F.M. BOY	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145#	None	
26	YES	ALBERTIS	CARLOS		S.M. BOY	do	do	do	do	22	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9	154#	None	
27	YES	SEMRA	EDWARD		ASST. STWD	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145#	None	
28	YES	MOIR	FRANK		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	CAICEDO	NACASIO		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadorian	5/6	135#	None	
30	NO	GUIZIERREZ	ANTONIO		1st Workway	Nov. 13	Cristobal	do	do	43	M	Spain	Spanish	5/4	125#	None	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
CRISTOBAL
Date NOV 13 1929

SEEN

Deputy Shipping Comm.
Immigrant Inspector

SEEN AT No. 119

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

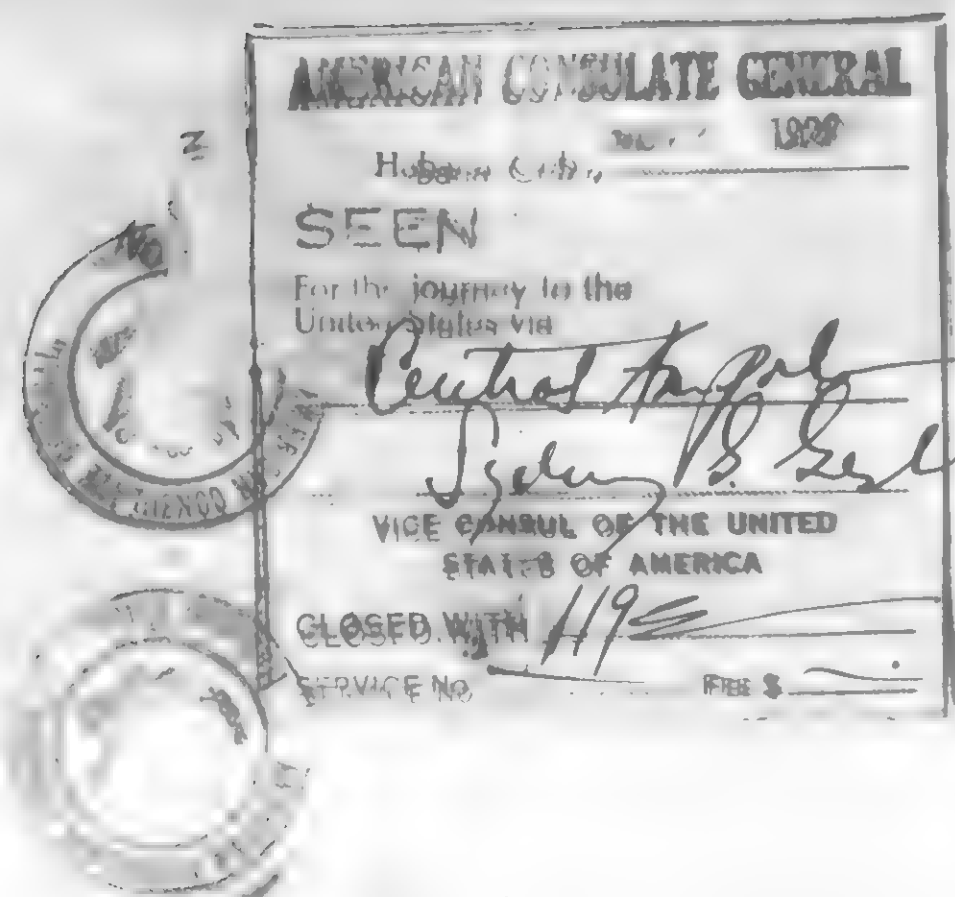
SEEN
CRISTOBAL
Date NOV 13 1929
Deputy Shipping Comm.
CLOSED AT No. 120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PASTORES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"Pastores"** arriving at **New York** **Nov 25th**, 19**29** from the port of **Havana, Cuba** **169**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	VISSER	CORNELIUS		Workaway	1929 Nov 14	St. John + Hobinson disc'd	Yes		29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	150#	None	
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port of Spain - Porto Rico (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via Port of Spain Date Nov 14/29 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Serv. No. 422 No fee permbd.</p> </div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 24TH, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	FEOTEBORG	OSCAR		ASST. PURSER	NOV. 20TH 1929	HAVANA	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED.	YES	26	M	U. S. C.					
2	FIRST	HART	THOMAS		ASST. STEWARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	NONE	
3	FIRST	CROSBY	GEORGE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	37	M	DO.	DO.	5-9	150	NONE	
4	FIRST	RUPPEL	OTTO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	34	M	U. S. C.					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADDITIONAL INSPECTION GENERAL

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

Supplementary

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agent UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-29

171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R. GLENN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. PASTORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 29

C.R. Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

197517

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leach Gidem, Surgeon of the S.S. Miaspores (Employed by the Government of the State of Hawaii)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19 29

at Kingston, Jamaica



Arthur H. S. American Vice Consul

On sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fee \$ 7.00 A. C. Y.

11-25-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers ----- 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of subjects generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blain, Master, of the B. S. S. Miraflores, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1924 at NY
R. J. Blain Master Officer.
E. Drake
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

al at a
174
1-20-29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov-25-29, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20-E.R., and is expected to sail Nov-30, 1929, for New York + Jamaican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. J. Blair *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, the date of departure from the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, the names of such alien who has been paid off and discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or such other lists as the Secretary of Labor may require. In the event of such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay such sums as the principal officers of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not furnished to the principal immigration officer, and also the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished to the principal immigration officer, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That the clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	(First) Antoniana,	Manuel,		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
19	Martinez,	Antonio,	✓	"	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
20	Gomez,	Ramon,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	babio,	Jose,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
22	Fernandez,	Francisco,	✓	"	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
23	(First) Lugaro,	Miguel,	✓	"	Steward,	"	"	"	"	70	"	Italian,	American	5-7	145	"
24	Hinchelwood,	Holland,	✓	"	Cook,	"	"	"	"	32	"	African,	British,	5-6	140	"
25	Wilkie,	Charles,	✓	"	Messman,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
26	(First) Allen,	Samuel.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5-7	135	"
27	Smith,	George,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	british	5-8	165	"
28	Moore,	Clifford,A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Johnson,	Carl.	✓	"	Purser,	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swede	Swede	5-6	150	"
30	<p style="text-align: center;">Satisfactory Clear but total of</p> <div style="float: right; margin-top: -50px;"><i>E. Wade</i></div>															

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

Owner: _____ do _____ do _____ do

Local Agents do do do

(Continued)

NOV.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s. Miraflores, arriving at New York, Nov/25/29, 1929, from the port of Santiago, Cienfuegos, Port Antonio, 11-20-29

[illegible]

24	Hinchelwood,	Holland,	✓	"	Cook,	"	"	"	"	32	"	African,	British,	5-6	140	"
25	Wilkie,	Charles,	✓	"	Messman,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
26 (First)	Allen,	Samuel,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5-7	135	"
27	Smith,	George,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-8	155	"
28	Moore,	Clifford, A,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Johnson,	Carl,	✓	"	Purser,	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swede	Swede	5-6	150	"
30																

San Francisco Cal.
clear out total
 For the journey to the United States

Excluded
15-17

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
 Owners do do do
 Local Agents do do do
 16-1292

-NOV-

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

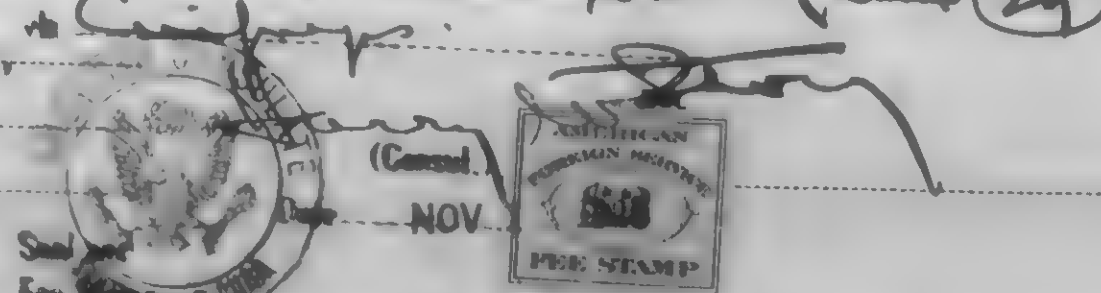
Vessel s/s. Miraflores, arriving at New York, Nov/25/29, 1929, from the port of Santiago, Cienfuegos, Port Antonio, 11-20-29

76

MIRAFLORES
Nov 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Blair,	Robert, J.	Over 3 Years	Master	Nov/5/29	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Canadian	American	5-8	180	None	
2	Bewen,	William, H.	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-6	175	"	
3	McGuigan,	Peter,	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	"	
4	Young,	Andrew,	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5-6	140	"	
5	Wilson,	Ewan, A.	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	5-9	160	"	Sh off Port Antonio
6	Laing,	Gersham,	"	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
7	Hutchinson,	William,	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
8	Jones,	Lowell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
9	Sills,	David,	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
10	MacFarlane,	Aleck,	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	
11	Glanny,	David,	"	Wls-Opr	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-10	145	"	
12	Pollock,	Leper,	"	Chf-Engnr	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	"	
13	McGurk,	John, D.	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-8	165	"	
14	Leslie,	Hugh, A.	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	"	
15	Greig,	James,	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-6	135	"	
16	Gomez,	Benito,	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	"	
17	Ramos,	Jose,	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
18 (First)	Antoniana,	Manuel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
19	Martinez,	Antonio,	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	
20	Gomez,	Ramon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
21	Babio,	Jose,	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
22	Fernandez,	Francisco,	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
23 (First)	Lugaro,	Miguel,	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	70	"	Italian	American	5-7	145	"	
24	Hinchelwood,	Holland,	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	British	5-6	140	"	
25	Wilkie,	Charles,	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
26 (First)	Allen,	Samuel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5-7	135	"	
27	Smith,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-8	155	"	
28	Moore,	Clifford, A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
29	Johnson,	Carl,	"	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swede	Swede	5-6	150	"	
30																

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do



Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Blair, Master, of the Br. S.S. Mias Lour, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1940 T. J. Blair
Master, First or Second Officer

E. H. Hake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s. Miraflores, arriving at New York, Nov/25/29, 1929, from the port of Port Antonio, Jam. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	(First) (P.E) Grizzelle,	Alfred,	✓ 12.Yrs.	Sailor	Nov/17/29	Port Antonio.	No	Yes	34	M	African	British	5-10	165	None.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Take
2 up
1*

No American Consulate at Port Antonio,
P. J. Blair Master

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the U. S. S. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Nov, 1929

R. J. Blair Master, U. S. S. Miraflores

E. Drake Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197505

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1929
at Guinidad, Bol



Agredo Romero
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

License No. 1902

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

✓
✓
✓

1
2
3
✓
✓
✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓
✓
✓

Matamoros

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI

15TH. NOVEMBER,

1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ORTIZ ✓	VIOLA	22	F	S	MILLNER Ys ENGLISH Ys	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	QUOTA 51,212	TRINIDAD BWI	16. 10. 29	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN
2		BENLISA	EDWARD	25	M	S	TECHNIC IAN Ys ENGLISH Ys	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	PERMIT 441716	WASHINGTON DC	4. 12. 28	NEW JERSEY NEWARK
3		DUNN	ELIZA	55	F	W	NIL Ys ENGLISH Ys	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	QUOTA 51,244	TRINIDAD BWI	15. 11. 29	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1777

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 28th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to enter to country whence he came after a stay in the United States for a period exceeding 90 days, or whether he intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town														Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Marks of identification			
1	MRS EUGA MARSON (SISTER) 16 ALFREDO ST. TRINIDAD	N Y	NEW YORK	Ys	AUNT	Ys No	MRS VIOLE GIBSON (AUNT) 432 WEST 20th ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FR	DK BN	DK BN	NONE
2	MR CHARLES BENLIDA (FATHER) 28 DERE ST. TRINIDAD	N Y	BROOKLYN	Ys	SELF	Ys Ys Yrs 5 1/2 NEW YORK	MR LEO BENLIDA (BROTHER) 145th PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	MRS MATILDA FRANCO (MOTHER) 52 NORFOLK ST. TRINIDAD	N Y	NEW YORK	Ys	DAUGHTER	Ys No	MRS EVELYN SMITH (DAUGHTER) 69 EAST 105 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BN	GR	DK BN	NONE
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Robert H. H. H. H. H.**, of the **British S.S. "MATER"**, from **Princed S.S.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. H. H. H. H.

Master

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **November**, 19 **20**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Oliver, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Law of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 29.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.



Harold E. Riggs

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "MATURE."

Passengers sailing from

... 3.6

11th. NOVEMBER

1929

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25TH. NOV 2 19 23.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Robert M. McKinn**, Master, of the **British S.S. NATURA**, from **Georgetown, D.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. McKinn

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

24-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REMARKS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "M A T U R A"

Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI, 16TH. NOVEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 18th, 1929.

181

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	SARAH JANE	77	✓	F	M	30TH. NOVEMBER, 1851. HILLSDALE, MICHIGAN.		126 WEST 104 STREET, NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stith Wiche, Surgeon of the State of Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Wiche was sworn

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of November, 19 20.

at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John A. Schuchert

Service Number, 145

John H. Schuchert United States Consular Agent

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fee \$2.00 paid in U. S. Currency.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" Voy: 148 N. E. Passengers sailing from Grenada, N. E. I., 17th. November, 1920.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

182

34 200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. McKinnon, of the British S.S. "Mentor", from Granada, S.F.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. McKinnon
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

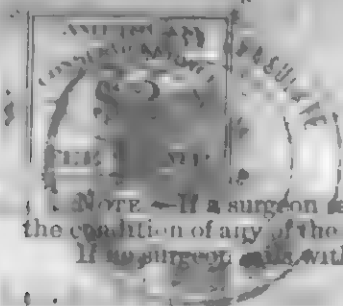
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

ORIGINALS

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1903

at _____



Alfred R. Belmont
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

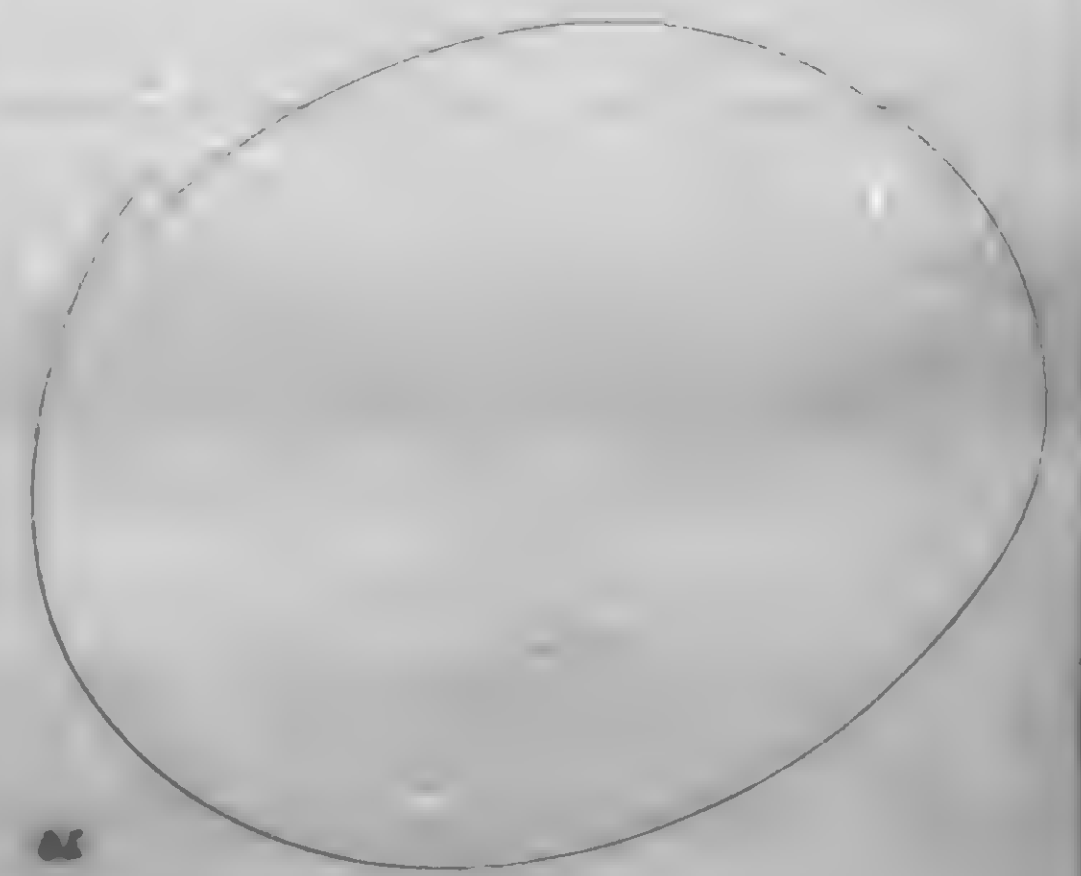
Sept 20. 1903

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "M A T U R A"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI.

16TH. NOVEMBER, 1929.

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1929

184

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	ASENETH REDMAN (COUSIN) PARK STREET, TRINIDAD	NY NEW YORK	Yes	AUNT	Yes No		MRS CECILIA LAYNE (AUNT) 202 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK BN	BLK	DK BN	NONE
2	WHELEMINA DE MONTBRUN (AUNT) 75 OXFORD ST. TRINIDAD	N Y NEW YORK	Yes	MOTHER	Yes No		MRS MARIE MONTOUTE (MOTHER) 114 WEST 131 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	BN	BLK	DK BN	MOLE ON TOP OF NOSE
3	EMELIE WILLIAMS (MOTHER) 7 MARTINEAU LAKE, TRINIDAD	N Y NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	Yes No		MRS IRIS SMITH (SISTER) 248 WEST 145 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK BN	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	ANGELINA JOSEPH (MOTHER) CARRIACOU, GRENADA	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	SELF	Yes Yes Yrs	5 BROOKLYN	MR GEORGE BLAIZE (UNCLE) 238 OSBOURNE ST. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	ROBERT DUNBAR (FATHER) 29 ST. JOSEPH RD. TRINIDAD	PENN PITTSBURGH	No	SELF	Yes Yes Yrs	9 PITTSBURGH	MR ANTHONY STRAZZA (FRIEND) c/o FRANK & SEDAR, PITTSBURGH	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	DK BN	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	MARGARET GEORGE (AUNT) KINGSTON, ST. VINCENT	N Y NEW YORK	Yes	HUSBAND	Yes Yes Yrs	19/16/19/16 NEW YORK	MR OCTAVE BAPTISTE (HUSBY) 148 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	BLK	BLK	DK BN	NONE
7	EUSTACE YOUNG (FATHER) KINGSTON, ST. VINCENT	ST. VIN KINGSTON	No	FATHER	Yes No		NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 37-39 WEST 17 ST. NEW YORK	No	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
8	ELIZABETH PAYNE (SISTER) TUNAPUNA, TRINIDAD	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	HUSBAND	Yes Yes Yrs	19/16/19/16 BROOKLYN	MR LEO PINDER (HUSBAND) 969 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK BN	BLK	BN	NONE
9	ELIZABETH PAYNE (AUNT) TUNAPUNA, TRINIDAD	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	MOTHER	Yes No		MR LEO PINDER (FATHER) 969 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	ELIZABETH NILES (GRANDMA) TUNAPUNA, TRINIDAD	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	MOTHER	Yes No		MISS MATILDA NILES (MOTHER) 2131 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	DK BN	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	ELIZABETH NILES (GRANDMA) TUNAPUNA, TRINIDAD	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	MOTHER	Yes No		MISS MATILDA NILES (MOTHER) 2131 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	DK BN	BLK	BN	NONE
12	MILICENT KNIGHT (SISTER) JERNINGHAM JUNCTION, T'BAD	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	SELF	Yes Yes Yrs	6 BROOKLYN	MR JAMES ROBERT (BROTHER) 687 ROCKAWAY AV. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	MILICENT KNIGHT (AUNT) JERNINGHAM JUNCTION, T'BAD	N Y BROOKLYN	Yes	MOTHER	Yes Yes Yrs	3 BROOKLYN	MR JAMES ROBERT (UNCLE) 687 ROCKAWAY AV. BROOKLYN	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 11	BLK	BLK	BLE	NONE
14	ARTHUR CURRIANI (FRIEND) ST. VINCENT ST. TRINIDAD	IND IA PANJAB	No	SELF	Yes No		MR RAMLAL BAJPAI (FRIEND) 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK	No	MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BN	GR	BN	MARK ON RIGHT WRIST
15	LUM LEE (COUSIN) 45 GEORGE ST. TRINIDAD	CHI NA HONG KONG	Yes	SELF	Yes No		MR TAI ON CHAN (FRIEND) 73 CONNAUGHT RD. HONG KONG	No	INTRAM SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	YEL	BLK	BN	NONE
16	MINNIE GODDARD (AUNT) SAN JUAN, TRINIDAD	N Y BRONX	Yes	MOTHER	Yes No		MRS ANNIE DE LAIRRE (MOTHER) 1118 SOUTHERN BVD. BRONX	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	BN	BLK	BN	NONE
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. M. M. M. Master of the British S.S. "MAGNA", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. M. M. M. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Law of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 29.
at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

N.B. This is a true copy of the original signed by Harold E. Riggs, American Vice Consul, at Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, dated 11th day of November, 1929.

BOOTH BROS., McCONNELL & CO. LTD.

Agents: The Trinidad Line,

per Thamson



Harold E. Riggs
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. WINTER

Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G., 11th November, 1920.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATHEA" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, GUYANA B.G., 11th November, 1929.

Passenger sailing from Georgetown, Guiana B.G., 11th November, 1929.																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 18	DA SILVA	VIRGINIA	46	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British Portuguese	Br. Guiana Georgetown	504806	Washington	19/6/29	Br. Guiana Georgetown			
2		DA SILVA	PALEIRA	10	✓	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British Portuguese	Br. Guiana Georgetown	504807	Washington	19/6/29	Br. Guiana Georgetown			
3		KING	ELIZABETH	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British Portuguese	Br. Guiana Georgetown	504811	Washington	19/6/29	Br. Guiana Georgetown			
4		MARSHALL	CLEMENT M.	16	✓	M	S	Joiner's	Yes	English	Yes	British Negro	Br. Guiana Georgetown	504812	Washington	19/6/29	Br. Guiana Georgetown			
5		MOLAN	AMY ALBERTA	27	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British Negro	Br. Guiana Georgetown	504813	Washington	19/6/29	Br. Guiana Georgetown			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th November, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Inspection Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Park Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Sanitary Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Signal Service
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Friend, Miss A. Gomes, 160 Waterloo St., Georgetown	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. Angosto, 48 Convent Ave., N.Y.	To reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark
2	Friend, Miss A. Gomes, 160 Waterloo St., Georgetown	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1929	Sister, Mrs. Angosto, 48 Convent Ave., N.Y.	To reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White
3	Mother-Mary Augustus Lee, 70 Murray St., Georgetown	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Claude Cyril King 901 Prospect Ave., Bronx N.Y.	To reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair
4	Friend, Mrs. Sam, 203 Pike St. Kitty Village, E.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Grand-mother	No	No (Will be met by mother)	Grandmother, Mrs. T. Scott, 2032 15th Ave. N.Y.	To reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Blk
5	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E. McLean, 42 Broad St., Georgetown	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	No	St. Phillip's Hospital, Medical College (Virginia) Richmond, V.A.	To study nursing	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. McKee, Master, of the British S.S. "HAROLD", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. McKee Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

187

S. S. "M A T U R A"

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI. 16TH. NOVEMBER 1929., Arriving at Port of New York ~~November 1929~~ 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LONGWORTH	JAMES	28	M	M	8TH. AUGUST, 1901. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.		1477 EAST 59 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	OSBOURNE	OLGA ELENORA	12	F	S	11TH. DECEMBER, 1916. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		37 WEST 133 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*8³⁶
8³⁶*

70

Robert M. Miller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "MATURA" Voy 248 H. I. sailing from Cremada, I. V. I. 17th. November, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A. Nov 21st, 19 20 188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vernot John Conrey	41	✓	M		Supreme Court of The State of New York held at New York on 16th. December, 1921, 320 Mott Avenue, New York City.	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

John Mc Gilchrist
John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent

Service Number 144

Robert M. McArthur

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. M A T U R A FIRMNESS WITHY LINE

arrived NOV. 25, 1929

192

M.

, from

189

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ~~DETAINED~~ ALIENS

S. S. M A T U R A F. R N E S S W I T H Y.

arrived.....NOV. 25, 1929.

, 192

M.

, from

190

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
12r	1 NILES WINIFRED	2	cl	12;30	2	10-1 TRIN2 LPC	SCARINZI							
10m	WINIFRED													
			</											

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert McAllister
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-2413

18	Angusson.	James	✓	Chief Engineer	4/10/29	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	134
19	Quastel.	Victor	✓	O.B. Wireless Operator	4/10/29	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	134
20	Verralls.	John	✓	Operator	28/10/29	New York	"	27	M	English	"	5.5	140
21	Hill.	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140
22	Fergusson.	Walter	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5.7	155
23	Mowdsley.	George	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.6	135
24	Spelman.	Thomas	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	170
25	Delgoish.	Gordon	✓	4th "	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140
26	Austin.	William	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	42	M	African	"	5.7	190
27	Harso.	Lionel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	245
28	Simon.	James	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	245
29	Lewis.	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.0	165
30	Arrindell.	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	160

Line **Trinidad**
Owners **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.**
Local Agents.

14-1200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
 I, master of the Robert McMeekin British, 192 9
December 3rd
Nature
 from port of Bermuda (Nationality), S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Four Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th, 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 30, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1929, for West Indies & British Guiana via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

191

[illegible]

141612

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "MATURA" (BRITISH), arriving at, New York, November 25th, 1929, from the port of Georgetown, B. W. I. & Grenada, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McMookin.	Robert			Master	28/10/29	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5.10	170	
2	Holliday.	Charles			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.9	201	
3	Jones.	Owen			2nd	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5.6 1/2	185	
4	Armstrong.	William			3rd.	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	"	5.6 1/2	165	
5	Herwood.	Alfred			Carpenter	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	46	M	African	"	5.7	165	
6	Phillips.	Isaac			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Cummings.	James			Qrt. Master	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Questel.	Errol			"	22/10/29	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	125	
9	Melville.	Clara			"	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Questel.	Wilfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	185	
11	Magros.	St. Rose			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	W. Indian	French	5.7	160	
12	Hinkson.	James			A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	African	British	5.8	170	
13	Baptiste.	William			A.B.	"	"	"	NO	66	M	"	"	5.7	170	
14	Vauter.	John			A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	Dutch	5.7	145	
15	Baptiste	Uriah			A.B.	4/10/29	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5.5	145	
16	Jones.	Edward			A.B.	30/8/29	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Stowe.	Adolphus			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Baptiste.	James			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	125	
19	Questel.	Victor			O.S.	4/10/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	124	
20	Vorrells.	John			Wireless Operator	28/10/29	New York	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.5	140	
21	Hill.	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Fargassch.	Walter			Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5.7	155	
23	Mowdsley.	George			2nd	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.6	135	
24	Spelman.	Thomas			3rd	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	170	
25	Dalgeish.	Gordon			4th	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
26	Austin.	William			Oilier	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	"	5.7	190	
27	Harro.	Lionel			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
28	Simon.	James			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	145	
29	Lewis.	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	
30	Arrindell.	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	160	

Line. Trinidad
Owners. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents. " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Allen of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert M. Allen

Robert M. Allen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "MATURA" (BRITISH), arriving at New York, November 25th, 1929, from the port of Georgetown, B.C. Trinidad & Grenada B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dickson.	George	✓	✓	Fireman	20/8/29	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	African	British	5.10	150	
2	Benjamin.	Rupert	✓	✓	"	14/11/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6.1	169	
3	Simon.	Gladstone	✓	✓	"	30/8/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
4	Peters.	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	180	
5	Clarke.	Edwin	✓	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	
6	Clark.	Leonard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	135	
7	Hunte.	Dudley	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Beard.	Albarn	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	
9	Waterson.	Preston	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Harle.	Fred	✓	✓	"	14/11/29	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	6.2	155	
11	Braithwaite.	Wilbur	✓	✓	Messboy	20/8/29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	132	
12	Poss.	Ray C.	✓	✓	Chf. Steward	28/10/29	New York	"	"	45	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
13	Milne.	Jessie	✓	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	Scotch	British	5.2	106	
14	Francis.	Leslie	✓	✓	Chf. Cook	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	African	"	5.10	165	
15	Lee.	Peter	✓	✓	2nd "	30/10/29	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	163	
16	Iyans.	Hilton	✓	✓	3rd "	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	151	
17	McGerty.	Axel	✓	✓	Baker	28/10/29	New York	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	149	
18	Tully.	James	✓	✓	Butcher	12/10/29	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	145	
19	Murphy.	Samuel	✓	✓	Pantryman	4/10/29	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	
20	Magres.	Emile	✓	✓	2nd Cabin	30/8/29	"	"	"	44	M	W. Indian	French	5.8	14.	
21	Beck.	Joseph	✓	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	African	British	5.8	172	
22	Higgins.	Philip	✓	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	160	
23	James.	Leopold	✓	✓	Writer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	135	
24	Robinson.	Martin	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Mohamed.	Henri	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	W. Indian	"	5.2	120	
26	Hell.	Stanley	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	"	5.7	150	
27	Andrews.	David	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
28	Blanchard.	Leonard.	✓	✓	"	16/11/29	"	"	"	44	M	W. Indian	"	5.9	160	
29	Henry.	Robert	✓	✓	"	30/8/29	"	"	"	52	M	African	"	5.5	135	
30	Green.	Fitz	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	

Line TRINIDAD

Owners Parsons Withyns & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents "

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners COMPANIA MARITIMA
Local Agents KERR STEAMSHIP CO. INC.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert McMeekin Master of the British S.S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (a) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin

Robert McMeekin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel **"MATURA" (BRITISH)**, arriving at, **New York**, **November 25th, 1929**, from the port of **Georgetown B.C. Trinidad & Grenada, B.W.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clerke.	Hugh			Waiter	30/8/29	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	African	British	5.8	140	
2	Ward.	Benjamin			"	1/3/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	128	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert McElwee, Master of the SS. "ATLANTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McElwee

Master, Port or Second Officer.

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

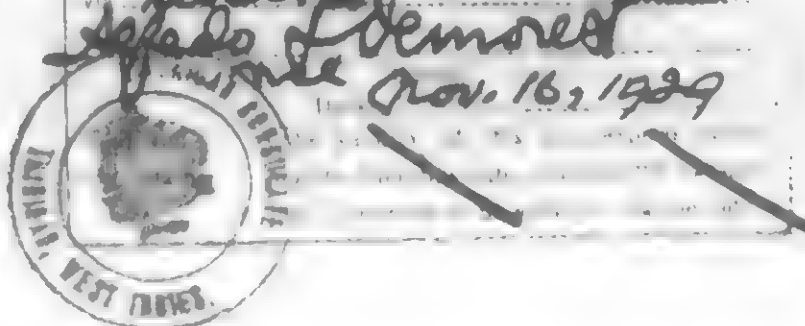
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Agela Demore
Consul of the United States of America

1901

Trinidad, B.W.I.

Nov. 16, 1925



For \$2.00 S. Gov. equal to \$2.00 paid in affixing stamps to the original

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. New York, N.Y.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
José Pereira Roy	25	Spanish			
Fidel Portilla	37	Spanish			
Juan Praga Roy	24	Spanish			
Juan Carlos Leon	40	Spanish			
José María Paz	35	Spanish			
Manuel Martínez	32	Spanish			
Jeronimo M. Balado	27	Portuguese			
Manuel Miranda	36	Portuguese			
Antonio Coelho	37	Portuguese			
SIGNED ON AT TAMPA, Fla.					
Inocencio Vazquez	26	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Manuel Garcia
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF HOUSTON, TEX.
Dec 23 1929

I, master of the Spanish S.S. "Mar Blanco"
(Nationality)
from port of Bilbao, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21, 1929, consigned to Thomas Rice & Co., Galveston, Tex. is now lying at Pier 7 and is expected to sail Dec 23 1929, 1929, for Barcelona, Spain via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

195

DESERTING SEAMEN. at New York, N.Y.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gresencio Homaseches	23	Spanish	26/7/1929, Barcelona
Manuel Bugallo	32	Spanish	19/10/1929, Valencia
Manuel Prado	34	Spanish	4/11/1929, Valencia
Juan Martinez	35	Spanish	19/10/1929, Valencia
Cayetano Casanueva	31	Spanish	19/2/1929, Tarragona
Manuel Ouviaña	27	Spanish	14/10/1929, Barcelona
Felipe Osorio	32	Spanish	21/10/1929, Valencia
Andres Echevarrieta	15	Spanish	26/7/1929, Barcelona
Francisco Aberasturi	21	Spanish	15/10/1929, Barcelona
Emilio Badiola	15	Spanish	19/10/1929, Valencia

14-1013

17	Nuñez	Jesus	✓ 11/918	12	"	3rd	"	17/5/29.	Valencia.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	"
18	Iurrita	Juan	✓ 120/924	2	"	Assistant	"	15/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5,08. 136.
19	Uribarri	Pio	✓ 300/915	22	"	Donkeyman	"	1/10/28.	Barcelona.	"	No.	48.	"	"	"	5,09. 148.
20	Martinez	Juan	✓ 102/914	9	"	Oiler	"	19/10/29.	Valencia.	"	Yes.	35.	"	"	"	5,04. 154.
21	Casanueva	Cayetano	✓ 34/916	12	"	Fireman.	"	19/2/29.	Tarragona.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5,06. 165.
22	Ouviaña	Manuel	✓ 114/916	11	"	"	"	14/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,03. 145.
23	Osorio	Felipe	✓ 120/922	5	"	"	"	21/10/29.	Valencia.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,03. 138.
24	Echevarrieta	Andres	✓ 47/928	2	"	Stations Legalized - Private Law No. 286 - 77th Congress (See Vol. FF Page 6 Line 24)	"	26/7/29.	Barcelona.	"	Cogn Pass	15.	"	"	"	5,00. 120.
25	Ibarlucea	Santiago	✓ 84/902	25	"	Steward	"	26/3/28.	Valencia.	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5,07. 200.
26	Undabarrera	Nemesio	✓ 161/915	11	"	Cook	"	15/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5,03. 125.
27	Aberasturi	Francisco	✓ 263/922	4	"	Cabin boy	"	16/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5,09. 160.
28	Badiola	Emilio	✓ 265/928	1	"	Mess Room boy.	"	19/10/29.	Valencia.	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5,07. 154.
29	Larrucea	Jose	✓ 53/927	2	"	Scullion.	"	26/9/28.	Barcelona.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5,01. 124.

Line MEDITERRANEAN TO GULF
Owned by COMPANIA MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents KERR STEAMSHIP CO INC

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-216

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Requi.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

{CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued 412

[illegible]

24-181

[illegible]

Line MEDITERRANEAN TO GULF
 Owners COMPANIA MARITIMA DEL NORVION
 Local Agents KERR STEAMSHIP CO INC
 14-1490

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Juan Fraga Rey	24	Spanish			
Juan Gerez Leon	40	Spanish			
Manuel Martinez	32	Spanish			
Jose Maria Paz	35	Spanish			
Fidel Portilla	33	Spanish			
Jose Pereira Rey	25	Spanish			
Manuel Miranda	36	Portuguese			
Antonio Coelho	36	Portuguese			
Jeronimo M. Ralado	27	Portuguese			

Requ

(1)

No.

on

list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

first

first

14

15

16

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jeronimo M. Ralado
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

17	Muñoz	Jesus	✓ 11/918	12	"	3rd	"	17/5/29.	Valencia.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	"	"
first 18	Iurrita	Juan	✓ 120/924	2	"	Assistant	"	15/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	5,08. 136.
19	Uribarri	Pio	✓ 300/915	22	"	Donkeyman	"	1/10/28.	Barcelona.	"	No.	48.	"	"	"	"	5,09. 148.
20	Martinez	Juan	✓ 102/914	9	"	Oiler	"	19/10/29.	Valencia.	"	Yes.	35.	"	"	"	"	5,04. 154.
21	Casanueva	Cayetano	✓ 34/916	12	"	Fireman.	"	19/2/29.	Tarragona.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	"	5,06. 165.
22	Ouvina	Manuel	✓ 114/916	11	"	"	"	14/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	"	5,03. 145.
23	Osorio	Felipe	✓ 120/922	5	"	"	"	21/10/29.	Valencia.	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5,03. 138.
24	Echevarrieta	Andres	✓ 47/928	2	"	Station Legalized - Private Law No. 286 - 77th Congress (See Vol. FF Page 6 Line 24)	"	26/7/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	15.	"	"	"	"	5,00. 120.
25	Ibarlucea	Santiago	✓ 84/902	25	"	Steward	"	26/3/28.	Valencia.	"	"	45.	"	"	"	"	5,07. 200.
26	Undabarrena	Nemesio	✓ 161/915	11	"	Cook	"	15/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	"	5,03. 125.
27	Aberasturi	Francisco	✓ 263/922	4	"	Cabin boy	"	16/10/29.	Barcelona.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	"	5,09. 160.
28	Badiola	Emilio	✓ 265/928	1	"	Mess Room boy.	"	19/10/29.	Valencia.	"	"	15.	"	"	"	"	5,07. 154.
29	Larrucea	Jose	✓ 53/927	2	"	Scullion.	"	26/9/28.	Barcelona.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	"	5,01. 124.
30																	

Line MEDITERRANEAN TO GULF
Owners COMPANIA MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents KERR STEAMSHIP CO INC

14-1513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.
November 30th. 192 9

I, master of the Spanish S. S. "Mar Blanco"
from port of Huelva, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port 25th. November, 192 9, consigned to Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.; is now lying at Shady Side, N.J., and is expected to sail 30th. November, 192 9, for TAMPA, Fla. via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

196

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cresencio Hormaechea	23	Spanish	26/ 7/1929 Barcelona
Manuel Bugallo	32	Spanish	19/10/1929 Valencia
Manuel Prado	34	Spanish	4/11/1929 Huelva
Juan Martinez	35	Spanish	19/10/1929 Valencia
Cayetano Casanueva	31	Spanish	19/ 2/1929 Tarragona
Manuel Ouviaña	27	Spanish	14/10/1929 Barcelona
Felipe Osorio	32	Spanish	21/10/1929 Valencia
Andres Echevarrieta	15	Spanish	26/ 7/1929 Barcelona
Francisco Aberasturi	21	Spanish	16/10/1929 Barcelona
Emilio Badiola	15	Spanish	19/10/1929 Valencia

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MAR BLANCO", arriving at NEW-YORK, 27 November, 1929, from the port of Huelva, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garay	Francisco	✓ 151/898	30 Years.	Captain.	26/3/28.	Valencia.	No.	Yes.	49.	M.	Spanish	Spaniard.	5,08.	172.	
2	Eguisquiza	Higinio	✓ 864/915	13	"	Chief Officer	26/9/28.	Barcelona.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5,05.	165.
3	Paviola	Gergio	✓ 55/906	23	"	2nd	"	1/12/28.	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5,05.	165.
4	Diaz	Gregorio	✓ 2000/923	7	"	3rd	"	20/2/29.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5,06.	150.
5	Mola	Miguel	✓ 237/926	5	"	4th	"	26/7/29.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5,04.	130.
6	Mateu	Juan	✓ 421/920	9	"	Wireless Operator.	"	17/10/29.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5,05.	149.
7	Lojo	Antonio	✓ 17/917	7	"	Boatswain.	"	14/2/29.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,04.	154.
8	Morales	Rafael	✓ 280/920	1	"	Carpenter.	"	23/2/29.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5,06.	154.
9	Urdiain.	Raimundo	✓ 726/926	3	"	A.B. Sailor.	"	3/12/28.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5,07.	149.
10	San Sebastian	Gabriel	✓ 370/917	11	"	"	"	13/12/28.	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5,05.	169.
11	Hormaechea	Cresencio	✓ 86/926	3	"	"	"	26/7/29.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5,05.	140.
first 12	Bugallo	Manuel	✓ 242/929	1	"	"	"	19/10/29.	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5,03.	123.
first 13	Prado	Manuel	✓ 243/929	19	"	Sailor	"	4/11/29.	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5,01.	136.
14	Eguidazu	Jose Luis	✓ 477/924	5	"	Apprentice.	"	26/7/29.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5,06.	170.
15	Testera	Jose	✓ 1051/1912	17	"	Chief Engineer	"	17/5/29.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5,07.	170.
16	Learra	Angel	✓ 30/927	10	"	2nd	"	26/7/29.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5,05.	165.
17	Nuñez	Jesus	✓ 11/918	12	"	3rd	"	17/5/29.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5,07.	145.
first 18	Iurrita	Juan	✓ 120/924	2	"	Assistant	"	15/10/29.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5,08.	136.
19	Uribarri	Pio	✓ 300/915	22	"	Donkeyman	"	1/10/28.	"	No.	48.	"	"	"	5,09.	148.
20	Martinez	Juan	✓ 102/914	9	"	Oiler	"	19/10/29.	"	Yes.	35.	"	"	"	5,04.	154.
21	Casanueva	Cayetano	✓ 34/916	12	"	Fireman.	"	19/2/29.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5,06.	165.
22	Ouviña	Manuel	✓ 114/916	11	"	"	"	14/10/29.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5,03.	145.
first 23	Osorio	Felipe	✓ 120/922	5	"	"	"	21/10/29.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,03.	138.
24	Bochevarrieta	Andres	✓ 47/928	2	"	Station Legalized - Private Law No. 286 - 77th Congress (See Vol. FF Page 6 line 24)	"	26/7/29.	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5,00.	120.
25	Ibarlucea	Santiago	✓ 84/902	25	"	Steward	"	26/3/28.	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5,07.	200.
first 26	Undabarrera	Nemesio	✓ 161/915	11	"	Cook	"	15/10/29.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5,03.	125.
first 27	Aberasturi	Francisco	✓ 263/922	4	"	Cabin boy	"	16/10/29.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5,09.	160.
first 28	Badiola	Emilio	✓ 265/928	1	"	Mess Room boy.	"	19/10/29.	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5,07.	154.
29	Iarrucea	Jose	✓ 53/927	2	"	Scullion.	"	26/9/28.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5,01.	124.
30																

Line MEDITERRANEAN TO GULF
Owners COMPANIA MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents KERR STEAMSHIP CO INC

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Attest, *Seville, Spain*
(Country)

For the purpose of the United States
AMERICAN CONSUL
Seville, Spain
Date *Mar. 5, 1929*

Fee \$2.00
Plan 14.40
Original Plan
Sevice No 439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11-25
I, *Manlio*, of the *S.S. Maria Blanco*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Mar.*, 19*29*
Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Francisco Gmz
Master, *Seville, Spain*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 850) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has, legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have declined and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has signed and sealed such seaman's (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deposit such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Sundays" MINNA ", arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov 25, 1929, from the port of Riverside P.E.I.

MINZA

1029

RGED

(1)

No.
of
line

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

14.1613

(Continued on next page)

14 1612

Service No. 1752
Fee \$2.00

Edwin N. Gunsaulus, Jr.,
Vice Consul of the United States of
America.

R. A. C. W. A. E. 10
Charlottetown, P. E. I. Canada

NOV 12 1999

Line

Owners _____

Local Agents -----

LOCAL AGENTS

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

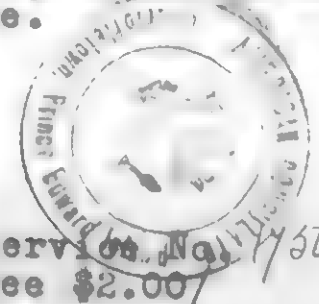
Vessel *Sund 9/8 MINNA*, arriving at *City of New York*, Nov. 25, 1929, from the port of *Roskilde P.E.I.* 199

MINNA
Nov 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JULIN	DAVID	/	17	MASTER	21/11.28	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav.	Swed	182	86	
2	HOPPE	GUSTAV	/		1: Mate	25/10.29	Newp.N.	"	"	34	"	"	"	173	78	
3	MAURD	OLOF	/		2: "	24/10.29	Phila.	"	"	31	"	"	"	167	82	
4	GAUTNEB	HARALD	/		3: "	26/9. 29	Newp. N.	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	171	72	
5	BOKANDER	TORSTEN	/	30	1: Engineer	12/5. 28	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	Swed	184	80	
6	ODSTRUM	IVAR	/		2: "	6/6. 29	Baltim.	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	70	
7	JANSSON	OSKAR	/	16	3: "	26/3. 29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	172	72	
8	BERG	JOHAN	/	27	Steward	26/2. 29	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	165	80	
9	EDLUND	TURE	/	14	Donkeyman	20/3. 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	179	75	
10	JOHANSSON	EDVIN	/	10	Seaman	11/10.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	165	66	
11	BRUNSVIK	EINAR	/	4	"	18/4. 29	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	174	70	
12	SIREVAAG	JOHANNES	/		"	26/9. 29	Newp.N.	"	"	24	"	"	"	173	68	
13	HAGLAND	CASPER	/		"	24/10.29	Phila.	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	65	
14	HAESE	OLAV	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	64	
15	SVENSEN	JOSEF	/		"	29/10.29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	164	62	
16	BENGTSSON	GUSTAV	/	20	Fireman	19/11.28	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	Swed	183	80	
17	HENRIKSSON	RUDOLV	/	9	"	26/3. 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175	69	
18	THORSEN	TORVALD	/		"	24/10.29	Phila.	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	174	68	
19	WESTERBY	JENS	/		Trimmers	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	70	
20	CARLSSON	GUNNAR	/	6	Messboy	24/9. 29	Newp.N.	"	"	20	"	"	Swed	170	64	

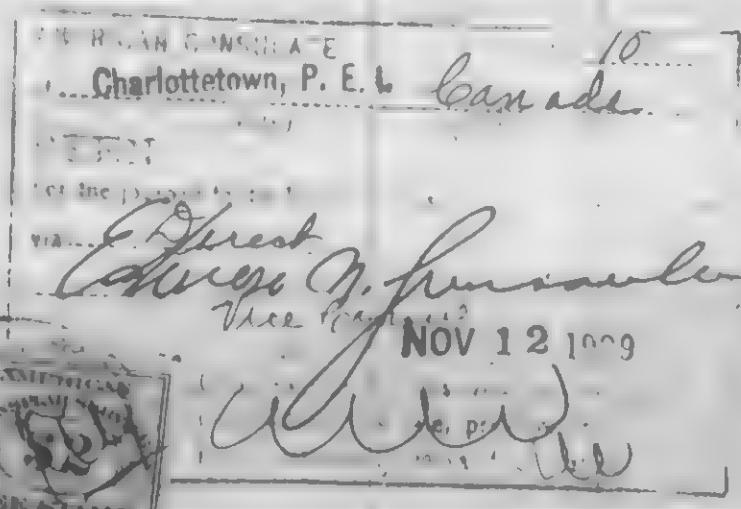
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., CANADA.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Edwin M. Gonsaulus, Jr.,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

11/25/29
H. E. Lawrence



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. J. J. Master of the Swedish Ship "Himma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of Nov.

, 19 29

F. L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

, (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHA; AND SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line	Account	Amount	Debit	Credit
1	101 Cash	100.00		
2	102 Accounts Receivable	100.00		
3	103 Inventory	100.00		
4	104 Prepaid Insurance	100.00		
5	105 Equipment	100.00		
6	106 Accumulated Depreciation	100.00		
7	201 Accounts Payable	100.00		
8	202 Long-Term Debt	100.00		
9	203 Equity	100.00		
10	301 Sales	100.00		
11	302 Cost of Sales	100.00		
12	303 Operating Expenses	100.00		
13	304 Non-Operating Expenses	100.00		
14	305 Income Tax Expense	100.00		
15	306 Dividends	100.00		
16	307 Retained Earnings	100.00		
17	308 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
18	309 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
19	310 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
20	311 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
21	312 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
22	313 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
23	314 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
24	315 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
25	316 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
26	317 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
27	318 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
28	319 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
29	320 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
30	321 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
31	322 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
32	323 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
33	324 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
34	325 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
35	326 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
36	327 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
37	328 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
38	329 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
39	330 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
40	331 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
41	332 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
42	333 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
43	334 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
44	335 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
45	336 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
46	337 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
47	338 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
48	339 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
49	340 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
50	341 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
51	342 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
52	343 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
53	344 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
54	345 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
55	346 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
56	347 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
57	348 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
58	349 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
59	350 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
60	351 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
61	352 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
62	353 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
63	354 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
64	355 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
65	356 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
66	357 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
67	358 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
68	359 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
69	360 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
70	361 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
71	362 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
72	363 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
73	364 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
74	365 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
75	366 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
76	367 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
77	368 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
78	369 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
79	370 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
80	371 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
81	372 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		
82	373 Other Comprehensive Loss	100.00		
83	374 Other Comprehensive Income	100.00		

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, (5), (6), and (7) on the other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RECEIVED DEC 12 1978 RECORD DIVISION					
/					

Exchange Bank Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying; those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the names of all such persons who have been paid off or discharged, giving a description of each, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been employed on such vessel in cases of desertion or of the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and of those on such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to whether or not the fine shall be exacted, the fine is inoperative until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the completion of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 682-0-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 6 - 1929

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA

205

Port of ... Philadelphia

5th. November

1920

I, master of the **Italian**

S. S. **Isaroo**

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **38** Number of seamen deserted **none**

Number of seamen discharged **none** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**

Number of seamen signed on at this port : **none** Total crew this date : **37**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 1st. November, 1919, consigned to
Rice Unruh is now lying at Peer 98 and is

expected to sail 5th November, 1929, for Genoa
via United States port of New York New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DEC 12 23

14.1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, (5), (6), and (7) their side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-(1, 2)

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 17

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

205

NAPOLI

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Leri Reimondo ✓	39	Italian	22/5/39 Genoa	<i>Always fit</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

20	Normal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abnormal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Normal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abnormal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Normal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abnormal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Normal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abnormal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Normal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abnormal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Normal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

P447 Zepher

[illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

1470

[illegible]

Exclamo/3 out of Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and who respectively hold in the ship's papers, or in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, and to such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to give a description of such alien, together with any information like that which any such alien has lawfully landed from the vessel, and the date of such landing, and the date of departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and to pay to the collector of customs at such port of arrival, and to the principal immigration officer at such port of arrival, the fine or fines payable to the collector of customs, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or correct lists in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th December 1929, consigned to Indo & Dutch Trade; is now lying at 5 1/2 miles N.R., and is expected to sail 12th December 1929, for Perua via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jauchino Laetard	38	Portuguese	7. 5. 20 Hong Kong
Lari Rimondito	39	"	22. 5. 20 "

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) on her side.

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
her side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE AS MEMBER

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

" BARCO "

Nov 25, 1924

from the port of

Palermo - Nov 16, 1924

at a

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	170	
2	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
4	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
5	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
8	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
9	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
10	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
11	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
12	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
13	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
14	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
15	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
16	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
17	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
18	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
19	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
20	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
21	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
22	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
23	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
24	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
25	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
26	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
27	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
28	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
29	Portelli	Stefano	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
30	Portelli	Vittorio	✓	11.18.24				44	M	"	"	5'10"	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
other side.

0-15 APR 7 1925

Extractions
Nov 25 - 46
to the
company

Plaza Reples

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ISARCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Nov

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Valerius*, arriving at *Nov 26 1919* from the port of *Valerius**Nov 6 1919*

204

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31														
32														
P. 1. 1st 33	Piccardi	Sarcuz	✓	Ammer	20 10/19 Genova	✓		34	u	u	u S	1.65	75	
P. 1. 1st 34	Distefano	Malino	✓	Seaman	20 10/19	✓		19	u	u	u S	1.70	74	
P. 1. 1st 35	Paudo	Lothario	✓	Eng (Det)	"	✓		19	u	u	u S	1.64	65	
P. 1. 1st 36	Carello	Michelangelo	✓	Seaman	"	✓		20	u	u	u S	1.72	73	174m
P. 1. 1st 37	Masino	Angelo	✓	Fireman	"	✓		29	u	u	u S	1.73	74	
P. 1. 1st 38	Di mare	Domenico	✓	Seaman	"	✓		36	u	u	u S	1.67	84	84m
P. 1. 1st 39	Longo	Francisco	✓	Fireman	"	✓		24	u	u	u S	1.68	74	
P. 1. 1st 40	Landini	Mario	✓	Seaman	23 10/19	✓		19	u	u	u S	1.66	70	
P. 1. 1st 41	Camp	Eduardo	✓	Seaman	"	✓		24	u	u	u S	1.74	69	
P. 1. 1st 42	Kosmerley	Ferdinando	✓	Eng	"	✓		20	u	u	u S	1.70	67	
P. 1. 1st 43	Lugana	Munoz	✓	Seaman	"	✓		24	u	u	u S	1.64	63	
P. 1. 1st 44	Raffalardo	Gruffe	✓	Eng	"	✓		17	u	u	u S	1.71	71	
P. 1. 1st 15	Elia	Elisbiade	✓	Sailor	15-10-29 Genova	✓		24	u	u	u S	1.70	68	
16	SEEN													
17	For the journey to the United States													
18	via													
19	Date													
20	Date													
21	Service No. 2394													
22	Pec. #2-													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ISARCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Nov

1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

(1)

No.
on
list

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isarco*, arriving at

My, *Nov 25*, 19*19*, from the port of

Valencia - Nov 6, 1919 -

205

T. P. A. TRAN - NAPOLI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jurcek</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>				<i>11-11-1919</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Sl</i>				
2	<i>De Flora</i>	<i>Nicola</i>		<i>5 years</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>2-11-29</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
3	<i>Gyurczak</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>523963</i>		<i>worker</i>	<i>30-10-19</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>scar - eye ball of right eye</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ISARCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of October, 1937

Not, 1937

Edward D. B. B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10 110
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 22 1943
Date

Ernest T. Klement
Camera Operator

OCT 22 1943
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10 110
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 22 1943
Date

Evel T. Kanute
Camera Operator,

OCT 22 1943
Date

Eric S. Sacer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107541

I, _____

Surgeon of the _____

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

Am 11-25-29

NOTE: If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavits of the surgeon shall be examined by the nearest immigration officer, at port of arrival, and at such place as may be required or directed by the proper authorities. If the vessel is not examined, the affidavits shall be examined by the proper authorities before the vessel is allowed to land.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black),	Greek,	Romanian,
American,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Boer,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Balkanian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Hungarian,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

206

208

is for

11/10

NO WHITE MANIFEST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO WHITE MANIFEST (TOW-AWAY?)
List LIST C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HENRI JASPAN. ^{STOW-AWAYS} ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ANTWERP, 12th NOVEMBER, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended to have permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		NINOTTA	GEUDEPPE	30	M.	Y. Y. D. B. R. K. R. Y. E. ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	WHITE	BELGIUM ANTWERP		
2		GALLO	GAETANO	43	M.	Y. E. D. B. R. K. R. Y. E. ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	WHITE	BELGIUM ANTWERP		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York 12

25th NOVEMBER, 1929

207

[illegible]

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the eventual or proper violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of civil disobedience or opposed to government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the use of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching discipline to its oppositor, (organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, other specific individual or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this U. S. S. S. day of U. S. S. S., 19 U. S. S. S. at U. S. S. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian engineer, stationary engineer, boat motive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and every passenger should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Belt to card and note) - This column should be divided into two parts: (a) "Belt to card" and (b) "Note".

Read what can be read, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language of the alien should be read, and if it is in English, it should be read and if it is in another language, it should be translated into English.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth) - See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read to see that no error is made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, should be read, and if it is in English, it should be read and if it is in another language, it should be translated into English.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and family and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, or intended last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at present in country where alien comes) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien has money to pay for his journey) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money he has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether alien has ever been in the United States before) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 19 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 20 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 21 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 22 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 23 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 24 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 25 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 26 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 27 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 28 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 29 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 30 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage) - The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Hume, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Royal Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF ORIGIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Henri Jaspar

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

IIth November 1929

Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 11th November, 1929																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Feneuil ✓	Victor	34	M	S Mecanic.	yes	Eng. French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	N.Q. 166	Antwerp	6 Nov. 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
2	VL-185-588	Hendrickx ✓	Jeanne	33	F	S none	yes	Flem. French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	T.V. 70	Antwerp	7 Nov. 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
3		Henry ✓	Louis	24	M	M Student	yes	Eng. French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Gembloux	N... 163	Antwerp	31 Oct. 1929	Belgium	Gembloux
4	VL 177-901	Henry ✓	Jeanne	25	F	M Student	yes	Eng. French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Heverle	T.V. 67	Antwerp	31 Oct. 1929	Belgium	Gembloux
5		Schutz	Rosalie	46	F	M Housewife	yes	Germ. Flem.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	653	Antwerp	21 Oct. 1929	Germany	Hambourg
6		Schutz	Henriette	17	F	S Student	yes	Eng. Flemish	yes	German	German	Belgium	Antwerp	712	Antwerp	21 Oct. 1929	Germany	Hambourg
7	VL 177-901	De Bosscher	Anna	34	F	M Com.Repr.	yes	Eng. French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Baeleghem	T.V. 159	Brussels	4 Nov. 1929	Belgium	Brussels
8		Van Roey	Maria Thérèse	26	F	S Mission.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Raevels				Belgium	Heverle.
9		Hermans ✓	Louisa	24	F	S Mission.	yes	Flem. French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Capellen				Belgium	Heverle.
10		Korniloff	George	22	M	S Farmer	yes	Engl. Russ. French	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograde	280	Antwerp	20 Sept. 1929	Belgium	Brussels.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List. I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New-York.

25

19₂₉

209

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the United States, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or collector of waste materials.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (To what country).—This column is to be filled with the name of the country to which the alien is going, or, if no such country is named, then the name of the country of birth, or, if no such country is named, then the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian arriving under the heading of country, or under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intent of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Henry Jaspar sailing from Antwerp *Antwerp*, 11th November 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York. *Nov 15th*, 1929 210

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beernaert	Marie	46	V	F	Born at Allanta Georgia Oct. 6th 1886	Husband Nat. Supr. Court of Ottawa Ill. 31 st of August 1898.	My husband: 328 6th Street La Salle Ill.
2	Faulkner	Frances	43	V	F			150 Riverside Drive Dr. New-York. City.
3	von Eldor	Paul	35	V	M		SUPREME COURT SAN FRANCISCO (Cal) July 1910	P.O. Box 254 N.Y.C.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HENRI JASPAR

LLOYD ROYAL BELGE

arrived Nov. 25, 1929

, 192

M.,

, from

211

21

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30m 1	NINOTTA GIUSEPPE 1:15	1	ITAL.			STOW. NO VISA IPC WATSON	Ex-11/26-137-60	Stowaway					
43m 2	GALLO GAETANO "	2	"			" " " " "	Ex-11/26-125-60	Stowaway					
34m 3	FR. T. D. 11/25/29 2:30 FENEUIL VIGOR "	1	BEL.			VISA DIANA	Ex-11/26-59-60	Stow					

✓ S. I. HENRI JASPAR 11/25/29

10110

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HENRI JASPAR LLOYD ROYAL B. arrived NOV. 25, 1929, 192 , M.,

212

, from

24

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
34m 1	FENBUIL VICOIR 1 cl 1:10	1	1			1 TO CALL VER. ENTRY	S. I							

10110

T. D. HENRI JASPAR 11/25/29

U. S. DE
Form 550

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Requ

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name. Age Nationality. When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

De Waerhuyt
Hutchings

Adolf
Hutchings

De Groot

Peter

3rd

De Groot

Maurice

4th

De Roock

Edwin

ant

De Groot

Henri

Wormotte

Leon

Roth

Henri

Oiler

Emmers

David

Bolsos

Angelo

Sandele

Bela

fireman

Verlinden

Leon

Distler

Fredric

König

Chaim

Sailor

39 Dutch Holland India

27 " " " "

34 Flemish Belgium

29 " " " "

26 " " " "

18 " " " "

26 " " " "

35 " " " "

44 British India

34 Roumanian

49 Flemish Belgium

35 " " " "

19 Roumanian

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of 192

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. /

Required under Act of February

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
216

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

From the port of

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name
214

(8) Whether able to read
(9) Age
(10) Sex
(11) Race*
(12) Nationality
(13) Height
(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)
When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

Yes 37 M Flemish Belgian

33 " " "

26 " " "

23 " " "

20 " " "

53 " Hungarian

53 " Flemish Belgian

38 " Flemish Belgian

23 " " "

39 " " "

30 " Flemish Belgian

37 " Scandinavian Swedes

23 " Norwegian

23 " Roumanian

18 " Flemish Belgian

17 " " "

30 " " "

39 " Dutch Holland-India

27 " " "

34 " Flemish Belgian

29 " " "

26 " " "

18 " " "

26 " " "

35 " " "

44 " British India

34 " Roumanian

49 " Flemish Belgian

35 " " "

19 " Roumanian

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Line 10-130
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR M.

Form 500

Required under Act of February 5

February 5

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Antwerp*, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
S.S. *Henri Jaspar*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Louis Nuyt*
STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.): *Fireman*

Armenian
Canadian
Chinese

215

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
he United States

1929, from the port of *Antwerp*

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
When	Where								
1929	Antwerp	No	Yes 37	M	Flemish	Belgian			
			33						
			26						
			23						
			20						
			53		Hungarian				
					Flemish	Belgian			
			53		Flemish	Belgian			
			38						
			23						
			39						
			30		Flemish	Belgian			
			37		Scandin.	Swedes			
			23		"	Norwegian			
			23		Roumanian				
			18		Flemish	Belgian			
			17						
			30						
			39		Dutch	Holland-India			
			27						
			34		Flemish	Belgian			
			29						
			26						
			18						
			26						
			85						
			44		British	Malay			
			34		Roumanian				
			49		Flemish	Belgian			
			35						
			19		Roumanian				

Line *Belgian*
Owner *Lloyd*
Local Agents *10 Pearl Street - N.Y.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR M

Required under Act of February 5

Vessel

Henri Jaspas

arriving at New York

AND ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
in the United States

216

HENRI JASPAS

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonthier	Sadi			Captain	Nov 8 1914	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Gaver	Gerard			Chief officer					33						
3	Ballieul	Romain			2nd					26						
4	De Groot	Raymond			3rd					23						
5	Dehon	Vital			4th					20						
6	Szabados	Benezik			W.O.					53			Hungarian			
7	Hansen	Vernel			2nd W.O.											
8	Hoks	Joseph			Boatswain					53			Flemish Belgian			
9	Merkit	Francisco			Carpenter					38						
10	De Waegenaar	Jacob			Sailor					23						
11	Mintjens	Albert								39						
12	Simons	Jean								30			Flemish Belgian			
13	Bergvint	Oscar								37			Scandinavian	Swedes		
14	Erik sen	Ostjorn								23			Norwegian			
15	Popescu	Michel								23			Roumanian			
16	Rals	Emil								18			Flemish Belgian			
17	Deneyer	Emile			O.S.					17						
18	De Klerk Wolke	John			Chief Engineer					30						
19	De Klerk Wolke	Adolf			2nd					39			Dutch	Holland-India		
20	De Groot	Pierre			3rd					27						
21	De Caluwe	Maurice			4th					34			Flemish Belgian			
22	De Roock	Siévin			ant.					29						
23	De Groot	Hemi								26						
24	Wormotte	Seon								18						
25	Roth	Henri			Oiler					26						
26	Emmers	David								85						
27	Bolses	Angelo								44			British	Malta		
28	Sanaele	Belea			fireman					34			Roumanian			
29	Verlinden	Seon								49			Flemish Belgian			
30	Distler	Fredric								35			Roumanian			
	König	Chaim			Sailor					19						

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Henri Jaspas
Loyal
12 Pearl Street

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list of passengers shall be prepared on board, forms provided by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the time of the passengers' arrival, at which time no exchange is taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of the crew shall be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When a crew member is sent ashore through a notary to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the 700-ton rule of Section 26 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the land departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear for examination.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien, against whom the vessel arrived, would cause undue hardship to such alien, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14-1200

10 Peck ... street

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Henri Gaspar*, arriving at

, 19 *1929*, from the port of

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rodriguez	Josi			fireman	Nov 5	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	No	Peruvian				
2	Hannalainen	Gustaf								22		Finnish	Finnish			
3	Sinberg	Bernard								26		Scandinavian	Swedes			
4	Gonzales	Felix								37		Spanish	Spanish			
5	Montemur	Jon								35		Roumanian				
6	Monteiro	August								22		Portuguese				
7	Fernandez	Yosi								38		Spanish	Spanish			
8	Eodra	Razar								29		Roumanian				
9	Sourenco	Manuel								33		Portuguese				
10	Schutte	Bernard								44		Dutch	Holland			
11	Chavez la Rosa	Raymond								32		Peruvian				
12	Eidaks	Karlis								31		Latvian	Latvian			
13	Fillet	Louis			trimmer					26		Belgian	Belgian			
14	Eitma	Konstantin								28		Esthonian				
15	Mehmus	Salih								40		Turkish	Turkish			
16	Der kx	Antonius			Steward					37		Dutch	Holland			
17	Gelens	Comlant			2nd					27		Belgian	Belgian			
18	Van der Werden	John			Ant					26						
19	Florn	Antoni			Ant					30						
20	Corbet	Joseph			M.R.					32						
21	Verdonck	Michel			Cabinboy					19						
22	Eypellein	Georges			Book					33						
23	Eeynse	Antoni			2nd					24						
24	Mutsaerts	Louis			Bookboy					18						
25	Schumacher	Charles			Cadet					18						
26	De Grouw	Louis								19						
27	Vander Beem	Roger								17						
28	Zimmerman	Beni								17						
29	Eggerix	Francois								17						
30	Jepsen	Hans								22		Scandinavian	Dane			
31	Petersen	Arge			Sailor					32		Scandinavian	Dane			

Line *15*

Owner

Local Agents

Have leave granted 4/30/29

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

233

984

[Handwritten signature]

1

14. 17340

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-8

Sheet No. _____

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
November 1911 192

I, master of the USSR S. S. USSR
(Nationality)
from port of USSR; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21. 2. 1925, 1925, consigned to W. H. & J. L. Smith; is now lying at Wharf No. 1, and is expected to sail 27. 2. 1925, 1925 for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

218

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank Nelson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14.1613

14 1617

Line Gulf Refining Company
 Owners None
 Local Agents None

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wilfing, arriving at, November 24, 1929, from the port of Las Mercedes Venezuela

219 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness	(7) Name	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) When and where signed on.	(11) Name	(12) Age	(13) Nationality	(14) When and where signed on.	(15) Name
	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.					DISCHARGED SEAMEN.								
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.					
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

24	Lukkenen	John	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finnish	5.5. 170	"
25	Weinrich	Paul	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5.5. 170	"
26	James	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	American	5.5. 100	"
27	Bulte	Herman	Clerk	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	German	5.5. 170	"
28	Gillespie	William	Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Irish	5.5. 170	"
29	Wallace	William	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.5. 108	"
30	Witz	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5.5. 150	"

Line Buffington Company
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

14-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219 24

Vessel Williams, arriving at,

November 28, 1929, from the port of Las Hiebras Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Frank	✓		Master	8 Nov 29	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5.9.	170	None
2	Rowe	Henry	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5.8.	160	"
3	Slater	Alfred	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5.8.	170	"
4	Hola	George	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5.8.	150	"
5	Ainslie	Vernon	✓		Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.8.	164	"
6	Christensen	Peter	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5.10	160	"
7	Sensen	Clav	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5.8.	157	"
8	Goodbread	Winest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.8.	150	"
9	Silmer	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Russian	5.7.	160	"
10	Munsell	Leazer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5.8.	163	"
11	Asberg	Eustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	American	5.8.	167	"
12	Lochen	Pans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5.8.	154	"
13	Albres	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	French	5.8.	160	"
14	Hilsen	Aarl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Norwegian	5.8.	15	"
15	Jacobsen	Hogens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Danish	5.8.	150	"
16	Myrdalen	Silvain	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5.8.	150	"
17	Lundquist	Agnais	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5.8.	150	"
18	Doye	Henn	✓		Police Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5.8.	160	"
19	Benjamin	Llewellyn	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	American	5.8.	160	"
20	Redtiedt	Imreht	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5.10	165	"
21	Hale	Ben	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5.8.	150	"
22	Hellman	Paul	✓		Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	German	5.9.	153	"
23	Berglund	Hils	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5.8.	170	"
24	Lukkenen	John	✓		1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finnish	5.8.	170	"
25	Feinrich	Paul	✓		2nd Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5.8.	170	"
26	James	George	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5.8.	160	"
27	Bente	Herman	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5.8.	170	"
28	Gillespie	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Irish	5.8.	170	"
29	Wallace	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.8.	163	"
30	Diaz	Edward	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5.8.	150	"

Line Gulf Refining Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WILLIAMS

First

First

Edwards

43
28 Allen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 29

Frank Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edrake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel M. S. Salfaring

, arriving at,

November 25

, 19 29

, from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela

Nov 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Liberg	Eus	✓		Fireman	3 Nov 19	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Swedish	5.11	165	None
32	Slattery	Nicholas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Irish	5.10	170	"
33	Johannessen	Arne	✓		Typer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	130	"
First 34	De Wal	Richard	✓		Typer	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Dutch	5.5	100	"
First 35	Lima	Peter	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	13	"	Colored	Portuguese	5.5	100	"
36	Barboza	James	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Portuguese	5.9	170	"
First 37	Burgo	John	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Portuguese	5.9	100	"
38	Kalm	Fred	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Dutch	5.11	157	"
39	Johnson	Samuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5.7	154	"
First 40	Lunt	Harold	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.7	150	"
First 41	Andrews	Levi	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese	5.8	147	"
First 12	Robson	David M	✓		British Chief Eng	1929	Las									
First 13	Riley	Harold	✓		British Chief Eng	Nov 10th	Las Piedras			43		White	British	5.8	100	
14			✓		British Chief Eng	Nov 10th	Las Piedras			30		White	British	5.8	170	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 31 Relieving Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson, Master of the SS. Calmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1925

Frank Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Testake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1)
No
on
lig

Amiller

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such facts likely to aid in the apprehension and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and returned to their home ports, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be allowed to depart from such port until the said fine has been paid, and the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 3618

1st
1st
1st
1st
1st

1st
1st
1st

Line GULF LUBRICATING COMPANY
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents " " "

14-1285

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

November 27 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Guilford
(Nationality),
from port of La Piedad, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted -
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25, 1929, consigned to Gulf Refining Company; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail November 27, 1929, for Los Pielras, Venezuela, via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

[illegible]

14 1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GULFSTAX, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15, 1929, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA Nov 18, 1929

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Muller	Warner	✓		Master	9/22/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	German	U.S.	5/8	155	
2	Pettersen	Ole	✓		1st Officer	7/11/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5/9	185	
3	Gustavson	Axel	✓		2nd "	8/17/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5/10	170	
4	Stone	Ray E.	✓		3rd "	8/3/29	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/6	160	
5	Godown	F. Lester	✓		Radio Opr.	9/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5/11	170	
6	Petersen	Hans	✓	12 Yrs.	Carpenter	8/17/29	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	190	
7	Ahlfers	Otto	✓		Boatswain	9/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	U.S.	5/6	180	
8	Endu	Frank	✓	16 "	Quartermaster	9/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/9	172	
9	Sather	Herman A.	✓	11 "	"	7/30/29	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	168	
10	Blickfeld	Hans	✓	20 "	"	9/5/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	Denmark	5/6	162	
11	Graham	Harold	✓	7 "	A.B. Seaman	9/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5/6	148	
12	Haugen	Sivert	✓	7 "	"	9/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8	176	
13	Johnsen	Rolf	✓	7 "	"	9/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5/8	172	
1st 14	Hermes	Charles	✓	5 "	"	11/10/29	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5/7	163	
1st 15	Gjelsten	Robert	✓	3 Mo.	2. Seaman	11/10/29	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	176	
1st 16	Johnson	Thomas	✓		"	11/10/29	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/7	169	
1st 17	Allen	George R.	✓	2 Yrs.	"	11/10/29	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5/9	177	
1st 18	Parker	Joseph P.	✓		Deckboy	11/10/29	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	173	
19	Hubbels	Henry	✓		Chief Engin'r	9/5/29	"	"	"	49	"	German	U.S.	5/11	194	
20	Coombs	Martin A.	✓		1st Asst. "	9/5/29	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/7	168	
21	Johanson	Carl	✓		2nd "	10/8/29	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5/11	192	
22	Hood	William	✓		3rd "	10/8/29	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/9	166	
23	Miedema	Peter	✓	10 "	Mechinist	11/10/29	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5/6	173	
24	Bullich	Max	✓	26 "	1st Pumpman	10/8/29	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5/8	180	
25	Perhy	Richard	✓	11 "	2nd "	11/10/29	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	175	
26	Villarde	Manuel	✓	12 "	Storekeeper	9/1/29	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	185	
27	Nobley	Henry A.	✓		Oilcr	9/1/29	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/9	173	
1st 28	Smith	Glenn W.	✓		"	11/10/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5/1	180	
1st 29	Jensen	Sigurd	✓	13 "	"	11/10/29	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/5	162	
1st 30	Salonen	Karl E.	✓	23 "	Fireman	11/10/29	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5/10	182	

Line GULF STEAMING COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14-128

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master of the S.S. Sulphur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1919
H. Muller Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel GULFWAY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 18, 1929, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Martinez	Jose	✓	8 Yrs.	Fireman	8/1/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Spanish	Spain	5/5	160	
32	Hansen	Archie	✓		"	10/25/29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/9	166	
33	Pena	Augustin	✓	10 "	Wiper	10/25/29	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	162	
34	Costello	Antonio	✓	14 "	"	8/1/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	5/7	170	
35	Curran	James	✓		"	11/10/29	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/9	173	
36	Pinna	Antonio G.	✓		Steward	10/25/29	"	"	"	30	"	African	U.S.	5/7	168	
37	Rosario	Antonio A.	✓	5 "	1st Cook	10/25/29	"	"	"	40	"	African	Portugal	5/10	175	
38	Portes	Luiz A.	✓		2nd "	10/25/29	"	"	"	22	"	African	U.S.	5/5	150	
39	Lima	Daniel P.	✓	1 "	Messman	10/25/29	"	"	"	19	"	African	Portugal	5/6	163	
40	Duarte	Joseph	✓		"	10/25/29	"	"	"	19	"	African	U.S.	5/7	147	
41	Pina	Manuel T.	✓	2 "	"	10/25/29	"	"	"	31	"	African	Portugal	5/7	163	
42	Ferguson	Daniel	✓		"	11/10/29	"	"	"	25	"	African	U.S.	5/7	175	
43	Anna	William	✓		A.B.	11/18/29	Las Piedras	"	"	43	"	U.S.	USA	6/2	210	
44	Landis	Herbert	✓		"	11/18/29	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	USA	5/10	190	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line GULF REFINING COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-21

Class No. 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master of the B. S. Paulsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Nov

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

192503

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. H. Victoria, rep. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army

224

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Funched

Clerk

Cards AS Funched

Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 24

at

New York
Port of New York
Immigration Station

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

18 16 182
1 1 2
19 170 184
9-0 91-2
6-2 2
4-6 91-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Mason, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hanover, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929
at New York

W. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing therein shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

226

S. S.

NOT VISITED

Sailing from

November 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Korn	Berttha	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		
2	Howar	Paul F.	34		m	s	1875 New York, N.Y.		637 East 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Mc. Guinness	William J.	27		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		175 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Brant	Edward	30		m	m	1899 Boston, Mass.		31 Victor Place, Alhambra, N.Y.
5	Brant	Anna	28		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		138 Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Remington	Thomas	38		m	m	1891 Rochester, N.Y.		138 Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Remington	Edith	38		f	m	1891 Rochester, N.Y.		309 Canterbury St., Rochester, N.Y.
8	For	Shilton	19		m	s	1910 Bensonhurst, N.Y.		309 Canterbury St., Rochester, N.Y.
9	Anderson	William J.	29		m	m	1900 Jannonsburg, Pa.		935 Sunset Ave., Esbury Park, N.J.
10	Anderson	Teresa	23		f	m	1906 Milo, Pa.		Corner Main & Hurley St., Keyport, N.J.
11	Conroy	Eugene J.	25		m	m	1904 Oneida, N.Y.		Corner Main & Hurley St., Keyport, N.J.
12	Conroy	Mary	20		f	m	1909 Chicago, Ill.		76 William St., New York, N.Y.
13	Burgersen	Grace A.	21		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		76 William St., New York, N.Y.
14	Leitmann	Dorothy E.	13		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		4710 Benson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Hailing	Elmer A.	78		m	w	1833 Watertown, N.Y.		638 Fountain St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Porter	Philip A.	37		m	m	1902 Hartford, Conn.		Shelburne, N.Y.
17	Porter	Leona	26		f	m	1903 Westfield, Mass.		138 Locust St., Springfield, Mass.
18	Mc. Luckie	John	30		m	m	1899	Married 1917 in the County of Rte. 1, Mass., N.J.	138 Locust St., Springfield, Mass.
19	Rosenblum	Abraham	32		m	m	1901	father U.S. citizen.	430 Brenton Ave., Paterson, N.J.
20	Rosenblum	Sonia	24		f	m	1905	father U.S. citizen.	613 West 140th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Drake	Leota	20		f	s	1909		613 West 140th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Drake	Mary A.	23		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		1103 Eye St., New Washington, D.C.
23	Salway	Mary A.	33		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		638 West 170th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Amiscolao	Marina	34		f	m	1895 Dear Lake, Mich.		638 West 170th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Mitchell	Edward F.	34		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		St. Vernon Hospital, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
26	Mitchell	Thelma	30		f	m	1900 Yonkers, N.Y.		3 Berkeley Place, New York, N.Y.
27	Wimison	Andrew	25		m	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		3 Berkeley Place, New York, N.Y.
28	White	Marg	30		f	m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		Quartermore, Pa.
29	White	Eleanor	24		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		725 Westview Ave., Germantown, Pa.
30	White	Jennie	30		f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		725 Westview Ave., Germantown, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

S. S.

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fleming	Paul E.	36		m	m	1893	Waltham, Mass.	17 Lexington St., Waltham, Mass.
2	Fox	Bernard	48		m	m	1881		110-01-107th Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I.
3	Fox	Anna	48		f	m	1880	Other U.S. citizen.	110-01-107th Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I.
4	Moyle	James J.	44		m	w	1885	Naturalized 1917 in the Superior Courts, Conn., U.S.	110-01-107th Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I.
5	Johnson	Marion	25		f	s	1900		121 West 30th St., Manhattan, N.Y.
6	Disant	Ann	27		f	s	1892		550-10th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Galligan	Clinton	28		m	s	1894		Stratford, Conn.
8	Rockins	William B.	38		m	w	1890		133 W. 4th St., Boston, Mass.
9	Dilloway	Mary	30		f	m	1879		City, N.J.
10	Luckerkhel	Louis	33		m	s	1900		309 Hudson County Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
11	Luckerkhel	Betty	21		f	m	1900	Other U.S. citizen.	309 Hudson County Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
12	Deegan	Mary	48		f	m	1881		308 W. 11th St., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Hollinger	Alfred	35		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1914 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	308 W. 11th St., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Loy	Charles	30		f	m	1877		38 Rutland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Loy	Elizabeth	32		f	m	1877		3824 Ave. "I", Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Cherry	Elizabeth	33		f	s	1874		9430-60th St., Breehaven, L.I., N.Y.
17	Price	George H.	33		m	s	1870		9430-60th St., Breehaven, L.I., N.Y.
18	Price	Lyllia	46		f	m	1881		8007-60th Ave., Breehaven, L.I., N.Y.
19	Williams	Herbert H.	45		m	m	1887		11 - Webster St., Indianapolis, Ind.
20	Williams	Willie V.	42		f	m	1887		11 - Webster St., Indianapolis, Ind.
21	Tiehl	Carl H.	30		m	m	1894		Howlett, L.I., N.Y.
22	Tiehl	Adele	31		f	m	1908		Howlett, L.I., N.Y.
23	Tolins	Rose	24		f	s	1905		40 Park Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
24	Rosenthal	Lee	27		f	s	1900		40 Park Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	Spiegel	Frances	25		f	s	1904		4701-14th St., Wood Side, L.I., N.Y.
26	Alter	Mary C.	20		f	m	1901		916 Madison Ave., Astbury Park, N.J.
27	Willers	Flora	41		f	m	1888		916 Madison Ave., Astbury Park, N.J.
28	Belvin	Julius	40		m	s	1888		2500 Nebraska Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	Belvin	Ruth	35		f	s	1887		2505 Market St., Daphn, Mich.
30	Mayes	Anneth	44		f	s	1905		1001-11th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lines 19 and 20 Herbert R. and Adele Williams struck out per sheet of lines 22 and 23.
Lines 26, 27, 28 and 29 Mary C. Alter, Flora Willers, Julius and Ruth Belvin struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Sailing from

November 1929 Arriving at Port of

228

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Molinsky	Philip	39		m		1890		
2	Molinsky	Ethel	30		f		1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	12 Beach Court, College St., N.Y.
3	Molinsky	Melvin	8		m		1921		12 Beach Court, College St., N.Y.
4	Maffey	Mary	2		f		1927		12 Beach Court, College St., N.Y.
5	Dauer	Billie	31		f		1898		3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Pierston	Anna	35		f		1894		1937 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
7	McCormack	Mary	27		f		1902		118 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Berry	Elna	28		f		1901		205-11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Mullen	Rose	39		f		1900		394 West 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Wheeler	Arthur E.	42		m		1887		473-51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Wheeler	Mary F.	38		f		1891		N.D., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Wootton	Marion	35		f		1904		N.D., Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Wootton	Alice	32		f		1907		Wolmar Park Apts., Baltimore, Md.
14	Edward's	Erwin	38		m		1891		Wolmar Park Apts., Baltimore, Md.
15	Edward's	Cherwood	18		m		1917		Acot 1, Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Edward's	Minnie	43		f		1899		Acot 1, Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Reumer	Maelyn	17		f		1912		Acot 1, Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Conare	Catherine	28		f		1901		110 Tuor St., South Boston, Mass.
19	Hells	Louis	20		m		1903		24 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.
20	Hells	Martha	23		f		1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	Waverford, Pa.
21	Morton	Walter E.	45		m		1884		Waverford, Pa.
22	Morton	Marie	32		f		1897	Father U.S. Citizen.	2742 Ocean Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Welwood	Robert	26		m		1901		2742 Ocean Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Welwood	Harriet	23		f		1901		9132-11th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
25	Van Voris	Everett W.	47		m		1882		9132-11th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
26	Van Voris	Marion B.	37		f		1895		8 Whittise St., East Orange, N.J.
27	Cleveland	Walter H.	31		m		1898		8 Whittise St., East Orange, N.J.
28	Davis	Litt	51		m		1873		Sagertown, Pa.
29	Gillis	John	49		m		1880		Sagertown, Pa.
30	Winton	Ruth	17		f		1912		2040 Milcott Place, Cleveland, Ohio.
									2304 Lower Grove, St. Louis, Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

FROM VICTORIA

Sailing from

ALBANY, N.Y.

DATE

November 1929

Arriving at Port of

ALBANY, N.Y.

229

2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Davies	John A.	57	m	m	1872	Utica, N.Y.	
2	Davies	Jelia	54	f	m	1875	Bolton, Mass.	302 West Porter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Shear	Lillian	40	f	m	1887	Warren, Ohio.	302 West Porter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Shear	Lawrence	19	m	s	1910	Warren, Ohio.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
5	Heineman	Emil	39	m	m	1890	St. Louis, Mo.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
6	Heineman	Myra	38	f	m	1891	St. Louis, Mo.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
7	Van Lear	Richard H.	27	m	s	1902	Albany, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
8	Van Lear	Naomi	31	f	m	1898	Troy, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
9	Lechner	Joseph L.	38	m	m	1891	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
10	Lechner	Emma A.	38	f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
11	Isterling	Lottie	50	f	m	1879	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
12	Somer	Age	51	f	m	1878	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
13	Mulen	Marys	38	f	s	1901	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
14	Mortimer	Katherine	34	f	s	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
15	Mortimer	May	38	f	s	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
16	Winton	James	39	m	w	1870		55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
17	Roller	Harry	50	m	m	1879	Wilmington, Ill.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
18	Roller	Margaret	45	f	m	1884	La Grange, Ill.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
19	Brimming	Eleanor	34	f	s	1895	Watertown, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
20	Kelley	Evelyn	34	f	s	1895	Waller, R.I.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
21	Thompson	Thomas	61	m	m	1838		55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
22	Thompson	Jane	37	f	m	1872		55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
23	Leitz	George J.	43	m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
24	Leitz	May	38	f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
25	Daley	Joseph E. Rev.	60	m	s	1869	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
26	Donlan	Nellie L.	65	f	m	1864	Wrentham, Conn.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
27	Bloomberg	Edmond	27	m	s	1902	Boston, Mass.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
28	Bloomberg	Nellie	39	f	s	1890	Boston, Mass.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
29	Stone	Petty	43	f	s	1886	Cambridge, Mass.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
30	Sealy	Constance	31	f	m	1898	New York, N.Y.	55 S-Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

November 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 1, 1929

230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Henrie	George A.	48	m	m	1880 Albany, N.Y.		60 Broadway Park, New York, N.Y.
2	Henrie	Marjorie	40	f	m	1889 Springfield, Mass.		60 Broadway Park, New York, N.Y.
3	Sanlers	Cornelius	51	m	m	1878 Jersey City, N.J.		1379 Bergenline St., Wecliff, N.J.
4	For	Helen	38	f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		40 Governor Randolph St., Somerville, Mass.
5	Tolan	Marriet	36	f	s	1903 Boston, Mass.		1432 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
6	Pomer	Joe M.	35	m	m	1894 Grand Island, N.Y.		333 Gordon Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
7	Dick	George	43	m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		89 Chestnut St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Dick	Virginia	40	f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		89 Chestnut St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Payles	Robert	51	m	m	1878 New Rochelle, N.Y.		505 Belmont St., Newton, Mass.
10	Daly	Michael	38	m	m	1871	Naturalized 1911 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	20 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.
11	Colligan	Charles F.	38	m	m	1901 Watertown, Mass.		5 Royal St., Watertown, Mass.
12	Colligan	Melena	34	f	m	1905 Lynn, Mass.		5 Royal St., Watertown, Mass.
13	Cusolito	Salix	45	m	m	1904	Naturalized 1900 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Main St., Wilmington, Mass.
14	Cusolito	Cartrude	37	f	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		Main St., Wilmington, Mass.
15	Harney	Joseph	47	m	m	1882 Attleboro, Mass.		43 Dennis St., Attleboro, Mass.
16	Harney	Ella J.	47	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		43 Dennis St., Attleboro, Mass.
17	Harney	James A.	13	m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		43 Dennis St., Attleboro, Mass.
18	Harber	Matthews, C.	39	m	m	1890 Mason, Va.		43 Dennis St., Attleboro, Mass.
19	Harber	Catherine A.	27	f	m	1902 Baltimore, Md.		40th St., Baltimore, Md.
20	Mohr	Edward	53	m	s	1880 Toledo, Ohio.		40th St., Baltimore, Md.
21	Macgellan	Carl	49	m	m	1880 Atchison, Kans.		500 La Grange St., Toledo, Ohio.
22	Macgellan	Carrie	49	f	m	1880 Atchison, Kans.		Prices Bldg., Atchison, Kans.
23	Jefferman	Joseph	45	m	s	1904	Natural U.S. Citizen.	Prices Bldg., Atchison, Kans.
24	Schus	John	44	m	m	1885 Detroit, Mich.		66 Travers Ave., Worcester, N.Y.
25	Greene	N. Lincoln	58	m	m	1871 Boston, Mass.		642 Concord Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	Greene	Alice	42	f	m	1887 Boston, Mass.		65 Brookside Ave., Boston, Mass.
27	Mc. Iver	John F.	36	m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		65 Brookside Ave., Boston, Mass.
28	Mc. Mackin	John J.	48	m	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		101-5th Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Cain	Gollie	43	f	s	1903 Beacon, N.Y.		51 Wale St., Boston, Mass.
30	Witlin	Anna	42	f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		Lover North Ave., Beacon, N.Y.
								1711 Ocean Parkway, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Deer	Emily H.	29		f	m	1900 New Orleans, La.		3101 Grant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Deer	Margaret	40		f	s	1889 Ansonia, Conn.		1 West 11th St., Ansonia, Conn.
3	Johnston	Charles	32		m	s	1897	Naturalized 1928 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	25 Washington Square, New York, N.Y.
4	Pythons	Gester	30		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		3718 Quincy St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Warner	Frank H.	30		m	m	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		40 Carpenter Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Polivnick	Rose	24		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		395 Brown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Polivnick	Jeanne	18		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		395 Brown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Polivnick	Helena	15		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		395 Brown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Ellison	Connet	41		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		395 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Loening	Albert F.	40		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		943 First Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Flischer	Florence	40		f	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
12	Bloun	Emma	47		f	m	1881	Naturalized 1928 in the Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
13	Pomeroy	William	38		m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
14	Cherlin	John	38		m	s	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
15	Holman	Alley	30		m	s	1899	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
16	Reid	John J.	35		m	s	1894 San Francisco, Cal.		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
17	Reid	John J.	17		f	s	1912 Dallas, Texas.		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
18	Reid	Lelle	35		f	m	1894 Union City, N.J.		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
19	Stoske	reter	34		m	s	1885		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
20	Stoske	John	34		m	s	1885		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
21	Stoske	John	34		m	s	1885		30 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
22	Williams	Herbert H.	43		m	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		4175 Turner Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Williams	Allie V.	44		f	m	1887 Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y.		Newlett, L.I., N.Y.
24	Battista	John	30		m	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Newlett, L.I., N.Y.
25	Battista	Mary	20		f	m	1889 Paterson, N.J.	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, Paterson, N.J.	311 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N.J.
26									311 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N.J.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, Wm. J. Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. W. Victoria, embarked on, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 69
at New York

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

"FOUR VICTIMS"

Passengers sailing from

HAIL ON BRITAIN

NOVEMBER 23rd

192

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

233

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOVEMBER 25th

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Francis Master, of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hanover, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Penal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PORT VICTORIA

Sailing from

BRISTOL, BRITAIN

, DEPT. NOVEMBER, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th. NOVEMBER, 1929

234

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Johnson	Charles D.	51	✓	m	1.9	Naturalized 1904 in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	5152-39th. St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Short King Ins. 7 1/2

83

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 27TH 1929 192

I, master of the BRITISH

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 173

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25TH NOVEMBER 1929, 192 , consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA LINE ; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVE and is expected to sail 27TH NOVEMBER 1929 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

235

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1615

18	ONLEY	CYRIL	✓	200	0000									
19	CHAFFON	ALEXANDER	✓	SAILOR	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	51	M	-00-	-00-	5.7.	131
20	PARIS	CHARLES	✓	-00-	10.18.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	-00-	-00-	5.10	170
21	GEORGE	MYLES	✓	-00-	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	-00-	-00-	5.7.	140
22	CUMMING	GEORGE	✓	-00-	-00-	-00-	NO	YES	32	M	-00-	-00-	5.8.	169
23	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	-00-	10.25.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	-00-	-00-	5.4.	138
24	WILLS	PATRICK	✓	-00-	12.23.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	-00-	-00-	5.6.	141
25	WILLS	CHARLES	✓	-00-	4.10.29	-00-	NO	YES	46	M	-00-	-00-	5.7.	186
26	LEWIS	BERESFORD	✓	-00-	4.17.29	-00-	NO	YES	25	M	-00-	-00-	5.11	170
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	-00-	7.5.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	-00-	-00-	5.5.	160
28	LIGHTBOURNE	HORACE	✓	-00-	8.9.29	-00-	NO	YES	28	M	-00-	-00-	5.11	179
29	TALBOT	LEOPOLD	✓	-00-	9.20.29	-00-	NO	YES	29	M	-00-	-00-	5.6.	168
30	SMITH	CHRISTIE	✓	-00-	8.23.29	-00-	NO	YES	25	M	-00-	-00-	5.3.	155

Line **FURNACE-BRANIDA-LINE**

Owners _____

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

236

Vessel R.M. S " FORT VICTORIA ", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 25 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

[illegible]

24	MILLS	PATRICK	✓	-00-	12.23.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	-00-	-00-	5.7. 186
25	MILLS	CHARLES	✓	-00-	4.10.29	-00-	NO	YES	46	M	-00-	-00-	5.7. 186
26	LEWIS	BERESFORD	✓	-00-	4.17.29	-00-	NO	YES	25	M	-00-	-00-	5.11 170
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	-00-	7.5.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	-00-	-00-	5.5. 160
28	LIGHTBOURNE	HORACE	✓	-00-	8.9.29	-00-	NO	YES	28	M	-00-	-00-	5.11 179
29	TALBOT	LEOPOLD	✓	-00-	9.20.29	-00-	NO	YES	29	M	-00-	-00-	5.6. 165
30	SMITH	CHRISTIE	✓	-00-	8.23.29	-00-	NO	YES	25	M	-00-	-00-	5.3. 155

FRUITFUL-BROOKDA-LINE

Owners.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Sheet No.

236

Vessel **R.M. S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOV 25 1929**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

FORT VICTORIA
NOV 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT R	✓		MASTER	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	190	✓
2	DAWSON	HARRY	✓		CHP. MATE	6.21.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.1	180	✓
3	DUPONT	HOWARD G.	✓		2ND. MATE	10.23.29	-DO-	NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	160	✓
4	GERITY	JOHN F.	✓		3RD. MATE	5.14.29	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0.	164	✓
5	GUY	THOMAS L.	✓		4TH. MATE	7.23.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	160	✓
6	FRITH	JAMES V.	✓		PURSER	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	210	✓
7	BROWNE	THOMAS T.	✓		ASST. PURSER	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0.	158	✓
8	MARSTON	FRANCIS B.	✓		CLERK	11.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	U.S.C.	6.0.	164	✓
9	THOMASON	HENRY D	✓		SURGEON	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	70	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	150	✓
10	EUSTICE	JOSEPH	✓		1ST. W.T.O.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.7.	156	✓
11	FORBES	CHARLES	✓		2ND. W.T.O.	10.33.29	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	178	✓
12	OWEN	ALFRED	✓		CARPENTER	7.26.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	140	✓
13	CROSSMAN	DANIEL	✓		BOSS.	8.21.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.10	160	✓
14	LAURENCE	SAMUEL	✓		BOSS. MATE	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	180	✓
15	NELISER	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	10.25.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	DUTCH	5.11	158	✓
16	GORDICE	JAMES	✓		QUATREMASTER	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	BRITISH	6.0	164	✓
17	VELCH	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	165	✓
18	ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		-DO-	8.6.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	150	✓
19	GRAFTON	ALEXANDER	✓		SAILOR	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	51	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	131	✓
20	PARIS	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	10.18.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	170	✓
21	GEORGE	WYLES	✓		-DO-	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	140	✓
22	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	169	✓
23	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		-DO-	10.25.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	135	✓
24	WILLS	PATRICK	✓		-DO-	12.23.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	141	✓
25	WILLS	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	4.10.29	-DO-	NO	YES	46	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	186	✓
26	LEWIS	BENEFORD	✓		-DO-	4.17.29	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	170	✓
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		-DO-	7.5.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	160	✓
28	LIGHTBOURNE	MORACE	✓		-DO-	8.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	179	✓
29	TALBOT	LEOPALD	✓		-DO-	9.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	165	✓
30	SMITH	CHRISTIE	✓		-DO-	8.23.29	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.3.	155	✓

Line **FORT VICTORIA-LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

NOV 25 1929

, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TALBOT	GEORGE	✓		SAILOR	10.11.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.9	182	✓
2	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		-DO-	11.20.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	✓
3	SPRATT	SALTON	✓		MESSEMAN	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	150	✓
4	JONES	EWANS	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	180	✓
5	CABRIS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF. ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.8	175	✓
6	PARKER	JAMES	✓		2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.11	164	✓
7	ANDERSON	JAMES. A.	✓		SUPPLY. ENGR.	11.6.29	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	150	✓
8	DAVIS	THOMAS.	✓		3RD. ENGR.	6.18.29	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	WELSH	-DO-	5.9	153	✓
9	POWELL	HARRY	✓		4TH. ENGR.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6	159	✓
10	JERKINS	FRANK	✓		5TH. ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	140	✓
11	PARSONS	WILLIAMS	✓		6TH. ENGR.	7.1.29	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	U.S.C.	5.10	150	✓
12	JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER	✓		7TH. ENGR.	2.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	145	✓
13	WHITTY	WILLIAM	✓		8TH. ENGR.	7.1.29	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.9	145	✓
14	DICKENS	CHARLES	✓		9TH. ENGR.	3.16.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.10	150	✓
15	ISHERWOOD	CHARLES	✓		ELECTRICIAN	7.1.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	146	✓
16	MC. HAFFIE	ALEXANDER	✓		CHIEF. STWD.	7.1.29	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.10	200	✓
17	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.6	145	✓
18	PIMENTAL	DAVID	✓		STOREKEEPER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	-DO-	5.9	160	✓
19	JONES	HENRY	✓		LINENKEEPER	7.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	✓
20	ROBINSON	IDOREFORD	✓		PRINTER	8.16.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.7	150	✓
21	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		DECK. STWD.	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.7	158	✓
22	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		-DO-	11.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	WELSH	U.S.C.	5.9	153	✓
23	SCHOLFIELD	GORDON	✓		-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.9	161	✓
24	BROOKS	THOMAS.	✓		SHK. ROOM. STWD.	1.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.9	157	✓
25	COX	ALBERT	✓		SAL. STWD.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	150	✓
26	WEBSTER	JOHN	✓		2ND. SAL. STWD.	7.1.29	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	151	✓
27	MC. GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.9	186	✓
28	OSLIVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	8.7.29	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.3	145	✓
29	DOLAN	MICHAEL	✓		A/STWD.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	-DO-	5.6	140	✓
30	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.7	143	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**

Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & CO LTD**

14-130

**31, WHITEHALL STREET
NEW YORK CITY.**

Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOV 5 1929**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CARTER	JAMES	/	/	ABST. STWD.	1.9.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	155	✓
2	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	/	/	-DO-	1.16.29	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	153	✓
3	COLVIE	WILLIAM	/	/	-DO-	3.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	180	✓
4	SAVER	JOHN	/	/	-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	159	✓
5	McKENZIE	RODERICK	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.8.	143	✓
6	BADDELL	BERTRAM	/	/	-DO-	1. 5.29	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	150	✓
7	CAMERON	JOHN	/	/	-DO-	2.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	136	✓
8	ALDERSON	JAMES	/	/	-DO-	2.7.29	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6.	154	✓
9	FURMAGE	NORMAN	/	/	-DO-	2.14.29	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	148	✓
10	LITTLE	WILLIAM	/	/	-DO-	3.27.29	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	160	✓
11	NEEDHAM	WILLIAM	/	/	-DO-	5.21.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓
12	GAUSSEN	CHARLES	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	150	✓
13	PLANT	JOSEPH	/	/	-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	157	✓
14	PRESBOTT	THOMAS	/	/	-DO-	5.7.29	-DO-	NO	YES	41	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.3.	136	✓
15	SINCLAIR	DOUGLAS	/	/	-DO-	7.3.29	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	143	✓
16	LEES	JOSEPH	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	141	✓
17	HODGE	THOMAS	/	/	-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	145	✓
18	BERSON	CYRIL	/	/	-DO-	7.1.29	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	145	✓
19	YOUNG	LOUIS	/	/	-DO-	1.23.29	-DO-	NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	168	✓
20	WALLACE	VICTOR	/	/	-DO-	7.10.29	-DO-	NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.2.	117	✓
21	COLLARD	JOHN	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.3.	129	✓
22	SCHOLFIELD	GRANT	/	/	-DO-	7.17.29	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	U'FLS.	6.0.	151	✓
23	KEEN	ARTHUR	/	/	-DO-	8.21.29	-DO-	NO	YES	44	M	-DO-	BRITISH	6.2.	200	✓
24	LARS	ALEXANDER	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.4.	150	✓
25	MOORE	CLARENCE	/	/	-DO-	8.14.29	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.5.	145	✓
26	REDMAN	HARRY	/	/	-DO-	8.28.29	-DO-	NO	YES	41	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	139	✓
27	BATES	GEORGE	/	/	-DO-	9.11.29	-DO-	NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	146	✓
28	MORROE	HARRY	/	/	-DO-	8.30.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	145	✓
29	BEAD	ALBERT	/	/	-DO-	9.18.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	145	✓
30	BOLINSKY	PAUL	/	/	-DO-	9.24.29	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.C. /	5.7.	149	✓

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓	✓	ASST. STUB.	9.24.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	✓
2	BAMERON	MALCOLM	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.4.	120	✓
3	WOODS	JOHN	✓	✓	-DO-	80.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6.	107	✓
4	MURPHY	VINCENT	✓	✓	-DO-	10.30.29	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	140	✓
5	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	142	✓
6	TINS.	LEONEL	✓	✓	-DO-	10.16.29	-DO-	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.3.	130	✓
7	QUINN	THOMAS	✓	✓	-DO-	10.23.29	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	140	✓
8	GREAVES	ALFRED	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	135	✓
9	DUNN	ERIC	✓	✓	OFF. STUB.	7.3.29	-DO-	NO	YES	17	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	112	✓
10	FORD	ALPHONSE	✓	✓	ENG. STUB.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.6.	123	✓
11	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓	✓	-DO-	5.7.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	156	✓
12	MC DONALD	ELIZABETH	✓	✓	STUBESS.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.0.	131	✓
13	WINTER	LUCY	✓	✓	-DO-	8.21.29	-DO-	NO	YES	42	F	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	130	✓
14	GATES	ANNIE	✓	✓	-DO-	10.1.29	-DO-	NO	YES	47	F	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	164	✓
15	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓	✓	1ST. PARTS.	2/30/29	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	164	✓
16	FOX	ALBERT	✓	✓	2ND. PARTS	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	185	✓
17	CORRIERA	ANTONIO	✓	✓	3RD. PARTS	11.6.29	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.7.	139	✓
18	MATTHEWS	JOHN	✓	✓	CHEF.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	179	✓
19	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	✓	2ND. COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	180	✓
20	QUIGLEY	JOHN	✓	✓	EX. 2ND. COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	142	✓
21	CARPENTER	ERNEST. EDWARD	✓	✓	EX. EX. 2ND.	11.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	140	✓
22	MC. PHERSON	ROBERT	✓	✓	ROAST COOK	11.6.29	-DO-	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.6.	150	✓
23	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓	✓	GRILL COOK	1.26.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	29	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.8.	129	✓
24	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓	✓	VEG. COOK.	9.14.29	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.0.	145	✓
25	SEESOR	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CARVER	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	187	✓
26	COVELL	GERALD	✓	✓	BELLS	10.30.29	-DO-	NO	YES	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.0.	100	✓
27	GARDNER	GEORGE	✓	✓	-DO-	11.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	✓
28	STAFFORD	FRANK	✓	✓	NIGHT W/MAN	9/26.29	-DO-	NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	146	✓
29	CURT	ANTHONY	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	U.S.C.	5.4.	175	✓
30	BROWN	HERBERT. EDWARD	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER	11.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.8.	145	✓

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-130

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. FORT VICTORIA**

arriving at, **NEW YORK**

NOV 1929

, 19

, from the port of

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YIP	LUN	✓		NO. 1 OILER	3/6.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6.	159	✓
2	YEE	POW	✓		OILER	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	143	✓
3	TANG	WACK	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	145	✓
4	PING	CHONG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.3.	109	✓
5	YEN	CHEN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	140	✓
6	YIP	LING	✓		-DO-	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	44	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	135	✓
7	PO	CHAN	✓		-DO-	7.3.29	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	150	✓
8	CHONG	HO	✓		-DO-	7.31.29	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	142	✓
9	KEW	SEW	✓		-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	135	✓
10	WANG	KWA, WAN	✓		-DO-	10.28.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	148	✓
11	TUCK	LEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	36	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.2.	130	✓
12	CHONG	KANG	✓		-DO-	11.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	145	✓
13	KOW	LOW	✓		FIREMAN	2.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	135	✓
14	PANG	WANG	✓		-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	144	✓
15	CHANG	LEE	✓		-DO-	3.6.29	-DO-	NO	YES	55	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.2.	135	✓
16	CHEN	CHOW	✓		-DO-	4.10.29	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	129	✓
17	HE	CHEN	✓		-DO-	3.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	135	✓
18	WANG	YUEN	✓		-DO-	7.3.29	-DO-	NO	YES	40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	146	✓
19	WANG	SIT	✓		-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	154	✓
20	LAN	TANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	134	✓
21	LEE	SAN	✓		-DO-	7.31.29	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	165	✓
22	PAN	LEE	✓		-DO-	9.24.29	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	147	✓
23	YOW	AN	✓		WIPER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	143	✓
24	LEE	HUNG PAT	✓		-DO-	11.20.29	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	138	✓
25	GEE	HEE TAI	✓		MESSMAN	5.7.29	-DO-	NO	YES	46	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	160	✓
26	TANG	HAI	✓		-DO-	11.26.28	-DO-	-DO-	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	145	✓
27	HO	KI	✓		COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	170	✓
28	HING	HING	✓		-DO-	10.28.29	-DO-	NO	YES	36	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	140	✓
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

NOV 5 1929, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TINS	WILLIAM	/	/	CHP. BAKER	2.13.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	/
2	NEALIS	STANLEY	/	/	EX CHP. BAKER	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	140	/
3	FLOOD	GEORGE	/	/	3RD. BAKER	7.12.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	130	/
4	SMITH	OSCAR	/	/	BOULLION	3.5.29	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.8.	156	/
5	HOYT	CYRIL	/	/	-DO-	9.24.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	145	/
6	YOUNG	SAMUEL	/	/	-DO-	9.27.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	-DO-	U.S.C.	5.9.	147	/
7	EDGESS	BORRIS	/	/	-DO-	10.18.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.8.	120	/
8	JOHNSON	FRANK	/	/	SILVERMAN	12.21.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	160	/
9	DONNETT	BEECHAN	/	/	-DO-	10.23.29	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	140	/
10	RICHARDSON	CHARLES	/	/	DISHWASHER	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	60	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	160	/
11	EMANUEL	JOHN	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	145	/
12	WILLIAMS	CLARENCE	/	/	-DO-	10.23.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	130	/
13	LAMBERT	HENRY	/	/	-DO-	11.20.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	140	/
14	MC EWE	ARTHUR E.	/	/	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.4.	145	/
15	BLADES	EDBERT	/	/	2ND. CL. STWD.	11.26.28	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.8.	156	/
16	GAIN	FRANK	/	/	CHP. BUTCHER	8.28.29	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.71.	140	/
17	TRAVERS	FRANK	/	/	2ND. BUTCHER	9.11.29	-DO-	NO	YES	50	M	-DO-	U.S.C.	5.7.	135	/
18	WELLMAN	LEROY	/	/	3RD. BUTCHER	9.6.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.8.	149	/
19	COLES	ALBERT	/	/	MUSICIAN	7.17.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5.8.	135	/
20	NAGHAN	ABE	/	/	-DO-	8.28.29	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.2.	142	/
21	WAKSCHAL	MOE	/	/	-DO-	10.30.29	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	130	/
22	NOROWITZ	MIKE	/	/	-DO-	11.13.29	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	150	/
23	WOLFE	ABRAHAM	/	/	DISHWASHER	11.22.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.11	170	/
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-120

Consul

NOV 13 1929

11-25-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert K. Francis Master, of the ST. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929

Thorn King
Immigrant Inspector.

Albert K. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

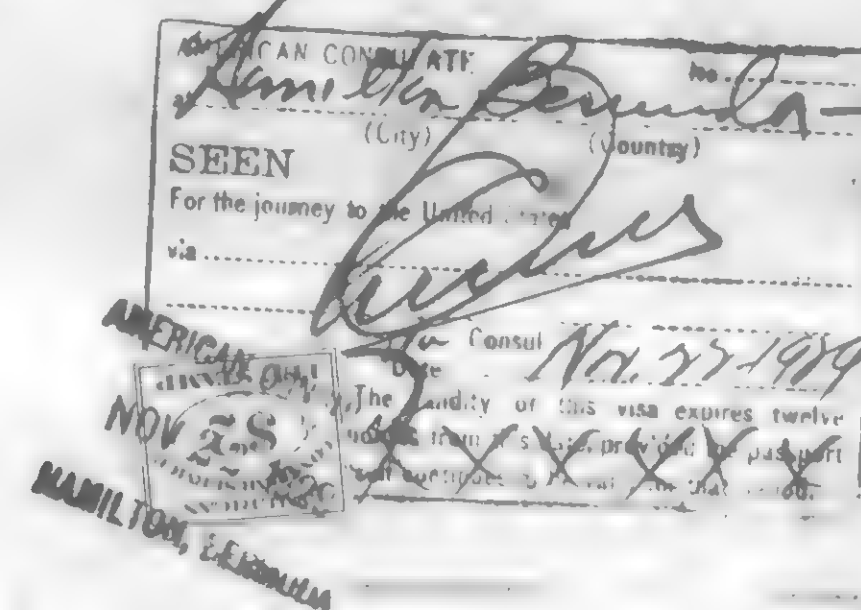
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

170 persons
Received
the Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-2840

No. 1050. Fee of \$2.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Paid in American Funds.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOV 13 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. CAUTO, Voy. 100 sailed from New York
to Mexico.

Arrived Nov. 25, 1929.
Signed Nov. 29, 1929
Sailed Nov. 30, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
P.B. Peterson	Master		
J. Stolan	1st Officer	40	US
S. Ulrich	2nd Officer	32	US
Thomas Aelffer	3rd Officer	21	Sweden
Carl H. Johanson	Carpenter	38	Cory.
Warner Schaper	Boatwain	22	"
Carl Thien	A.B. Seaman	46	"
Sven T. Landen	" "	25	Sweden
R. Madland	" "	25	Norway
Verlie Thompson	" "	24	Gt. Brit.
Maurilio Ferrigut	" "	20	US
T. Rosser	" "	26	US
High Ramsey	" "	26	US
Walter Neumander	Ord. "	23	Austria
Lechmore Livermore	" "	21	US
August Mehlman	Ch. Engr.	63	US
Fernando Alvarino	1st A. Engr.	48	US
Frank Franklin	2nd " "	40	US
Fernando Oliver	3rd " "	28	US
Mamel Noya	Oilier	27	Spain
Jose Lage	" "	28	"
Mamel Bello	" "	32	"
Jose Casal	Fireman	32	"
Jose Garrido	" "	22	"
Mamel Gomes	" "	34	"
Antonio Lage	Wiper	48	"
Jose Yanez	" "	36	"
Pedro Santiago	Steward	36	Holl.
Sam Gaynor	Cook	33	Grt. Brit.
S. Jones	Messman	28	US
Ramon Abolfia	" "	28	US
Charles Henry	" "	40	US
TOTAL CREW 33.			
D.			

TOTAL CREW 33.
D.

© 2003 by Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 253: 105–112

14-161

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~New~~ York.

Dec. 3, 1929. 192

I, master of the American S. S. CAUTO
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	56	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	54	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	53	Total crew this date.....	53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25, 1929., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship CO; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 30, 1929, 192, for Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

No	Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Language	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	No	Alvarino	Juanando	15	1st	"	"	"
18	Yes	Roberto	Olinton W.	17	1st	"	"	"
19	"	Oliver	Juanando	15	3rd	"	"	"
20	"	Bello	Manuel	10	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hoya	Manuel	10	"	"	"	"
22	"	Lago	José	10	"	"	"	"
23	No	Pancho	José	10	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Casas	José	5	"	"	"	"
25	No	Gomez	Manuel	10	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Tranger	Francis	15	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rago	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"
28	"	Santiago	Pedro	18	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gagnon	Sam	16	"	"	"	"

Line Ward Line
 Owners M. G. & Cuba Mail P. Co.
 Local Agents Ward Line

Henry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Ames* *to Cuba*, arriving at *San Juan*, *December 25*, 19*27*, from the port of *Mexican Gulf* *Cuba* 214

(2) (3) 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

23	"	Lago	Jose	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
24	No	Daniel	Jose	142	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	148	
25	Yes	Casal	Jose	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	165	
26	No	Gomez	Manuel	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Yes	Crangue	Paul	15	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	158
28	"	Lago	Antoni	157	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140
29	"	Santiago	Pedro	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Port	Holland	5-6	150
30	"	Gagnon	Sam	16	Door	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Port	5-10	160

Henry 1111 Quick

Alvins 17

Line *Ward Line*
Owners *W. G. & Cuba Mail & Co.*
Local Agents *Ward Line*

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ames S. (Cato), arriving at New York, December 25, 1927, from the port of Mexican Gulf Port

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Peterson	Paul B.	4 1/2 yrs	Master	10/29/27	New York	Paul Off	Yes	56	M.	Scand.	U.S.A.	6-1	200	None	
2	No	Stolan	John	25	Chief Off					40		"	"	5-8	150		
3	Yes	Ulrich	Sten	18	"					32		"	"	5-5	170		
4	"	Heiffer	Roman	23	3rd					21		U.S.A.	"	5-10	150		
5	"	Johannson	Carl H.	10	Carpenter					38		Scand.	Sweden	5-10	160		
6	"	Schaffer	Werner	16	Boatswain					22		German	Germany	6-1	200		
7	"	Stenby	Sten	10	A.B. Sea					30		Scand.	Norway	5-8	165		
8	No	Pundgaard	Markus	17	"					33		Finnish	U.S.A.	5-4	150		
9	"	Juonala	Antton A.	"	"					20		W. Indian	"	5-6	148		
10	"	Varis	Rolund	18	"					28		Canadian	Canada	5-9	162		
11	"	Madland	Ragnvald	16	"					25		Scand.	Norway	5-10	158		
12	"	Landen	John J.	17	"					25		"	Sweden	5-6	145		
13	"	Rams	John	16	Ch. Sea					25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
14	"	Ramsay	Hugh J.	17	"					23		"	"	5-9	160		
15	Yes	Mulligan	Edward O.	17	Purser					29		"	"	6-0	160		
16	"	Lindmore	Leckmere	17	Radio Oper.					21		"	"	5-8	150		
17	"	Mehlman	August	14	Chief Eng.					63		"	"	5-5	150		
18	No	Alvarino	Gerardo	15	1st Cook					29		Spanish	"	5-8	160		
19	Yes	Roberts	Clinton W.	17	2nd					25		U.S.A.	"	5-9	165		
20	"	Oliver	Gerardo	15	3rd					28		W. Indian	"	5-5	170		
21	"	Bello	Manuel	10	Stoker					32		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160		
22	"	Alfaro	Manuel	10	"					27		"	"	5-7	158		
23	"	Lopez	Jose	10	"					28		"	"	5-6	150		
24	No	Parado	Jose	12	Fireman					22		"	"	5-6	148		
25	Yes	Caral	Jose	15	"					33		"	"	5-7	165		
26	No	Gomez	Manuel	10	"					33		"	"	5-7	150		
27	Yes	Changue	Paul	15	Wiper					22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	158		
28	"	Rago	Antonio	17	"					48		Spanish	Spain	5-5	145		
29	"	Santiago	Pedro	18	Steward					36		Sp. Ber.	Holland	5-6	150		
30	"	Gagnon	Sam	16	Door					33		"	Gr. Brit	5-10	160		

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Henry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Peterson Master, of the LS "Lento", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

P B Peterson
Master, LS "Lento"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Amex. Co. "Cauto"*, arriving at *New York*, *November 15*, 192*9*, from the port of *Mexican Gulf Ports*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Santos	Rogelio	4	Manman	11/14/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	M	Sp. Br.	Holland	5-6	160		
2	Yes	Abdellah	Ramon	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	U. S. A.	5-4	140		
3	No	Maisonet	Rafael	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	162		
4	"	Jorcadu	Miguel	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Br.	Oruba	5-8	150		
5	American Consulate at <i>VERA CRUZ, Mexico</i> (City) (Country)																
6	SEEN																
7	For the journey to the United States, via <i>Tampico, Mexico</i>																
8	via <i>Phillips A. Morgan</i>																
9	Date <i>Nov 15 1929</i>																
10	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.																
11	Citizens: <i>Native</i> 8																
12	<i>Wino</i> 17																
13	<i>Total</i> 34																
14	<i>Leave</i>																
15	<i>No fee</i>																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line *Ward Room*
Owners *Ward & Oatley Mail Co.*
Local Agents *Ward Room*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson Master, of the L. Cayo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1929

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. CALYPSO Sailing from Manzanillo, November 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York November 25, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Courtney	Warren C	23	-	M	S	Hanibal - Missouri Mo 13/1906	PP 106-5-6-74-HKS	309 N. Tacoma, - Tulsa Okla
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315
FORM NO. 10-61 (Rev. 1-61)

DATE: 11-25-24

Gen 11-25-24

Calvin Post

5/2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Троцкий

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Profession	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Religion	Education	Other
18	Ponson	Carlos	Boatsman	11-7-29	Curacao	No	27		Dutch
19	Bicen	John	Carpenter				20		
20	Angelina	Jote	Sailor				22		
21	Bronswinkel	Lodewyk					24		
22	Marcelina	Carlos					19		
23	Vargas	Justo					26		
24	Laroda	Hoston					22		British
25	Chambers	Sylvester	's boy	10-28-29	New York	Yes	21		St. Thomas
26	Thomasia	Reinier	Oiler	11-7-29	Curacao	No	42		Dutch
27	Lambertina	Alexander					51		
28	Christiaan	Enrique					27		
29	Balechi	Polpo	Fire man				28		
30	Heje	Eugene					24		
31	Regales	Polita					24		

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1340



AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA No. 1900
at (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Amacao - Pto. Libertad x La Guaira

Wm. H. Brown

the Consul

Date NOV 13 1929

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell,
Form 689-10-18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
December 6 1929

I, master of the Dated: _____ December 8, 1929
(Nationality.) S. S. CALYPSO
 from port of AND SO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted one
 Number of seamen discharged five Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port three Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25, 1929 consigned to Funch Eyde & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 6, 1929, for Cun. Cho & Venezolana Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

247

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14 1619

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Calypso, arriving at New York, November 25, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo Nov 19 1929

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
NAME IN FULL	Length	IN LEFT IN HOSPITAL	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued						
								Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on			
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on										
6	x Andrew Brashaw	25	American	Oct 25 at New York										
7	x Silvester Chambers	21	American	Oct 25 at New York										
8	x Carlos Marcelino	19	Dutch	Nov 15 at Curaçao										
9	The above named men was taken in custody by the Police Office													
9	Holston Laroda	22	British	Nov 15 at Curaçao										
10	Jacob Henriquez	23	Dutch	Nov 15 at Curaçao										
11	Transferred to ss AMOR of same Company													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														

P.E.

P.E.

+

+

P.E.

+

23	Vargas	Junto	✓	5	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	British	
24	Laroda	Hoston	✓	5	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	British	
25	Chambers	Sylvester	✓	5	..	's boy	10-23-29	New York	Yes	21	..	..	St. Thomas ^{John}	
26	Thomasia	Reinier	✓	5	..	..	11-7	-29	Curaçao	No	42	..	..	Dutch
27	Lambertina	Alexander	✓	5	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	..
28	Christiaan	Eurique	✓	5	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	..
29	Balechi	Pedro	✓	5	..	Fire man	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..
30	Heye	Eugene	✓	5	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..
31	Regales	Polito	✓	5	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents ..



AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
1900
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curaçao: La Guayra
Date NOV 13 1929

closed with
Stamp
(31)

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **248**
port of the United StatesVessel Calypso, arriving at New York, November 25, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo Nov 19 1929

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Koeman	Hendriens	✓	Captain	11-7-29	Curacao	no	yes	42	m	Dutch	Dutch				
2	de Bie	Engel	✓	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
3	de Boer	Sigmon	✓	2nd. mate	10-11-29	Maracaibo	"	"	29	"	"	"				
4	Fritschy	Willem	✓	3rd "	11-7-29	Curacao	"	"	21	"	"	"				
5	Hegmans	Michiel	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
6	Dienel	Willem Josephus	✓	Chief cabin	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
7	Ochoa	Johan C. H. E.	✓	2nd "	10-11-29	Maracaibo	"	"	32	"	"	"				
8	Crugff	Hendrik	✓	3rd "	11-7-29	Curacao	"	"	23	"	"	"				
9	Poestkoker	Marinus Luens	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
10	Suttorp	Jacobus	✓	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
11	Jacobs	Hermanus Johannes	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
12	Janzen	Enrique Jose	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"				
13	Hennigsen	Jacob	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
14	Mourning	Frith	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
15	Gratzenberg	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
16	Trimera	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
17	Brathwaite	Andrew	✓	"	10-25-29	NEW YORK	Yes	"	25	"	"	Bahama				
18	Ponson	Carlos	✓	Boatswain	11-7-29	CURACAO	No	"	27	"	"	Dutch				
19	Bloom	Johan	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
20	Angelina	Jose	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
21	Bronswinkel	Lodewyk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
22	Marcelina	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
23	Vargas	Justo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
24	Laroda	Hoston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British				
25	Chambers	Sylvester	✓	"'s boy	10-23-29	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	St. Vincent				
26	Thomasia	Reinier	✓	Oiler	11-7-29	Curacao	No	"	42	"	"	Dutch				
27	Lambertina	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"				
28	Christiaan	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
29	Balechi	Pedro	✓	Fire man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
30	Heye	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
31	Regales	Polite	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
1900

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date NOV 13 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. KOEMAN Master of the CALYPSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1917

E. J. Burke
Immigration Inspector.

J. Chaeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALYPSO", arriving at New York

November 25, 1929, from the port of CURACAO

Inagua Nov 19, 1929

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	JACOBS	JOSE	✓	CARPENTER	15-11-29	Curacao	NO	yes	21	M	West-Indian Dutch					
2	STEKMAN	GUILIERMO	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
3	VERWEY	LEO A	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
4	BULO	JAMES	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
5	BYDEN	VICTOR	✓	SERVANT	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	Panamanian				
6	American Consulate, No. 355															
7	at Curacao, West Indies															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the United States, via <i>Sts Cabrillo</i>															
10	<i>Thomas W. Foster</i> (Consul)															
11	Date NOV 15 1929															
12	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
13	Seal and Fee Stamp															
14	Seamen Dis. (No.) 5 Shipped (No.) 5 NOV 15 1929 (Date)															
15	<i>Service No. 1843</i>															
16	<i>No fee prescribed.</i>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Frank Edge

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KOEMAN Master, of the CALYPSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Nov

, 19

17

T. Chaumier
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

251

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of *Hewarth, N.J.*
November 28, 19*29*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Anders*
from port of *Haugesund*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: *Hewarth*

Total crew at time of arrival *18* Number of seamen deserted *nil*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *18*

250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26 November*, 19*29*, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *Hewarth*, and is
expected to sail *November 28*, 19*29*, for *Helsingfors N.B.*
via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Nov 18
At Hewarth

Line *Bogues*
Owners *N. Bogues*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

254

Vessel Anders, arriving at New York, Nov 25, 1929, from the port of Albinozo N.B. Nov. 21/29

[illegible]

14-1613

I Sundberg
Master

[OVER.]

Line ... Bogens
Owners ... H. Bogens
Local Agents ... J. F. Whitney & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

251

Vessel Anders, arriving at New York, Nov. 25, 1929, from the port of Albino N.B. Nov. 21/29ANDERS
Nov 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smødsvig	Isak	✓	42 years	Master	4-7-28	Phil	no	yes	61	mal.	Scandinavian	Nor	5-5	145 lbs	910
2	Brunsvik	Adolf	✓	20 years	Chief Mate	11-8-28	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150 "	"
3	Gandaras	Johan	✓	6 years	Second Mate	9-16-29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	153 "	"
4	Larssen	Laurits	✓	15 years	Chief Engineer	6-1-29	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	170 "	"
5	Johansen	Anders	✓	30 years	Second Engineer	7-3-29	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	180 "	"
6	Storaas	Antor	✓	17 years	Steward	6-6-28	Halifax	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	185 "	"
7	Olser	Erving	✓	8 years	Cook	9-3-29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160 "	"
8	Aasen	Tord	✓	13 years	Sailor	11-5-28	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	170 "	"
9	Pedersen	Pavel	✓	5 years	Sailor	9-11-28	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	165 "	"
10	Pedersen	Harl	✓	11 years	Sailor	10-21-29	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	160 "	"
11	Andersen	Alf	✓	1 year	Sailor	7-16-29	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150 "	"
12	Olser	Ernan	✓	1 year	Sailor	9-16-29	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	155 "	"
13	Lie	Ragnar	✓	1 year	Sailor	11-16-29	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	160 "	"
14	Ris	Harald	✓	6 years	Donkeyman	8-5-29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165 "	"
15	Jacobsen	Harry	✓	2 years	Fireman	6-10-28	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155 "	"
16	Lunning	Harl	✓	3 years	Fireman	7-4-29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160 "	"
17	EM	Gustav	✓	5 years	Fireman	11-16-29	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165 "	"
18	Bertelsen	Kristian	✓	6 years	Fireman	4-5-29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160 "	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Capt.Leav. 18
All AlienLine Bogenes
Owners N. Bogenes
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

11-25-2
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anders, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1927
Wm. M. Shick
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Smedsvig
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

197508

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. H. P. FERRON, Surgeon of the S. SANTA ELISA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EN-1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of alien passengers for the United States.

S. S. SALLA ELISA

Passengers sailing from PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA AS SHOWN BELOW:— AND AS PER DATES, . 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

192

253

this sheet must
be printed.

54

36

marks of identification

S

Stat.

FIRS

Ar

16

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

254

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1923

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien engaged in any business or occupation in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1																				
2																				
3	HUSBAND: G.C. PHILLIPS	BUENOS AIRES NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
4	FRIEND: M. DESCHAMPS	BUENOS AIRES GERM	BRUXELLES	NO	SELF	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
5	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	HUSBAND: C.J. BILLWILLER	PERU	LIMA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
10	FRIEND: DIEGO PEREZ	CHILE	LIQUIQUE	NO	SELF	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	FRIEND: W.H. MONROE	LA PAZ BOLIVIA	CANA	NO	SELF	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	FRIEND: E. DE LA PIEDRA	LIMA	PERU	NO	SELF	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
19	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
20	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
21	FRIEND: E. MAGNANE	LIMA	FRANCE	NO	SELF	YES	SEE LIST U.S. CITIZENS	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. SLER, of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA" from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Cade
MASTER, officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1929

at Valparaiso

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Name	Age	Nationality	Signature	Age	Nationality
R. L. Martwig	35	USA	M. Chico	50	US
M. Pellitier	18	do	J. Cohen	27	do
C. Smith	53	do	E. Lamora	19	do
M. Torres	40	do			
H. Pietras	37	Holland	G. Lane	27	US
P. Quinones	26	US	B. Berchowitz	35	do
T. Maxwell	23	do	Hans Radlauer	20	do
L. Benites	22	do	Caetano Maglis	19	do
A. Bisinger	23	do	Hipolito Sane	22	Chile
W. Malinowski	24	do	Schuyler Baker	24	US
L. Monsson	50	do			
E. Yager	36	do			
L. van dePoel	42	do			
J. Orellane	25	do			
S. Contreras	25	Chile			
M. Ghee	45	Chile			
Jones Tang	25	do			
F. Antongorge	39	US			
K. Keeton	26	do			
A. Abbott	25	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1ST 19	WEST	CARL		
1ST 20	SPRINGTHORPE	ARCHIE		
1ST 21	SOTO	PETER		
22	REYNA	PETER		
23	COFFIEL	CAMILLO		
24	SERBERIE	CONSTANTINO		
25	LITTLE	LORENZO		
26	GREGORY	JUAN		
1ST 27	ORTEGA	MANUEL		
28	BENITEZ	LUIS		
1ST 29	BUTTS	DANIEL		
30	VEIT	ALFRED		
		CHF. ENGINEER		

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO
Agents W. R. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

TELEGRAPHICALLY NOTIFIED VESSEL RE-ARRIVING IN
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrival at a

256

Port of NEW YORK

December 5th

192 9

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ELISA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th, 192 9, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier # 33, and is expected to sail 5th December, 192 9, for Ports West Coast South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

256

Vessel SANTA ELISA

arriving at, NEW YORK

Nov 25

19

from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

Inc.

Family

ADLER

BACH

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sickness

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

J. Sjoblom

48

Finland

October 6th New York

A. Springthorpe

23

U.S.A.

do do

L. Little

27

do

do do

J. Gregory

22

do

do do

M. Ortega

23

P.R. USA

do do

R. Smith

21

USA

do do

C. Sekallaries

19

do

do do

C. Aldunate

29

Chile

do do

T. G. Ault

21

USA

do do

P. Casson

17

do

do do

R. Barr

27

St. Brit

do do

B. Yanes

31

USA

do do

Ren Cook

25

China

do do

I. Finer

23

USA

do do

M. Biassiny

31

PR

do do

P. Santiago

20

P.R.

do do

Rocking Asshman

Van Yee

28

China

do do

H. Diamond

18

USA

do do

J. Schell

30

USA

do do

O. Beltran

28

do

do do

A. Levin

39

do

do do

M. Sano

23

Chile

November 11th Antofagasta

R. Piel

28

do

do do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

24	SERNENTE	CONSTANTINO	✓	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	9	DO
25	LITTLE	LORENZO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	AMERICAN	BORN	5	8	DO
26	GREGORY	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	PORTORICAN	USA	5	7	DO
27	ORTEGA	MANUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	PORTORICAN	USA	5	8	DO
28	BENITEZ	LUIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	PORTORICAN	USA	5	9	DO
29	BUTTS	DANIEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	AMERICAN	BORN	5	7	DO
30	VEIT	ALFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	AMERICAN	BORN	5	6	DO
				CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO							

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO

Agents W.R. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA

arriving at NEW YORK

Nov 25

19

from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

256

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	ADLER A	✓		MASTER			YES		M	SCANDIN'VN	USA	6		NONE
2	BACH JACOB	✓		CHF. OFFICER	10-8-29 NEWYORK	PAID OFF	"	31	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	11	DO
3	GRAY THOMAS L	✓		1ST DO	DO DO	DO	"	26	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	8	DO
4	GUEGOLD HENRY	✓		2ND DO	DO DO	DO	"	31	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	8	DO
5	SMITH ROGER	✓		3RD DO	DO DO	DO	"	21	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	7	DO
6	GORDON BERNARD	✓		CADET	DO DO	DO	"	18	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	8	DO
7	SAKELLARIOS CONNIE	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	19	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	7	DO
8	LLOYD CHARLES	✓		PURSER	DO DO	DO	"	43	DO	WELSH	USA-NAT	5	9	DO
9	ALDUNATE CARLOS	✓		ASST-PURSER	DO DO	DO	"	29	DO	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5		DO
10	MATTHIEU NESTOR	✓		JR. ASST- DO	DO DO	DO	"	35	DO	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	5	6	DO
11	MC PHERSON WILLIAM E.	✓		SURGEON	DO DO	DO	"	62	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	11	DO
1ST 12	AULT THOMAS C.	✓		SR. RADIO	DO DO	DO	"	21	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	8	DO
13	GASSEN PAUL	✓		JR. RADIO	DO DO	DO	"	17	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	8	DO
PE 14	DELGADO CAMILLO	✓		HEAD-CHECKER	DO DO	DO	"	32	DO	SPAN-AMER. COL		5		DO
1ST 15	JOHNSON WILLIAM	✓		CHECKER	DO DO	DO	"	31	DO	SPAN-AMER. PERU		5		DO
1ST 16	MARANON CARLOS	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	22	DO	SPAN-AMER. PERU		6		DO
PE 17	SJOBLUM JALO	✓		CARPENTER	DO DO	DO	"	48	DO	FINNISH	FINLAND	5	9	DO
1ST 18	CALATAYUD FLORENCIO	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO DO	DO	"	34	DO	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	7	DO
PE 19	WEST CARL	✓		Q. M.	DO DO	DO	"	19	DO	ENGLISH	GT. BRTN.	5	10	DO
1ST 20	SPRINGTHORPE ARCHIE	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	23	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	9	DO
PE 21	SOTO PETER	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	37	DO	SPAN-AMER. CHILE		5	8	DO
22	REYNA PETER	✓		A. B.	DO DO	DO	"	48	DO	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	9	DO
23	COFFIEL CAMILLO	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	20	DO	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	8	DO
24	SERBERIE CONSTANTINO	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	32	DO	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5	9	DO
25	LITTLE LORENZO	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	27	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	8	DO
26	GREGORY JUAN	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	22	DO	PORTORICAN	USA	5	7	DO
1ST 27	ORTEGA MANUEL	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	23	DO	PORTORICAN	USA	5	8	DO
28	BENITEZ LUIS	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	22	DO	PORTORICAN	USA	5	9	DO
1ST 29	BUTTS DANIEL	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	"	20	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	7	DO
30	VEIT ALFRED	✓		CHF. ENGINEER	DO DO	DO	"	35	DO	AMERICAN BORN		5	6	DO

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO

Agents W. R. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

257

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
I	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	✓		1ST ASST-ENGR	10-8-29	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	USA-NAT	5-8		NO
2	ALVARADO	ROSENDO	✓		2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPAN-AMER	USA-NAT	5-7		DO
3	MALLET	LEO	✓		3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	USA-NAT	5-9		DO
4	HOLSTEIN	HANS	✓		JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAND-NVN	USA-NAT	5-9		DO
5	GRAY	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	GT. BRT.	5-8		DO
6	BURR	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRT.	5-8		DO
7	FLORES	JOSE	✓		STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		DO
8	ROJAS	JOSE	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-7		DO
9	CASTRO	ADELINO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		DO
10	GILBERT	ERNEST	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-9		DO
11	TOLEDO	JUAN	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-8		DO
12	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		DO
1ST 13	ULLOA	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-8		DO
1ST 14	LARIN	EDWARD	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9		DO
15	MANTERO	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5-7		DO
1ST 16	FELIU	LUIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
17	KELLY	GEORGE	✓		CHF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCOTCH	USA NAT	5-10		DO
18	YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPAN-AMER	USA NAT	5-5		DO
19	DICK	FOO	✓		BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5		DO
20	O'DONNELL	SUSAN	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	F	IRISH	GT. BRTN	5-7		DO
21	CICCO	JOSEPH	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8		DO
22	HAMILTON	CHARLES	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-11		DO
23	HODGES	WILLIAM	✓		WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-10		DO
24	KITE	LO	✓		COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6		DO
25	TONG	WONG	✓		2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
1ST 26	HOW	CHONG	✓		3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
27	HOW	SING	✓		NIGHT-COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
28	LOYD	HO	✓		CREW-COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6		DO
29	AMPERO	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-7		DO
30	COFFRE	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO

Line GRACE LINE INC
 Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	FOO	SEE	✓	PANTRYMAN	10-8-29	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7		NONE
	2	PUI	CHANG	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
1ST	3	BARROS	DOMINGO	✓	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-9		DO
	4	WAH	FOO	✓	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8		DO
1ST	5	FOGK	TON	✓	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
	6	TOON	HAN ON	✓	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	7	KIRK	JAMES	✓	LINENKEPEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8		DO
	8	LEE	LEE	✓	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7		DO
	9	BING	DEW	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	10	FONG	WEE	✓	ASST-STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	11	FINER	IRVING	✓	SALOON-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
	12	FUENTES	UMBERTO	✓	BELL-BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-8		DO
	13	OLIVARES	RICARDO	✓	BATH-R-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-8		DO
	14	YEAK	TAN	✓	SMOKE-R-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6		DO
	15	GALLINDO	ALFREDO	✓	DECK- STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	P. I.	USA-NAT	5-7		DO
1ST	16	YELMAR	JACK	✓	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8		DO
	17	SIASINY	NICOLAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
	18	SANTIAGO	PEDRO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN-AMER	DO	5-7		DO
	19	COLON	ANTONIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
1ST	20	BOURNE	BOURNE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-9		DO
1ST	21	RANISZEWSKI	CONSTANTINO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	POLISH	USA-NAT	5-7		DO
	22	RALFO	HENRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	PORTORICAN	USA	5-7		DO
	23	PALOVACINO	LUIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-8		DO
1ST	24	KARLIN	HARRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8		DO
1ST	25	YEE	TAN	✓	ASST-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8		DO
	26	KPE	TAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
	27	MING	CHENG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	28	POW	LUNG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
	29	FONG	LOOK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	30	ROMA	JOSEPH	✓	OFFICERS-MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	PORTORICAN	USA	5-7		DO

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W. B. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel SANTA ELISA

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

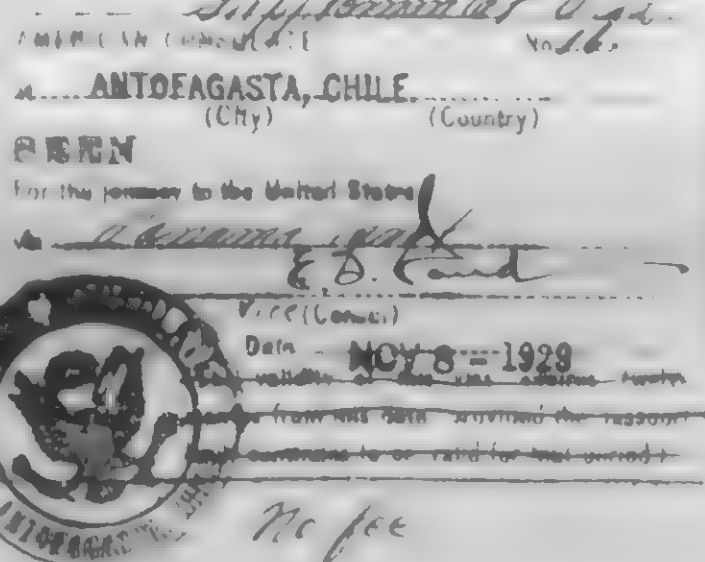
1ST 1 SAN MARTIN OSCAR
2 HARVEY ALFRED
3 DIAMOND HARRY
4 SCHOLL JACK
5 BELTRAN OSCAR
6 LEVIN ABE



Suppl.
AMERICAN VAL.
SEEN
for the journey



1ST 22 BRANTES ERNESTO
1ST 23 SUAZO HIPOLITO
1ST 24 FIAL RAMON
25 BRISBANE SANTIAGO



Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO

"SANTA ELISA"

Port ANTOFAGASTA CHILE

NOVEMBER 8, 1929

The undersigned alien seaman has signed shipping articles at this port for a voyage to New York, N. Y., and return;

Or for a term commencing November 8, 1929 and ending November 25, 1929, for discharge at New York, N. Y.

QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED BY THE MASTER AND ANSWERED BY THE ALIEN

Do you understand that if you desert this vessel in the United States and fail to rejoin foreign within sixty days, or engage in the coastwise service in the United States, or work in any other calling than that of an alien seaman in the foreign trade, you render yourself liable to arrest and deportation, and possibly to fine and imprisonment, unless you are in possession of documents entitling you to admission to the United States for permanent residence, and are so admitted? yes

Do you promise not to violate the immigration laws of the United States? yes

Have you a seaman's discharge? yes

Have you a United States Able Seaman's certificate? no

Have you ever been in the United States? yes

What was the port, date and vessel of last arrival? about October 1928 at New York, N. Y. on the ss. "Santa Elisa"

Have you ever paid an immigration head tax in the United States? If so, when and where? October 21, 1928 at New York, N. Y.

Are you in sound physical condition? yes

Have you ever been arrested, or arrested and ordered deported, or ordered to be detained on board an arriving vessel, by the immigration authorities in the United States? If so, give particulars. no

Ernesto Brantes

(Signature of alien)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of November A.D., 1929
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



MEMBERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

262

of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		NONE
DO	DO	5-8		DO
AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
AUSTRIAN	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
HEBREW	USA-NAT	5-8		DO

Handwritten signature or mark.

11-0-17 ANTOFAGASTA 11-0-17 YES 30 M SPAN-AMER. CHILE 5-7
22
21
22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22

Closed with ninety-six (96) names



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

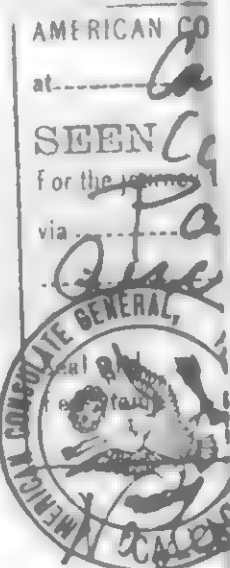
LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel SANTA ELISA

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

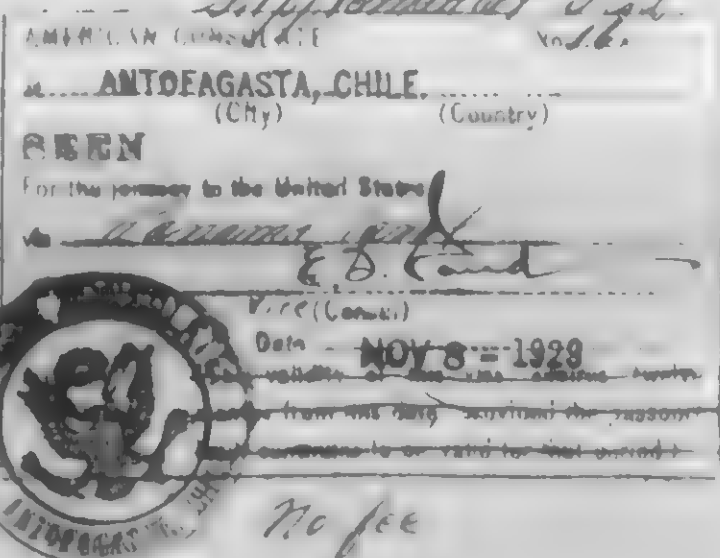
PE 1ST 1 SAN MARTIN OSCAR
PE 1ST 2 HARVEY ALFREDO
PE 4 DIAMOND HARRY
PE 5 SCHOLL JACK
PE 6 BELTRAN OSCAR
PE 6 LEVIN ABE



Supple
AMERICAN CONSULATE
VALPARAISO
SEEN
for the journey to

Seal and
Signature

1ST 22 BRANTES ERNESTO
1ST 23 SUAZO HIPOLITO
1ST 24 FIAL RAYON
25 BRISBANE SANTIAGO



Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W. R. GRAVE & CO

SS "SANTA ELISA"

Port ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

November 8, 1929
(date)

The undersigned alien seaman has signed shipping articles at this port for a voyage to New York, and return;

Or for a term commencing November 8, 1929 and ending November 25, 1929, for discharge at New York, N.Y.

QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED BY THE MASTER AND ANSWERED BY THE ALIEN.

Do you understand that if you desert this vessel in the United States and fail to reship foreign within sixty days, or engage in the coastwise service in the United States, or work at any other calling than that of an alien seaman in foreign trade, you render yourself liable to arrest and deportation and possibly to fine or imprisonment, unless you are in possession of documents entitling you to admission to the United States for permanent residence, and are so admitted? Yes

Do you promise not to violate the immigration laws of the United States? no

Have you a seaman's discharge? no

Have you a United States Able Seamen's certificate? no

Have you ever been in the United States? no

What was the port, date and vessel of last arrival? --

Have you ever paid an immigration head tax in the United States? If so? when and where? no

Are you in sound physical condition? yes

Have you ever been arrested, or arrested and ordered deported, or ordered to be detained on board an arriving vessel, by the immigration authorities of the United States? If so give particulars. no

(Signature of alien)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of November A.D., 1929
Seal
Vice Consul -- of the United States of America.

11-0-11 ANTOFAGASTA 11-11 OFF YES 30 M SPAN-AMER. CHILE 5-7
BELL-BOY 22 141K 5-7
RITCHERMAN 21 HONDURAS 5-6
22 PERU 5-6 Chile, Nov. 9, 1929
Closed with ninety-six (96) names



MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

262

of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		NONE
	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
	AUSTRIAN	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
	PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
	HEBREW	USA-NAT	5-8		DO

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

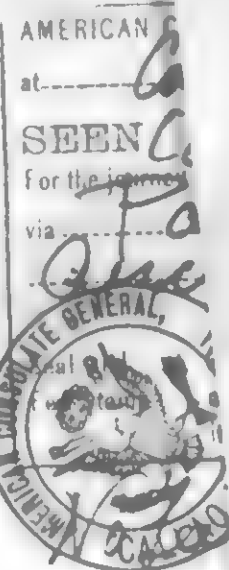
LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel SANTA ELISA

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

1ST 1 SAN MARTIN OSCAR
2 HARVEY ALFRED
3 DIAMOND HARRY
4 SCHOLL JACK
5 BELTRAN OSCAR
6 LEVIN ABE



Supplement
AMERICAN CON
VALPARA
SEEN Close
for the journey to it

VICE
No fee

1ST 22 BRANTES ERNESTO ✓
1ST 23 SUAZO HIPOLITO ✓
1ST 24 FIAL RAYON ✓
25 BRISBANE SANTIAGO



Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W. R. GRAVE & CO

SS "SANTA ELISA"
Port ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
NOVEMBER 8, 1929
(date)

The undersigned alien seaman has signed shipping articles at this port for a voyage to New York, N.Y.

Or for a term commencing November 8, 1929 and ending November 25, 1929, for discharge at New York, N.Y.

QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED BY THE MASTER AND ANSWERED BY THE ALIEN.

Do you understand that if you desert this vessel in the United States and fail to reship foreign within sixty days, or engage in the coastwise service in the United States, or work at any other calling than that of an alien seaman in foreign trade, you render yourself liable to arrest and deportation and possibly to fine or imprisonment, unless you are in possession of documents entitling you to admission to the United States for permanent residence, and are so admitted? yes

Do you promise not to violate the immigration laws of the United States? yes

Have you a seaman's discharge? no

Have you a United States Able Seamen's certificate? no

Have you ever been in the United States? yes

What was the port, date and vessel of last arrival? July 1929, SS. "Agwistar" at New York, N.Y.

Have you ever paid an immigration head tax in the United States? If so, when and where? no

Are you in sound physical condition? yes

Have you ever been arrested, or arrested and ordered deported, or ordered to be detained on board an arriving vessel, by the immigration authorities of the United States? If so give particulars. no

(Signature of alien)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of November A.D., 1929
(Seal) Vice Consul -- of the United States of America.

KITCHEN MAN

CHECKED

Closed with ninety-six (96) names

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

262

Port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		NONE
	DO	DO	5-8		DO
	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
	AUSTRIAN	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
	PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
	HEBREW	USA-NAT	5-8		DO

SPAN-AMER. LINE 5-7

22 --- --- LINE 5-7

21 --- --- HONDURAS 5-6

22 --- --- PERU 5-6 Chile, Nov. 9, 1929



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

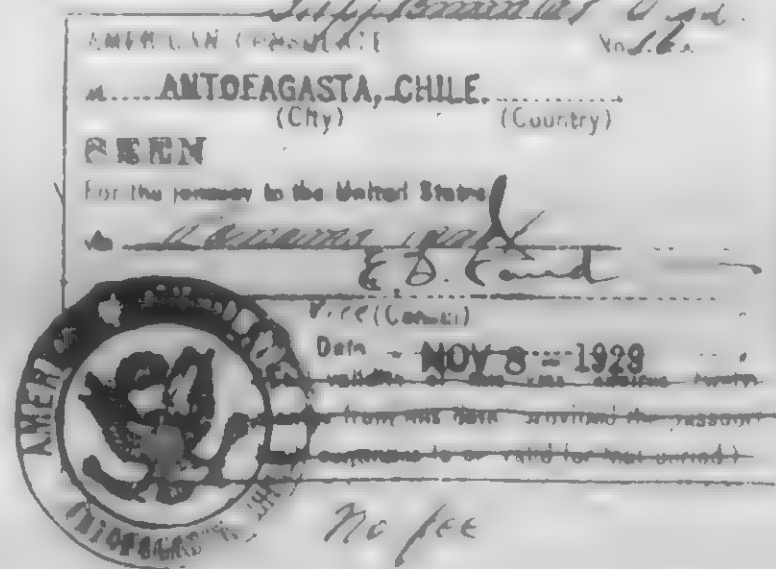
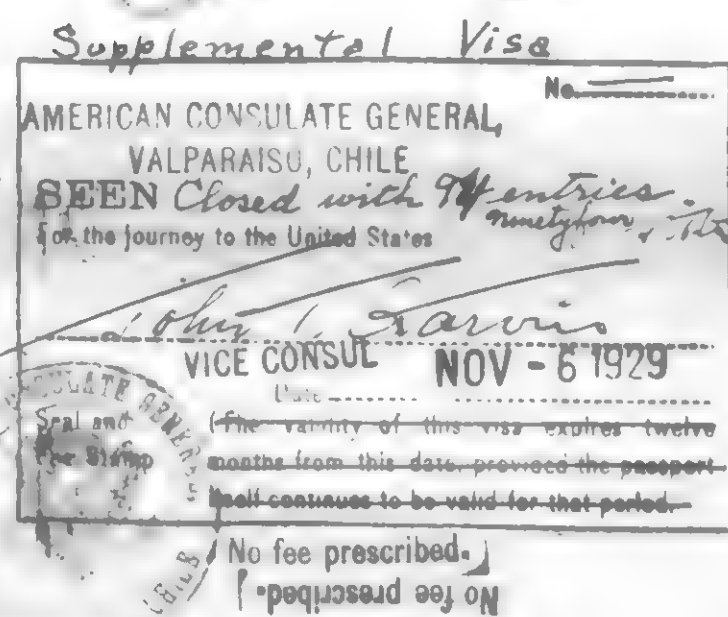
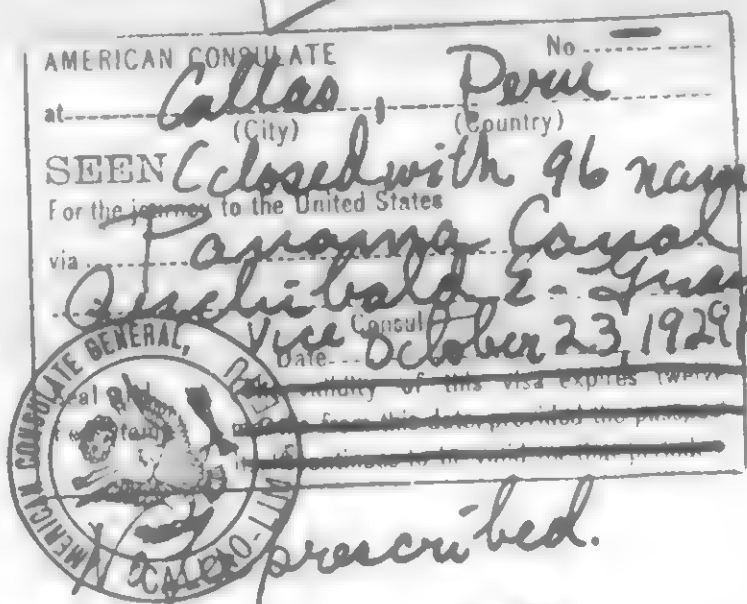
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAN MARTIN	OSCAR	✓	P.O. MESSMAN	10-8-29 NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		NONE
1ST	HARVEY	ALFRED		CREW MESSMAN	10-10-29 DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
1ST	DIAMOND	HARRY	✓	CHECKERS-MESS.	10-8-28 DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
PE	SCHOLL	JACK	✓	MUSICIAN	DO DO	DO	DO	30	M	AUSTRIAN	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
PE	BELTRAN	OSCAR	✓	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	28	M	PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
PE	LEVIN	ABE	✓	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	39	M	HEBREW	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
1ST	BRANTES	ERNESTO	✓	CREW MESSMAN	11-8-29 ANTOFAGASTA	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		DO
1ST	SUAZO	HIPOLITO	✓	BELL-BOY	DO DO	DO	DO	22		CHILE	DO	5-7		DO
1ST	FIAL	RAMON	✓	KITCHEN MAN	DO DO	DO	DO	21		HONDURAS	DO	5-6		DO
25	BRISBANE	SANTIAGO		CHECKER	DO DO	DO	DO	22		PERU	DO	5-6		DO
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W.B. GRAVE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

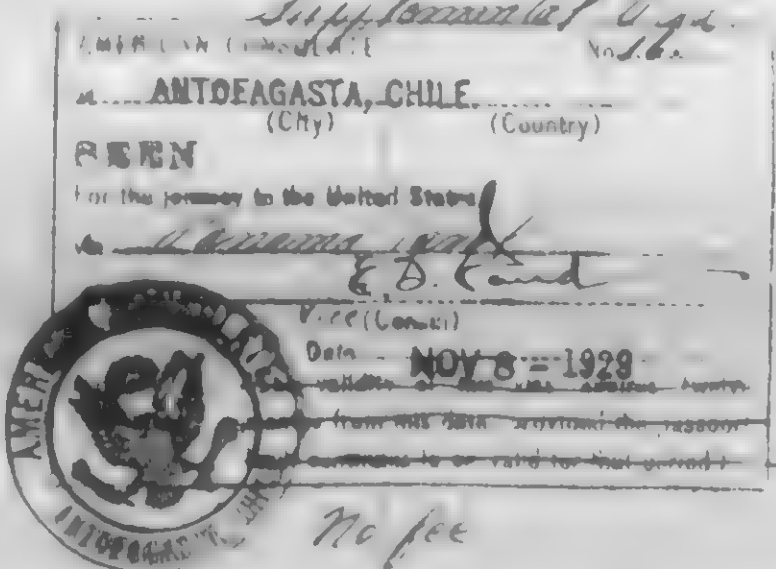
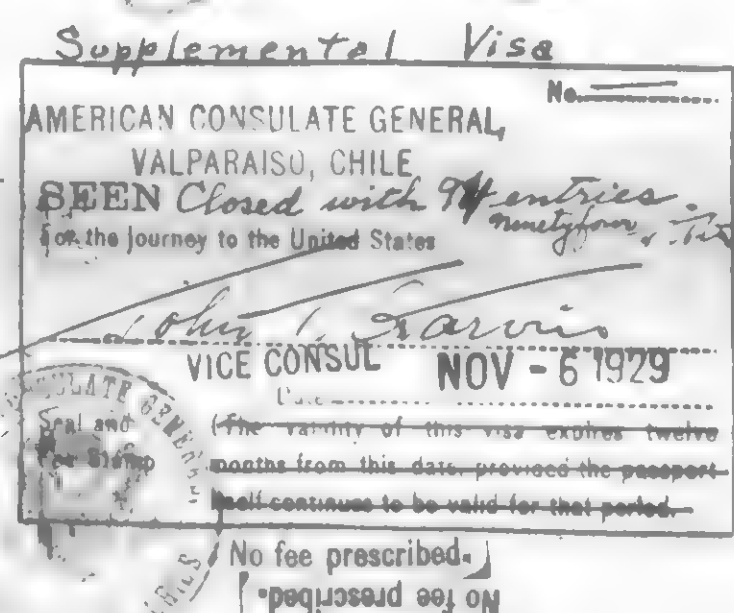
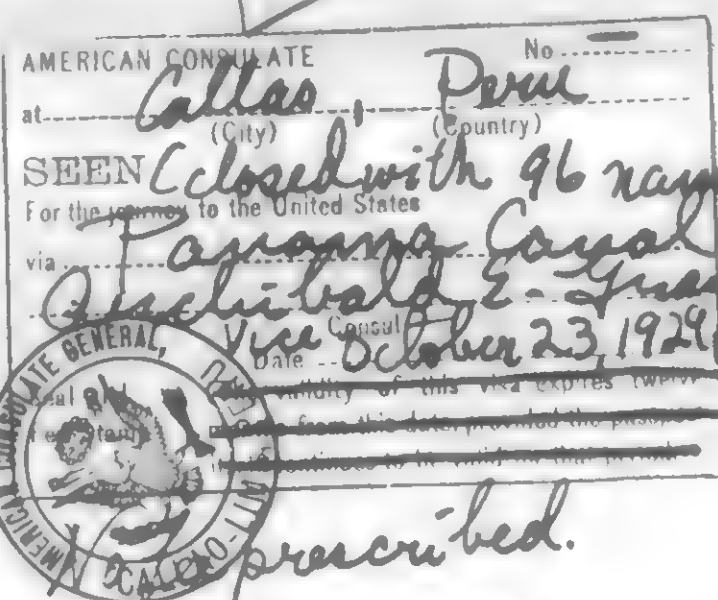
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAN MARTIN OSCAR	✓		P.O. MESSMAN	10-8-29 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		NONE
2	HARVEY ALFRED			CREW MESSMAN	10-10-29 DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
3	DAMOND HARRY	✓		CHECKERS-MESS.	10-8-28 DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
4	SCHOLL JACK	✓		MUSICIAN	DO DO	DO	DO	30	M	AUSTRIAN	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
5	BELTRAN OSCAR	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	28	M	PORTORICAN	USA	5-9		DO
6	LEVIN AGE	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	39	M	HEBREW	USA-NAT	5-8		DO
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	BRANTES ERNESTO	✓		CREW MESSMAN	11-8-29 ANTOFAGASTA	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-7		
23	SUAZO HIPOLITO	✓		BELL-BOY	DO DO	DO	DO	22		DO	DO	5-7		
24	FIHL RAYON	✓		KITCHEN MAN	DO DO	DO	DO	21		DO	DO	5-6		
25	BRISBANE SANTIAGO			CHECKER	DO DO	DO	DO	22		DO	DO	5-6		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ADLER MASTER of the SS SANTA ELISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

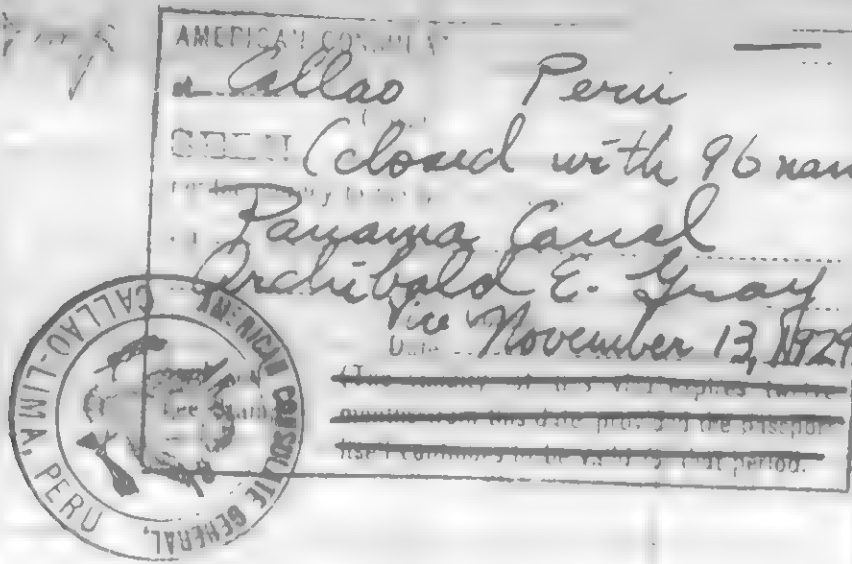
Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the ports of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1ST	1	PEREDA	RODOLFO													
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															



AMERICAN CONSUL
Callao Peru
SEEN (closed with 96 names on 5 sheets)
Payson Canal
Archibald E. Gray
Nov. 13, 1929

BUREAU OF SHIP RECORDS
Balboa, C. Z. Date Nov. 18, 1929
SEEN
5-12-29
Incl. Master
Deputy Shipping Com. Inspector

CHECKER NOV 13 1929 PAID OFF YES 215 M SPA-HER PERUVIAN 5-7 NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HILKER MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ELISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of NOVEMBER, 1949.

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. HILKER
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197520

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

264

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pacific Line

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ARANA*

Passengers sailing from *Guayaquil, Ecuador*

Oct 18, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BARAHONA	ERNESTO, FIDEL	25	M	S Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	Tungurahua	Father Juan Ambato, Tungurahua Ecuador. N.Y. N.Y.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	VL 216/832	PINO FLORES	JUAN JOSE	30	M	M Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Cousin Abraham Beltran wife Dolores Guayaquil Ecuador N.Y. N.Y.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sp. Am. Imp. K

Sp. Am. Imp. K

PO MO 1329 attached med Imp OK

PO MO 13293 attached med Imp OK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ny

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Nov 25TH, 1929

265

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE 1-1-54
BILL 1-1-54

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
John Halliday Murdoch.	39	British
Douglas G. Barry.	27.	do

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1917

February 5, 1917, imported

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Kerr (JOHN KERR.) Master

(JOHN, KERR.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY ROCKLIFF BROS LTD, LIVERPOOL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF **Baltimore.**

13th December

192 9.

268

I, master of the **British**
(Nationality)
from port of **New York.**

S.S. "A B A N A"
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

from port of **New York.**
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.

12th December 1929 consigned to

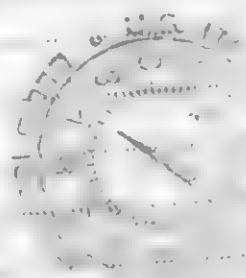
The above-named vessel arrived at this port. *is now lying at* *Curtis Bay, Coal Wharf*
Ramsay Scarlett & Co. *Callao, Peru. Tugs, Balonilla*
 expected to sail. *13th December* 1929, for *First port of call in United States*

expected to sail. 13th
via United States port of.

First port of call in United States

266

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			

19						No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7"	155		
20		Secundo.	do	do	17/9/29.	New York.	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	137 Paid off	
21	TONIO.	Ramon.	18	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28	Colon.	No	Yes	36	M	do	Spanish.	5'2"	130
22	NARANJO.	Carlos.	10	do	Fireman.	29/7/29	Guayaquil.	No	Yes	32	M	do	Ecuador.	5'4"	116
23	ISURINTA.	Carlos.	11	do	do	31/1/29	Colon.	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6"	156
24	VILLEGAS.	Andres.	13	do	do	10/7/29	Pto Colombia.	No	Yes	25	M	do	Venezuela	5'5"	135
25	ESCALANTE.	Gomercindo.	10	do	do	17/9/29	New York.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'4"	132
26	BARAHONA.	Ernesto.	8	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6"	155
27	TERREZ.	Agustin.	11	do	do	26/6/29	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	154 Paid off.
28	SANCHEZ.	Rafael.	12	do	Trimmer.	17/9/29.	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5"	150
29	PINO.	Juan Jose.	5	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	150 Promoted.
30	SANCHEZ.	Jose.	9	do	do	17/7/29	Colon.	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5"	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 3a of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify no human life or freeloading is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(JOHN KERR.)
Master.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ROY LEBLIN.	46	Portuguese.
JOHN SIMPSON.	19	do
JUAN AGUIÑAL.	21	Colombian
REINALDO VELASCO.	37	Peruvian.
FEDERICO NAVARRO.	23	do
GUILTERMO MOLINA.	22	do
DEMAS DURAN.	27	do
PEDRO EMILIO LUGAS.	29	do
GUATEBERTO NAVARRO.	25	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____
NEW YORK.

No. _____
10th December,

Date _____
1929.

I, master of the **BRITISH**
(Nationality)
Calleo, Peru., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted.	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	Total crew this date.
26	26	52
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, **25th November** 1929, assigned to Number of seamen signed on at this port, _____.

_____ is now lying at **Pier 13 Hoboken.**, and is expected to sail **10th December** 1929, for **Callao, Peru.**

First port of call in United States via United States port of **Baltimore.**

This voyage was _____
New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DERRICK SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

immigrant inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

NOV 25 1929

DATE
BILL NO.

Requir

No.
on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ROY IRWIN.	46.	British.			
JOHN SIMPSON.	19.	do			
JUAN AGUINIA.	31.	Colombian.			
REINALDO VELASCO.	37.	Ecuador.			
FEDERICO NAVARRO.	23.	do			
GUILLERMO MOLINA.	22.	do			
DEMAS DURAN.	27.	do			
PEDRO EMILIO LUCAS.	29.	do			
GUALBERTO ALVARADO.	25.	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(JOHN KERR.)
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has given a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Ag

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.
10th December 1929.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "ARANA" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th November, 1929, consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 13 Hoboken. and is expected to sail 10th December, 1929, for Callao, Peru. via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 267

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE ZAMBRANO.	20.	Ecuador.	17/7/29. Cristobal.
JOSE LOPEZ.	23.	do	12/8/29. Nanta.
GABRIEL ALARCON.	23.	do	4/11/29. do
HERMILINDO MOLINA.	20.	do	17/7/29. Cristobal.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

17	[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]														
18	LOPEZ.	Gerecias.	10	do	do	17/9/29.	New York.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5"	140
19	LOPEZ.	Jose Joaquin.	7	do	O. S.	12/8/29	Manta.	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7"	155
20	AVILA.	Evaristo.	4	do	do	17/9/29.	New York.	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	137 Paid off
21	TOMIO.	Ramon.	15	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28	Colon.	No	Yes	36	M	do	Spanish.	5'2"	130
22	HARANJO.	Carlos.	10	do	Fireman.	29/7/29	Guayaquil.	No	Yes	32	M	do	Ecuador.	5'4"	116
23	ISURITA.	Carlos.	11	do	do	31/1/29	Colon.	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6"	156
24	VILLEGAS.	Andres.	13	do	do	10/7/29	Pto Colombia.	No	Yes	23	M	do	Venezuela	5'5"	135
25	ESCALANTE.	Comercindo.	10	do	do	17/9/29	New York.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'4"	132
26	BARAHONA.	Ernesto.	8	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6"	165
27	TERREZ.	Agustin.	11	do	do	26/6/29	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	136 Paid off
28	SANCHEZ.	Rafael.	12	do	Trimmer.	17/9/29.	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5"	150
29	PIRO.	Juan Jose.	5	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	130 Promised
30	SANCHEZ.	Jose.	9	do	do	17/7/29	Colon.	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5"	140

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARANA", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Pto. of Columbia Nov. 15/29

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	KERR.	John.	34 years	Master.	1/4/29.	New York.	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	British	6'0"	170		
2	VICKERS.	William	20 do	Chf. Officer	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'7"	154		
3	McGILL.	Thomas	20 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5"	145		
4	SMITH.	Leslie	9 do	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140		
5	BROCKLEBANK.	Ralph.	5 do	Purser.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7"	140		
6	STEWART.	William.	29 do	Chf. Engineer.	19/8/29	Cristobal.	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'9"	144		
7	BREMER.	David.	10 do	2nd Engineer.	1/4/29.	New York.	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'10"	168		
8	WHYTE.	Walter.	4 do	3rd Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'11"	160		
9	GRANTHAM.	Leslie.	11 do	Chf Steward.	26/6/29	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'8"	140		
10	HAIM.	David	5 do	W/Operator.	21/6/29	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6"	168		
11	HEARD.	Frank.	3 do	Cadet.	1/4/29	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'7"	155		
12	CHAVEZ.	Juan.	27 do	Bosun.	17/12/28	Colon.	No	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Ecuador.	5'8"	142		
13	WINTER.	Jose C.	3 do	Sailor	12/8/29	Manta.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5"	146	Paid off motor band	
14	MERO.	Jose.	11 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'4"	142		
15	PIZARRO.	Policarpio.	8 do	do	10/7/29	Pto Colombia.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Paid off	
16	SANCHEZ.	Elio.	6 do	do	24/4/29	Colon.	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	152	do	
17	RAILON.	Domingo.	14 do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'2"	140	do	
18	LOPEZ.	Ceremias.	10 do	do	17/9/29.	New York.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5"	140		
19	LOPEZ.	Jose Joaquin.	7 do	O. S.	12/8/29	Manta.	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7"	155		
20	AVILA.	Leonido.	4 do	do	17/9/29.	New York.	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	157	Paid off	
21	TOBIO.	Ramon.	15 do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28	Colon.	No	Yes	36	M	do	Spanish.	5'2"	130		
22	NARANJO.	Carlos.	10 do	Fireman.	29/7/29	Guayaquil.	No	Yes	32	M	do	Ecuador.	5'4"	116		
23	IEURISTA.	Carlos.	11 do	do	31/1/29	Colon.	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6"	156		
24	VILLEGAS.	Andres.	13 do	do	10/7/29	Pto Colombia.	No	Yes	25	M	do	Venezuela	5'5"	135		
25	ESCALANTE.	Comercindo.	10 do	do	17/9/29	New York.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'4"	132		
26	BARAHONA.	Ernesto.	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6"	198		
27	TEPEZ.	Agustin.	11 do	do	26/6/29	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Paid off at Guayaquil	
28	SANCHEZ.	Rafael.	12 do	Trimmer.	17/9/29.	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5"	150		
29	PINO.	Juan Jose.	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Promoted trimmer.	
30	SANCHEZ.	Jose.	9 do	do	17/7/29	Colon.	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5"	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

17-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been so ordered or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET No 2.

269

Vessel "ARANA", arriving at New York.

1917, from the port of St. Columbia Mar. 11/1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIGUEROA	Manuel	5 years	Cook	26/6/29	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Boatman	5'2"	135		Paid off.
2	CHAVEZ	Jose Antonio	1 do	Scullion	17/9/29	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'5"	105		do.
3	MOLINA	Hermilindo	1 1/2 do	Asst Steward	17/7/29	Colon	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'1"	120		
4	ZAMBRANO	Jose	1 1/2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'2"	116		
5	CARRERA	Cristobal	4 do	Ranchboy	17/9/29	New York	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7"	155		Discharged
6	GARCIA	Antonio	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	135		Paid off.
7	ESCOBAR	Alfonso	1 1/2 do	do	20/9/29	Newport News	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'10"	137		Discharged
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barranquilla, ColombiaSEEN
For the purpose of the United States

Via Cartagena, Colombia

Date of issue OCT 1 1929

The validity of this visa expires twelve

months from the date of issue and the passport

will continue to be valid for that period

Service 1378

Fee \$ 2.00

How on board

Comp.

closed with 37 names

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kutz, master, of the British Trans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1929 John Kutz Master, First or Second Officer.
Henry M. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

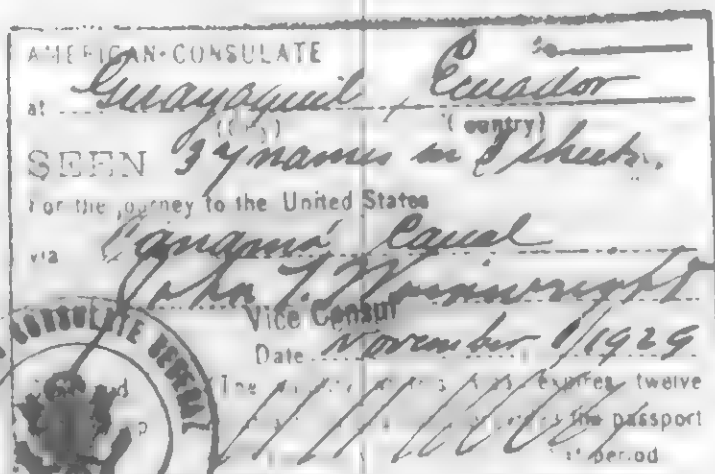
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET No 2.

Vessel "ARANA", arriving at San Francisco, 1929, from the port of At Columbia Nov 15/29

279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MOLINA	Guillermo.	3 years	Pantryboy.	5/10/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	23	M	Spanish.	Ecuador.	5'9"	122		Child b/f. at At Columbia
2	DELGADO	Roberto.	3 do	Ranchboy.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29.	M	do	do	5'9"	140		
3	ALBUJA	Humberto.	6 do	Sailor.	14/10/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	do	do	5'8"	150		
4	DELGADO.	Jacinto.	15 do	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	do	do	5'3"	110.		Promoted Sailor
5	RODRIGUEZ.	Wenceslao.	4 do	Scullion.	17/10/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	do	do	5'5"	125.		
6	FLORES.	Luis.	5 do	Trimmer.	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5'6"	128		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Cons. No. 686

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hark, of the British Trans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1929

Henry M. Lick
Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Hark
Master, Trans or Submarine Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

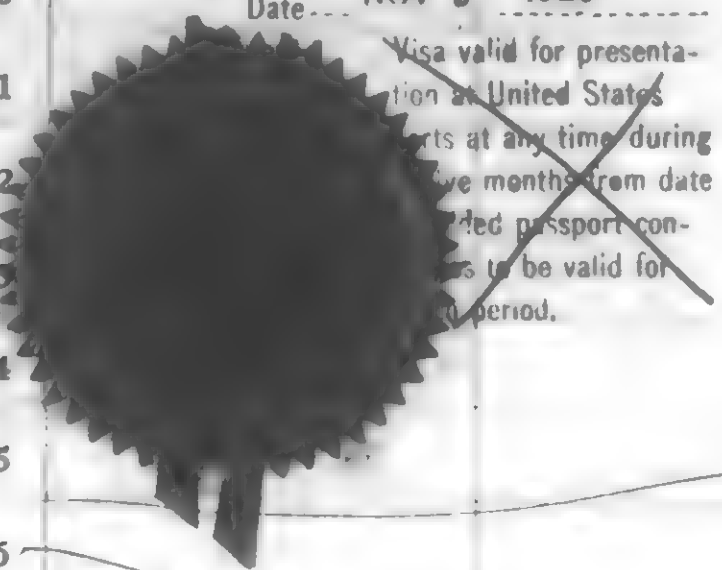
SHEET No 4.

Vessel "A.R.A.N.A.", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of CHILE PERU. *Chile 11/15/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MIRANDA	Dionicio.	12 years	Cook.	28/10/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes	27.	M.	Spanish.	Peruvian.	5'5"	150		
2	LOPEZ.	Jose Francisco.	4 1/2 do	Sailor.	4/11/29.	Manta.	No	Yes	50.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'4"	145.		
3	ALARCON.	Gabriel.	1 do	O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	23.	M.	do	do	5'6"	139.		
4	ALVARADO.	Juan Antonio.	2 1/2 do	Ranchboy.	do	do	No.	Yes.	49.	M.	do	do	5'4"	125		
5	American Consulate No. _____															
6	at _____ (City) _____ (Country)															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
8	of _____															
9	by _____															
10	Date NOV 9 1929															
11	Visa valid for presentation at United States															
12	ports at any time during the month from date															
13	of passport consular to be valid for period.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 37 names

Henry M. Smith
Inspector



Law No. 503
No fee

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hurr, Master, of the British Frana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1929
Henry J. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **SHEET No. 5.**

Vessel S.S. ARANA, arriving at New York, 1929, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. 272

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	ROGA.	Luis.	3 years.	Sailor.	12/11/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	Spanish.	Ecuador.	5'5"	155			
2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>American Consulate at <u>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</u> Service No. <u>654</u> Date <u>NOV 14 1929</u> For the journey to the United States via <u>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</u> NO FEE PRESCRIBED. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself can be used for the purpose. <u>blank with third-class ticket</u> <u>one shot. Sept. 1929</u></p> </div>																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerr, master, of the British France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1929

Harry Ann Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

John Kerr
Master, British France

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

U.S.S.
Vessel *panoil.*

City of Montreal
arriving at, New York, N.Y.,

November 26th

1929, from the port of

Whiting, Indiana. *via Montreal Que.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc Donough	Stephen W.	/		Master				Yes		Male	American	American			
2	Reidy	Patrick J.	/		1st Officer	11-16-29	Montreal Canada	To be paid off	"	30	"	Irish	American	5'8"	160	
3	Talbot	Harrie	/		2nd Officer	11-16-29	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'7"	150	
4	Ivarsen	Elias	/		3rd Officer	11-8-29	Whiting Indiana	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	American	5'4"	130	
5	Kirby	Dittman H.	/		A B	11-8-29	"	"	"	29	"	American	U S	5'10"	130	
6	Austad	Amund	/		A B	11-8-29	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	U S	6'1"	180	
7	Ivarsen	Ole	/		A B	11-8-29	"	<i>yes</i>	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	6'	160	<i>Reship Foreign</i>
8	Suneson	Herman	/		A B	11-8-29	"	<i>no</i>	"	25	"	Finnish	American	5'2"	120	
9	Brooks	Samuel	/		O S	11-8-29	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	150	
10	Lasko	George	/		O S	11-8-29	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	American	5'4"	140	
11	Burchalewski	Frank J.	/		Chief Eng.	11-8-29	"	"	"	45	"	Polish	U S	5'5"	180	
12	Hager	Karl A.	/		1st Asst.	11-8-29	"	"	"	39	"	German	U S	5'7"	180	
13	Mc Roy	Claude E.	/		2nd Asst.	11-8-29	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'4"	165	
14	Musketos	Costos A.	/		3rd Asst.	11-16-29	Montreal Canada	"	"	39	"	Greek	U S	5'11"	160	
15	Fenirl	Charles	/		Pump man	11-8-29	Whiting Ind.	"	"	39	"	American	American	5'11"	170	
16	Meuse	John	/		Oiler	11-8-29	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'4"	140	
17	Velando	Frank	/		Oiler	11-8-29	"	<i>yes</i>	"	36	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'6"	150	<i>Reship Foreign</i>
18	Anderson	Nels	/	13	Oiler	11-8-29	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	160	<i>Reship Foreign</i>
19	De Deio	Peter A.	/		Wiper	11-8-29	"	<i>no</i>	"	23	"	Italian	American	5'5"	160	
20	Madigan	Jim	/		Wiper	11-8-29	"	"	"	39	"	U S	American	5'7"	160	
21	Love	William	/		Steward	11-8-29	"	"	"	44	"	U S	American	5'8"	180	
22	Mauch	Richard	/		Cook	11-8-29	"	"	"	18	"	U S	American	5'11"	150	
23	Collins	Robert	/		Mess man	11-8-29	"	"	"	28	"	U S	American	5'8"	150	
24	Rohne	Herman	/		Mess man	11-8-29	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	U S	5'8"	150	

11/26/29

W. J. Lawrence

Line *Am. American Petroleum & Transport Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-26-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S. S. Tanoil, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov., 19 29

J. L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Sw Dr. O'Connor
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917

Form 699

ST

Vessel SS "MANAQUI"

MANAQUI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Minister	Edward
2	McEwen	William
3	Picardi	Carl
4	Goldsmith	William
5	Fitzgerald	Peter
6	Jacobs	Charles
7	Edwards	Linnel
8	Foster	Hiram
9	Hansen	Ole
10	Byrnes	John
11	Cowan	Robert
12	Schneider	Cleophas
13	Robson	Clarence
14	Davis	Clair
15	Rogers	Charles
16	Fuchs	Phillip
17	Rae	Thomas
18	Gudath	Andrew
19	Agate	William
20	Carlson	Fritz
21	Johansen	Conrad
22	Thoresen	Otto
23	Martin	Edwin
24	Gonzales	Frank
25	Torres	Jose
26	Clark	Ernst
27	Cartez	Jesus
28	Cerrero	Rafael
29	Roman	Stephan
30	Christy	Henry

I, m
from po
changes
Tot
Nu
Nu
T
expect
vill
this

U.S. Boarding Officer
New York harbor.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that the SS MANAQUI has been thoroughly
searched for stowaways, liquor, and other contraband, and that
none has been found.

Yours truly,

Master SS MANAQUI

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY STEAMSHIP SERVICE

DEPARTMENT

STEAMSHIP MANAQUI

PORT OF New York

26 Nov 1929 192

274

Sheet No. 1

EW

liens on board upon arrival at a

DEPARTMENT

Chief Officer	42	British
1st Asst.	43	American
2nd Asst.	44	"
3rd Asst.	45	British
4th Asst.	46	British
5th Asst.	47	American
6th Asst.	48	"
7th Asst.	49	American
8th Asst.	50	"
9th Asst.	51	American
10th Asst.	52	"
11th Asst.	53	"
12th Asst.	54	"

DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer	31	British
1st Asst.	32	"
2nd Asst.	33	"
3rd Asst.	34	Swedish
4th Asst.	35	Norwegian
5th Asst.	36	"
6th Asst.	37	British
7th Asst.	38	Spanish
8th Asst.	39	"
9th Asst.	40	Norwegian
10th Asst.	41	Spanish
11th Asst.	42	Norwegian
12th Asst.	43	Cuban

DEPARTMENT

Chief Steward	35	British
1st Asst.	36	American
2nd Asst.	37	British
3rd Asst.	38	"
4th Asst.	39	"
5th Asst.	40	American
6th Asst.	41	Panamanian
7th Asst.	42	"
8th Asst.	43	Mexican

130 None

133 None

150 None

155 None

140 None

140 None

135 None

136 None

135 None

138 None

140 None

135 None

134 None

134 None

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO INC
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1892

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
30 Nov 1929, 192

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. MANAQUI
from port of Kingston (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Nov 1929, 192, consigned to
United Fruit Co, is now lying at tier 9 N A, and is
expected to sail 30 Nov 1929, 192, for Cuban & Gen. Mer. Ports
via United States port of direct to Cuba First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Position	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Oiler	do	do	do	Y 20 M
do	do	do	do	Y 42 M
do	do	do	do	Y 41 M
Fireman	do	do	do	Y 24 M
do	do	do	do	Y 22 M
do	do	do	do	Y 27 M
Wiper	do	do	do	Y 24 M
do	do	do	do	Y 24 M
Ch Stwd	do	do	do	Y 35 M

MEMBERS OF CREW

Cit. 10 aliens 28
vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Position	Name	Age	Nationality
Master	do	50	British
Chf. Officer	do	44	"
2nd "	do	33	American
3rd "	do	32	"
Carpenter	do	25	British
Boat "	do	20	"
A.B. "	do	23	Dutch
"	do	22	British
"	do	23	American
"	do	17	British
Ord. Seaman	do	24	American
"	do	21	"
Sr. Radio	do	23	American
Purser	do	24	"
Jr. Radio	do	24	"
Chief Engineer	do	31	British
1st Asst. "	do	37	"
2nd "	do	39	"
3rd "	do	31	Swedish
Donkeyman	do	23	Norwegian
Oiler	do	20	"
"	do	42	British
"	do	41	Spanish
Fireman	do	24	"
"	do	33	Norwegian
"	do	39	Spanish
Wiper	do	22	Norwegian
"	do	25	Cuban
Chf. Steward	do	35	British
Chf. Cook	do	34	American
2nd "	do	50	British
Cookmate	do	45	"
Saloonman	do	26	"
Messman	do	23	American
"	do	21	Panamanian
"	do	24	"
First's Mate	do	28	Mexican

Position	Name	Age	Nationality
British	5-5	130	None
do	5-6	133	None
do	5-5	150	None
Swedish	5-6	155	None
Norwegian	5-7	140	None
do	5-6	140	None
English	5-5	135	None
Spanish	5-6	136	None
do	5-5	135	None
English	5-6	138	None
Spanish	5-5	140	None
do	5-7	135	None
Panamanian	5-8	134	None
British	5-5	134	None

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Minister Edward
2	McEwen William
3	Picardi Carl
4	Goldsmith William
5	Fitzgerald Peter
6	Jacobs Charles
7	Edwards Linnel
8	Foster Hiram
9	Hansen Ole
10	Byrnes John
11	Cowan Robert
12	Schneider Cleophas
13	Robson Clarence
14	Bavis Clair
15	Rogers Charles
16	Fuchs Phillip
17	Rae Thomas
18	Gudath Andrew
19	Agate William
20	Carlson Fritz
21	Johansen Conrad
22	Thoresen Otto
23	Martin Edwin
24	Gonzales Frank
25	Torres Jose
26	Clark Ernest
27	Cartez Jesus
28	Cerrero Rafael
29	Roman Stephan
30	Christy Henry

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners BALEOA SHIPPING CO INC
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Rec	NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONAL	Sickness
	1	Edwin Minister		Master	50	British	
	2	William McSwen		Ch Off	45	do	
	3	Carl Picardi		3rd	35	American	
	4	William Goldsmith		3rd	35	do	
	5	Peter Fitzgerald		Carpenter	28	British	
	6	Charles Jacobs		Boat	20	do	
	7	Linnell Richards		A.B.	30	do	
	8	Moran Foster		A.B.	25	do	
	9	Cle Johnson		A.B.	35	Norwegian	
	10	John Byrnes		A.B.	25	British	
	11	Robert Cowan		A.B.	19	do	
	12	Cleophas Schneider		O.S.	37	American	
	13	Clarence Dobson		O.S.	21	do	
	14	Blair Davis		Purser	23	American	
	15	Charles Rogers	276	Sr Radio	23	American	
	16	Phillip Fung		Jr	23	do	
	17	Thomas Roe		Ch Eng	31	British	
	18	Andrew Gudath		1st Asst Eng	37	do	
	19	William Agate		2nd "	39	do	
	20	Fritz Carlson		3rd "	31	Swedish	
	21	Conrad Johansen		Donkeyman	23	Norwegian	
	22	Otto Thoresen		Oiler	20	do	
	23	Edwin Martin		do	42	British	
	24	Frank Gonzales		do	41	Spanish	
	25	Jose Torres		Fireman	24	do	
	26	Ernst Clark		do	22	British	
	27	Jesus Cortez		do	27	Spanish	
	28	Rafael Cerrero		Wiper	24	do	
	29	Stephen Roman		do	24	Panamanian	
	30	Jose Vizaino		Fireman's Mess	25	do	
	31	Henry Christy		Ch Stwd	35	British	
	32	Robert McSwen		Ch Cook	34	American	
	33	Joseph Martin		2nd "	30	British	
	34	George Smith		Cookmate	40	do	
	35	Reginald Baker		Saloonman	23	do	
	36	Wilfred Pannerson		Boatman	26	American	
	37	Aristo Fernandez		do	21	Panamanian	
	38	Allen Smith		do	23	American	

Name	When and where signed on	arrival at a
1 Edwin Minister	300.00	Master
2 William McSwen	175.00	Chf. Officer
3 Carl Picardi	145.00	2nd "
4 William Goldsmith	130.00	3rd "
5 Peter Fitzgerald	80.00	Carpenter
6 Charles Jacobs	50.00	Boat
7 Frank Richards	25.00	A.B.
8 Moran Foster	25.00	"
9 Cle Johnson	25.00	"
10 John Byrnes	25.00	"
11 Robert Cowan	25.00	"
12 Cleophas Schneider	40.00	Ord. Cook
13 Clarence Dobson	40.00	"
14 Blair Davis	135.00	Sr Radio
15 Charles Rogers	35.00	Purser
16 Phillip Fung	60.00	Jr. Radio
17 Thomas Roe	275.00	Chief Engineer
18 Andrew Gudath	175.00	1st Asst. "
19 William Agate	145.00	2nd "
20 Fritz Carlson	130.00	3rd "
21 Conrad Johansen	65.00	Donkeyman
22 Otto Thoresen	65.00	Oiler
23 Edwin Martin	65.00	"
24 Frank Gonzales	65.00	"
25 Jose Torres	65.00	Fireman
26 Ernst Clark	60.00	"
27 Jesus Cortez	60.00	"
28 Rafael Cerrero	50.00	Wiper
29 Stephen Roman	50.00	"
30 Jose Vizaino	50.00	"
31 Henry Christy	120.00	Chf. Steward
32 Robert McSwen	105.00	Chf. Cook
33 Joseph Martin	60.00	2nd "
34 George Smith	40.00	Cookmate
35 Reginald Baker	60.00	Saloonman
36 Wilfred Pannerson	50.00	Boatman
37 Ariston Fernandez	50.00	"
38 Allen Smith	50.00	"
39		Fireman's Mess

19	Agate	William	2nd	"	"	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5-5	150	None
20	Carlson	Fritz	3rd	"	"	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-6	155	None
21	Johansen	Conrad	Donkeyman			do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	Norwegian	5-7	140	None
22	Thoresen	Otto	Oiler			do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5-6	140	None
23	Martin	Edwin	do			do	do	do	Y	42	M	English	British	5-5	135	None
24	Gonzales	Frank	do			do	do	do	Y	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	None
25	Torres	Jose	First	Fireman		do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-5	135	None
26	Clark	Ernst	do	do		do	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5-6	138	None
27	Cortez	Jesus	First	do	31 Oct	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	None
28	Cerrero	Rafael	First	Wiper		do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-7	135	None
29	Roman	Stephen	First	do	29 Oct.	do	do	do	Y	24	M	African	Panaman.	5-8	134	None
30	Christy	Henry	Ch Stwd	do		do	do	do	Y	35	M	English	British	5-5	134	None

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO INC
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO
10-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "MANAQUI", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 NOVEMBER 1929, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA Nov. 19/29 278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in company	SEAMEN SIGNED		Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Minister	Edward	✓	Master	1929 29 Oct	New York	Both	Y	50	M	Welsh - English	British	6	190	None	
2	McEwen	William	✓	1st Off	do	do	do	Y	42	M	English	do	5-10	150	None	
3	Picardi	Carl	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Y	33	M	American	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	Goldsmith	William	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	Fitzgerald	Peter	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Scotch	British	5-9	140	None	
6	Jacobs	Charles	✓	Posun	do	do	do	Y	20	M	English	do	5-7	139	None	
7	Edwards	Linnel	✓	First A.B.	30 Oct	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6	135	None	
8	Foster	Hiram	✓	First A.B.	do	do	do	Y	22	M	W. Ind.	do	6	150	None	
9	Hansen	Ole	✓	A.B.	29 Oct	do	do	Y	33	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-7	140	None	
10	Byrnes	John	✓	First A.B.	1 Nov	do	do	Y	28	M	Irish	British	5-6	140	None	
11	Cowan	Robert	✓	A.B.	29 Oct	do	do	Y	17	M	do	do	5-9	135	None	
12	Schneider	Cleophas	✓	O.S.	do	do	do	Y	37	M	German	U.S. CITIZEN				
13	Robson	Clarence	✓	First O.S.	1 Nov	do	do	Y	21	M	American	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	Davis	Clair	✓	First Purser	29 Oct	do	do	Y	23	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	Rogers	Charles	✓	First Sr Radio	1 Nov	do	do	Y	23	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	Fuchs	Phillip	✓	Jr "	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	Rae	Thomas	✓	Ch Eng	29 Oct	do	do	Y	31	M	Scotch	British	5-5	130	None	
18	Gudath	Andrew	✓	1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	Y	37	M	English	do	5-8	133	None	
19	Agate	William	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5-5	150	None	
20	Carlson	Fritz	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-6	155	None	
21	Johansen	Conrad	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	Norwegian	5-7	140	None	
22	Thoresen	Otto	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5-6	140	None	
23	Martin	Edwin	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	English	British	5-5	135	None	
24	Gonzales	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	None	
25	Torres	Jose	✓	First Fireman	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	
26	Clark	Ernst	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5-6	138	None	
27	Cartez	Jesus	✓	do	31 Oct	do	do	Y	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	None	
28	Gerrero	Rafael	✓	First Wiper	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-7	135	None	
29	Roman	Stephan	✓	do	29 Oct	do	do	Y	24	M	African	Panaman.	5-8	134	None	
30	Christy	Henry	✓	Ch Stwd	do	do	do	Y	35	M	English	British	5-5	134	None	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners BALUCA SHIPPING CO. INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

—ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners _____ BALBOA SHIPPING CO INC
Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE 19
BILL NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "MANAQUI", arriving at NEW YORK

, 26 NOVEMBER 1929, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA Nov 19/29 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Kelso	Ethelbert	✓	Ch Cook	1929	New York	Both	Y	34	M	African	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	Martin	Joseph	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	British	5-9	155	None	
3	Smith	George	✓	Cooksmate	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-6	149	None	
4	Baker	Reginald	✓	Sloon Stwd	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
5	Bannerson	Wilfred	✓	messman	30 Oct	do	do	Y	23	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	Fernandez	Aristo	✓	do	29 Oct	do	do	Y	21	M	do	Panam.	5-6	145	None	
7	Smith	Allen	✓	do	30 Oct	do	do	Y	23	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	Vizaino	Jose	✓	Eqm's Mess	2 Nov	do	do	Y	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	145	None	
9	American Consulate: <u>Antilla, Cuba</u> <u>Nov 19/29</u>															
10	at <u>Antilla, Cuba</u> <u>Nov 19/29</u>															
11	SEEN <u>Antilla, Cuba</u> <u>Nov 19/29</u>															
12	For the journey to the United States, <u>Central American ports</u> <u>Nov 19/29</u>															
13	G. C. Infarolo Corp. <u>11/26/29</u>															
14	Data NOV 8 1929															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
16	FEE STAMP															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO INC
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J MINISTER CAPTAIN, of the SS "M A N A Q U I", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E J Minister
Master, ~~SS "M A N A Q U I"~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crews of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

197523
DATE OF ~~1975~~ DEC 2 1975
BILL NO. 197523

280

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the ailments must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD & PORT				EXHIBIT			
	GROSS FIND TAX	S.L.	In S. and Buy	In Transit	N.S. SHIP GROSS TONNAGE	ST TONS	ADD	
1st CABIN		/	/		✓			
2nd CABIN			/					
STEERAGE								
TOTAL		/			✓			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amount	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total	1 ✓	3

14-42

List one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Independence Hall

Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, France

November 10th. , 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 24th 1929

281

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McKeon, of the Italian Steamship Company, from Bombay, India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McKeon
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPTIONARY QUESTION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 022

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

282

S. S. Independence Hall

Sailing from Bordeaux, France

Nov 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

Nov 11th, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blake	Harrison	30		M	M	Boston, Mass. April 25- 1899	#1637143	Harrison Blake Shore Acres Duxbury, Massachusetts
2	Gutbub	Frederick	20		M	S	Pittsburgh, Penn March 31st 1910	#2546	Frederick Gutbub 79 - Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIELD SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. INDEPENDENCE HALL COSMOPOLITAN LINE arrived NOV. 26, 1929, 192 , M.,

, from

283

see the
see the

Form 710 B

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Required under Act

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 11th, 1919

board upon arrival at a

Vessel American

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Independence Hall
of Philadelphia, Pa. bound for La Havana, France whereof D. J. McKenzie is master.

284

286

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME IN

Family name

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

WAGE
PER
MONTH

IN PLACE OF

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT
OF KIN

(13)
Height

(14)
Weight

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

McKENZIE

Chair

J. A. Hampton

1

Isle of Man

Eng

40

5

7

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Eleanor 448 -

Eastern Parkway

Brooklyn

5'7 150

5.7 152

None

Stoendal

2

5.9 150

5.9 150

Destin

3

5.9 160

5.9 160

Marshall

4

5.5 165

Red eye

Oullinan

5

5.11 150

5.11 150

None

Ross

6

5.6 140

5.6 140

Rendixson

7

5.10 158

5.10 158

Winchester

8

5.10 175

5.10 175

Marinsbeck

9

5.9 160

5.9 160

Jensen

10

5.9 160

5.9 160

Major

11

5.6 150

5.6 150

Jackson

12

5.9 155

5.9 155

Alvard

13

5.5 150

5.5 150

Howard

14

5.5 145

5.5 145

Wojtasak

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-5051

D. J. McKenzie
Master
Shipping Commissioner

Barnes

17

Michigan

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.9 150

5.9 150

Jordan

18

California

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Mary 5015 - 162nd St

Richmond, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.9 155

5.9 155

Samsel

19

New York

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Mary 5015 - 162nd St

Richmond, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.5 150

5.5 150

Bordeaux

20

Pennsylvania

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.6 155

5.6 155

Woody

21

Porto Rico

Eng

30

5

4

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.6 155

5.6 155

Rivers

22

Maryland

Eng

30

5

11

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.6 162

5.6 162

Vent

23

Spain

Eng

30

5

4

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.4 145

5.4 145

Went

24

Michigan

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.11 175

5.11 175

Raposo

25

Porto Rico

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.5 150

5.5 150

Stacey

26

New York

Eng

30

5

7

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.8 155

5.8 155

Gonzales

27

New York

Eng

30

5

5

Br

Br

Bl

\$120.00

3.011 years, stand.

Wife, Helen 109-Prospect Ave

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

5.6 155

5.6 155

Hickerson

28

New Jersey

Eng

30

5

Required under Act

Vessel American

Form 710A
ART. 12, C. 18, 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-23)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Acts 34 and 108, Customs Regulations of 1923

on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 000

286

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the INDEPENDENCE HALL
of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Insert name of vessel)
whereof JOHN J. KANE (Insert name of vessel)
is Master.

(13) (14) (15)
ity Height Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

285

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Sam Clair	Sweden	U.S.	40	5	9	Br	Br	Ch. Mate	Wife, Jennie 100-Troop St Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
2	E. Austin	Belgium	"	30	5	8	"	"	2nd	Wife, May 200-Union St Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
3	E. Hendrickson	Finland	"	34	5	7	"	"	3rd	Sister, Mrs. Matheson 5126 - Madison St., Philadelphia	3
4	E. Marshall	New York	"	30	5	5	"	"	Radio	Brother, Sam 107-66 - 114th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
5	E. Oullman	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	Boat'n	Brother, John 104-7 100th St New York	5
6	V. Bess	Mississippi	"	25	5	6	"	"	A.B.	Brother, J. Buckley Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
7	S. Bendikson	Norway	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	None	7
8	L. Houtson	Finland	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	None	8
9	S. Brynchek	Pennsylvania	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Brother, John 110-Vincent Ave Middletown, Pa.	9
10	K. Jensen	Danmark	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	None	10
11	L. Florsen	Georgia	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Brother, Fred Charlotte, Georgia	11
12	O. Petersen	Sweden	"	22	5	10	10	10	"	Brother, Carl 40-Birmingham Ave Verebrates, Mass	12
13	G. Hault	Massachusetts	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur 104- Gate St Verebrates, Mass	13
14	S. Florsen	Iowa	"	22	5	9	"	"	O.B.	Grand Father, G. Orrell Colonial Beach, Va	14
15	W. Leach	Indiana	"	34	5	11	Br	Br	"	Wife, George 100-40 West 42 Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
16	C. S. Barnes	Georgia	"	34	5	9	"	"	Ch. Eng	Wife, Grace 200-5th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
17	J. Petersen	Michigan	"	30	5	9	"	"	1st	Brother, Sam 417-3 5th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
18	A. Samuels	California	"	30	5	5	"	"	2nd	Wife, Helen 107-Troop St Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
19	V. Bess	New York	"	30	5	6	"	"	3rd	Wife, May 2015 - 102nd St Brooklyn, N.Y.	19
20	C. Needy	Pennsylvania	"	30	5	6	"	"	Stoker	None	20
21	A. Stevens	Porto Rico	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph 41- Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
22	S. Needy	Maryland	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	Brother, Albert New Milford, Conn	22
23	J. Raposito	Spain	"	30	5	4	"	"	U. Tender	Ann, Annie Fernandez 104- E 110th St, New York	23
24	S. Stacey	Michigan	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ann, Elizabeth, 104-60th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
25	A. Antione	Porto Rico	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	None	25
26	P. Stacey	New York	"	27	5	7	"	"	Fireman	Brother, William 100-Hyatt St Brooklyn, N.Y.	26
27	J. Murphy	New York	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	Conrad, David 60- 100th St New York	27
28	J. Hall	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Father, John 21-100th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	28
29	S. Kendrick	New Jersey	"	27	5	8	"	"	Wiper	Father, Walter 101 - Union St Brooklyn, N.Y.	29
30	B. Oliveira	Portugal	"	34	5	5	"	"	Steward	Wife, Juliette, 21 Pacific Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
31	J. Boudreau	Quebec	"	28	5	4	"	"	Ch. Cook	Friend, 21 - State St Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
32	B. J. Johnson	Norway	Alien	41	5	4	"	"	2nd	Brother, Paul 5120 - 51st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	32
33	E. Slooth	Germany	"	44	5	5	Br	Br	A. Boy	Brother, O. Anders 207-100th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
34	B. Schloeman	New York	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Brother, Leon 1000-Living Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	34
35	L. Holme	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia 145-100th St New York	35
36											36
37											37
38											38

columns (2), (3), (6),
alien. See other side

INDEPENDENCE-HALL

286

Line American Express Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Metropolitan Bldg

INDEPENDENCE HALL

9507 a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Grade
A	Family name	Grade
1	MCKENZIE	DAN
2	Osair	Don
3	Steenbol	Ted
4	Bastin	Ray
5	Marshall	Ray
6	Oullinan	Mike
7	Bass	Will
8	Bendikson	Sam
9	Winchester	Joe
10	Marinebeck	Stu
11	Jensen	Ken
12	Majer	Leo
13	Jackson	Leo
14	Alvard	Bob
15	Howard	Bob
16	Wojtasak	Leo
17	Barnes	Cl.
18	Jordan	John
19	Sammels	Mike
20	Bordeaux	Mike
21	Woody	Cl.
22	Rivers	Mike
23	Vent	Sam
24	Reposito	Cl.
25	Stacey	Cl.
26	Gonzales	Cl.
27	Rickerson	Cl.
28	Kirchener	Cl.
29	Loney	Cl.
30	Murphy	Cl.
31	Olivera	Cl.

Line American France Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Commodore Shipping Co.

D-7' M^r E. J. ... Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
... of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
... can ascertain them.

Port of ...

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.*

of -----, whereof -----

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rip

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

5), (6)
or side

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Vessel) AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Independence Hall, arriving at, New York, November 20th, 1929, from the port of Bordeaux, France November 16, 1929

286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
A	MCKENZIE	DANIEL			MASTER	6 Oct 14/29	NY	Paid off	yes	36	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'7	168	
1	Gair	Don B.		25	Chief Mate	Oct 14/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.	5.7	152	None
2	Stoedahl	Tellef		24	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
3	Bastin	Rene		25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	"	5.9	180	"
4	Marshall	Emmanuel J.		17	Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	U.S.	5.5	165	Red eye
5	Cullinan	Michael		6	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.11	150	None
6	Bass	William		6	A.B. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	Bendikson	Beverin		21	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.	5.10	158	"
8	Winchester	Joseph		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	175	"
9	Marinocheck	Stephen		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bohemian	U.S.	5.9	168	"
10	Jensen	Karl		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.	5.9	160	"
11	Major	Lester		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	U.S.	5.6	160	"
12	Jackson	Howard		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155	"
13	Alvard	Edward		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.	5.5	150	"
14	Howard	Raymond		5	O. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.5	145	"
15	Wojtanek	Lee		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Polish	"	5.8	140	"
16	Barnes	O. Gordon		12	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	U.S.	5.9	158	"
17	Jordan	James		11	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.9	155	"
18	Sammels	Maxlin		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	Bordeaux	Richard		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5.6	155	"
20	Woody	Charles		10	Oilor	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5.8	162	"
21	Rivers	Manuel		16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Nat U.S.	5.4	145	"
22	Vent	Stanley		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	U.S.	5.11	175	"
23	Esposito	Jose		9	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Nat U.S.	5.5	150	"
24	Stacey	Thomas		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.	5.8	155	"
25	Gonzales	A. P. ANDREW		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Nat U.S.	5.6	155	U.S. Paid 3/4/29. Sec.
26	Hickerson	John		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	165	"
27	Kirchener	Edward		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	6.5	170	"
28	Laney	James		9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	175	"

Line American France Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Commodore Shipping Co

1/1 Michael J. Swager Exp. #12-15-20
US Immigrant Inspector 1/26/24 *See Bx
Note and

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McTigue of the American Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1929

Michael J. Stuyver
U.S. Immigration Inspector

J. McTigue
Master, Private-School Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel American Steamer Independence Hall, arriving at New York, November 26th, 19 29, from the port of Bordeaux, France November 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bardales	Joseph		12	Chief Cook	Oct 14/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Nat U.S.	5.4	145	None
2	Jarvis	Jack		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	U.S.	5.9	150	"
3	Chartier	Joseph		10	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	Nat U.S.	5.5	150	"
4	Miller	Edward		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U.S.	5.10	185	"
5	Bowers	Frank O.		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	TANNER	ALEXANDER		6	O. Seaman	Nov 9/29	Bordeaux	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	Nat U.S.	5.9	170	Born New York City 1/4/40
7	RUSCH	FRED		22	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5.10	152	15 papers (S. Hyatt) to Philadelphia, Pa. 1/2/29
8	CHISHOLM	JOHN		40	Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	Nat U.S.	5.6	143	born Bridgeport Conn. 1/2/29
9	DELOHERY	JOSEPH		15	AWAY	Nov 9/29	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	U. S.	5.6	175	May 3, 1893

closed with thirty six

(36)

Michael Dwyer

US Inspector 11/26/29



AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Via Direct

Vice Consul R. Williams

Date Nov 9, 1929

No fee prescribed

Receiv. No. 1932
No fee

Line America France Line
Owners H. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Commodore Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. King, Master of the American S. S. Independence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1929

Michael J. King
U.S. Immigration Inspector

J. M. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

St. Nazaire France 11/5/29
Bordeaux 11/16/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

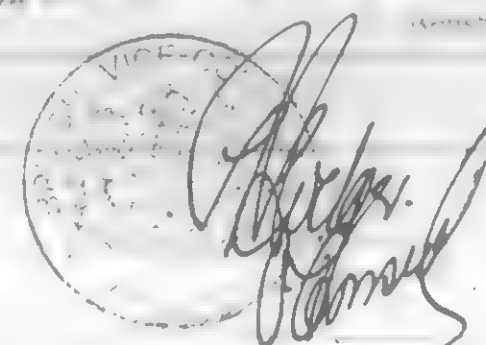
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

288

S. S. "F. H. WICKETT" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, NOVEMBER 18TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 26, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JACOBS	ROBERT E	36	--	M	S	SHERMAN TEX. APRIL 25TH, 1893	<i>Pass. 635867</i> <i>137080</i> <i>G. C. Infante</i> <i>11/26/29</i>	1406 W. TEL. AVE. SAN ANTONIO, TEX. 2309 LAREWL SCHEVEPORT LA.
2	THOMPSON	HODGE HARRY	24	--	M	S	CALHOUN LA. APRIL 8TH, 1905		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By default of an American Consular Officer on this
 date 1 R. Rodger British Vice Consul
 do hereby declare that the number of Passengers--
2(two)
18th Novem.
 ON BOARD



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date of Arrival

Bill No.

BILLED

DEC 5 1929

arr 11-26-29

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Storage	✓	✓
Total		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Reg.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	C. Field	52	U. S. A			
	F. Heyman	30	Germany			
	C. Weyns	18	U. S. A			
(1)	C. Hiris	20	Greece			
	T. O'Brien	42	Ireland			
No. on list	K. Schoostrup	27	Denmark			
	A. de Silva	36	Portugal			
	W. Hampton	22	U. S. A			
1	W. Karlsen	24	Norway			
	G. Conetenttine	33	Turkey			
2	E. Martion	35	Rounania			
	F. Garcia	32	Spain			
3	A. Anthony	41	Greece			
	R. Hayward	40	U. S. A			
4						
5						
6						
7						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Hayward
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees upon such vessel, setting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and evidence having been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be furnished before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known or believed by him to such immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his knowledge the names of all alien employees who have departed therefrom, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded after departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to comply with the provisions of this section he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs at each port of arrival or landing, such sum as may be fixed, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR DISCLOSURE

14-2012

18	I st.	Fox.	Charles.	✓ 25.	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	N.Scotia.	"	5.6. I85.
19		Proctor.	George.	✓ 15.	I st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	American.	"	5.8. I56.
20		Craig.	Kenneth.	✓ 8.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.8. I55.
21		Keller.	Myers.	✓ 7.	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.8. I45.
22		Conyers.	Ralph.	✓ 6.	Jr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.8. I70.
23		Nelson.	Harry.	✓ 18.	I st Pump.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5.8. I80.
24		Zooris.	Aneste.	✓ 20.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	42.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.8. I70.
25		Gonzales.	Joseph.	✓ 15.	Store Keep.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Spain.	Spain.	5.6. I60.
26		Sieira,	Joseph.	✓ 20.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.5. I40.
27	I st.	Mc Donald.	Joseph.	✓ 15.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	American.	U.S.A.	5.9. I58.
28	I st.	Fielding.	John.	✓ 2.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.8. I60.
29		Murua,	Claude.	✓ 14.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Spain.	Spain.	5.8. I68.
30	I st.	Wetherill.	Luis.	✓ 6.	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	American.	American.	5.7. I68.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Mex. Petr. Co.
 14-1240

T. G. S. Tufarolo "26/29"
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
C. Jacobsen	46	U. S. A	11/7/29	Providence
J. Burgess	30	"	"	"
J. Lundberg	43	"	"	"
K. Craig	24	"	"	"
A. Morris	42	Greece	"	"
C. Fielding	19	U. S. A	"	"
H. Case	50	"	"	"
A. Grella	19	"	"	"
E. McElroy	30	"	"	"
B. Comara	57	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1012

16	I st.	Carlson.	Axel.	18.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Sweeden.	"	5.11.169.
17	I st.	Lundberg.	John.	18.	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.11.169.
18	I st.	Fox.	Charles.	25.	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	N.Scotia.	"	5.6.185.
19		Proctor.	George.	15.	I st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	American.	"	5.8.156.
20		Craig.	Kenneth.	8.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.8.155.
21		Keller.	Myers.	7.	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.8.145.
22		Conyers.	Ralph.	6.	Jr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.8.170.
23		Nelson.	Harry.	18.	I st Pump.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5.8.180.
24		Zooris.	Aneste.	20.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	42.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.8.170.
25		Gonzales.	Joseph.	15.	Store Keep.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Spain.	Spain.	5.6.160.
26		Sieira.	Joseph.	20.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.5.140.
27	I st.	Mc Donald.	Joseph.	15.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	American.	U.S.A.	5.9.158.
28	I st.	Fielding.	John.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.8.160.
29		Murua.	Claude.	14.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Spain.	Spain.	5.8.168.
30	I st.	Wetherill.	Luis.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	American.	American.	5.7.168.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agent *Alex. Petr. Co.*
 14-1240

G. S. Tufarolo 11/26/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel F.H. Wickett, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 26, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. Nov. 18 '29

290

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Kooistra.	Abbo	25.	Master.	II/7/29.	Providence	Paid off	Yes.	40.	Male.	German.	U.S.A.	6.0	210.		
2		Koerner.	Ben.	15.	Ist. Mate.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	American	"	5.8.	170.		
3	Ist.	Hensel.	John.	15.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.7.	175.		
4		Jacobsen.	Charles.	30.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	46.	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8.	215.		
5	Ist.	Fedosink.	Alfred.	2.	Radio.	II/10/29.	"	"	"	28.	"	American.	"	5.7.	155.		
6		Leppik.	John.	30.	Carpenter.	II/10/29.	"	"	"	52.	"	Esthonian.	Esthonian.	5.6.	145.		
7		Tsitselis.	Demetrios.	19.	Boatswain.	II/7/29.	"	"	"	32.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.3.	158.		
8	Ist.	Porter.	Ralph.	5.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	N. Scotia.	N. Scotia.	5.8.	145.		
9		Miller.	Charles.	25.	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	Denmark.	U.S.A.	5.6.	140.		
10		Peikel.	John.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Esthonia.	Esthonian.	5.7.	167.		
11		Wend.	Gustav.	8.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	German.	German.	5.6.	152.		
12		Prigge.	Nicolas.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.10.	165.		
13	Ist.	Mignault.	Philiph.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	American.	U.S.A.	5.6.	145.		
14	Ist.	Hupstedt.	Fredrick.	15.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	German.	German.	5.5.	175.		
15	Ist.	Largess.	Joseph.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	American.	American.	5.2.	140.		
16	Ist.	Carlson.	Axel.	18.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Sweden.	U.S.A.	5.11.	170.		
17	Ist.	Lundberg.	John.	18.	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.11.	169.		
18	Ist.	Fox.	Charles.	25.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	N. Scotia.	"	5.6.	185.		
19		Proctor.	George.	15.	Ist Asst.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	American.	"	5.8.	156.		
20		Craig.	Kenneth.	8.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.8.	155.		
21		Keller.	Myers.	7.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.8.	145.		
22		Conyers.	Ralph.	6.	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.8.	170.		
23		Nelson.	Harry.	18.	Ist Pump.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5.8.	180.		
24		Zooris.	Aneste.	20.	2nd	"	"	"	"	42.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.8.	170.		
25		Gonzales.	Joseph.	15.	Store Keep.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Spain.	Spain.	5.6.	160.		
26		Sieira.	Joseph.	20.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.		
27	Ist.	Mc Donald.	Joseph.	15.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	American.	U.S.A.	5.9.	158.		
28	Ist.	Fielding.	John.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.8.	160.		
29		Murua.	Claude.	14.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Spain.	Spain.	5.8.	168.		
30	Ist.	Wetherill.	Luis.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	American.	American.	5.7.	168.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Mex. Petr. Co.

G. C. Tufarolo 11/26/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the F. H. Wickett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Kovista
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel F.H. Wickett., arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 26., 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. Nov. 18/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	I st.	Gage.	Herbert.	30.	Fireman.	11/7/29.	Providence	Paid off.	Yes.	50.	Male	American.	American.	5.11	210.		
2		Couterilo.	Manuel.	4.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Brazil.	Brazil.	5.4.	135.		
3		Burns.	John.	40.	Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	63.	"	England.	U.S.A.	5.5.	178.		
4		Fernandes.	Alex.	8.	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	E. Africa.	Portug.	5.6.	145.		
5		Dias.	Chrispanto.	10.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.8.	175.		
6	I st.	Lopez.	Manuel.	5.	Messm.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Spain.	U.S.A.	5.6.	168.		
7	I st.	Grella.	Arthur.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	American.	"	5.8.	135.		
8	I. st.	Mc Elroy.	Henry.	1	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.		
9	I st.	Jarvis.	Henry.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6.	135.		
10	I st.	Ferrera.	Antera.	14.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Portugal.	Portuguese.	5.10.	180.		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Duparob Supp.
11/26/29

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I R. Rodger British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Crew as shown on this list of 40 persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 18th Nov. 1929.

British Vice Consul.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the T.H. Wickert, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1929

G. C. Sufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

G. Kauriste
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10110

Nov 25, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

3324

9121